

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 21328

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L.

D.G.A. 79

D. 24. 8³

CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

Index.

21328



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

A. B. 1020

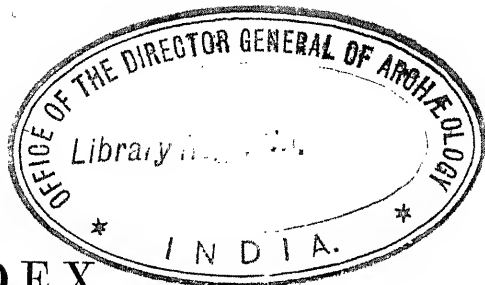
CENTRAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL

LIBRARY

Acc. No. 21328.

Date. ~~017~~ 942.8.9.55.

Call No. 017.942.1.0.1.



INDEX.

	Page		Page
Aardvark. Genootschap te		Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers	256
Abbadie, A. d'. MSS. Ethiopiens.	432	Abdullah Khan. G. R. Guide	
See D'Abbadie	5	Abdullah Khan. Hindustan	20
— Journey to Kaffa. See		— Twenty-one Days in India	120
Beke	72	— Western Turkistan	104
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebraeus, &c.	22	Abdullah Khan. Für die Kunde des	
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. See Humphreys	199	— See Deutsche	434
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. See Low	102	Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c.	157
— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11	443	Abkarry Department, Bengal. See Commission	559
— G. Views about Kurrah	423	— Madras. See Injustice	167
— Bhurtpore and Weire	423	Abode of Snow. See Wilson	135
— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104	Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72	456	Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8	443
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore	220	— Tribes of the Central Province. See Hislop	126
Abearius, J. Arabic Dictionary	875	Aborigines of Victoria. See Smyth	309
Abd-Allah Ben Zobair. See Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26	446	Abraham, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte	77	Abu Taleb Khan. See Stewart	70
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection	214	Abul-Ala. See Rien. Tr., Vols. 281, 238	505, 506
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. See Sayyid	308
— Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans	157	Abulfeda. Geography. See Rein- naud	13
Abdoollah. See Syed.		— Life of Mohammed. See Murray	216
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale	104	Abu'l-Hasanal-As'carî. See Spitta	361
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatul Makal	390	Abyssinia	77-82
Abdul Ghafûr. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes	399	— See Bernatz	423
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee	398	— See Salt	69
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu	390	— Portuguese Embassy to. See Hakluyt Society	63
Abdur Rahman. See Syud.		Abyssinian Expedition. See Abyssinia.	
— Ruzzack. Mecca Pilgrims	157	Academies	432-438
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen	375	Academy, The	432
— Lingr'st's Essays	356	Acadian Code of Signals	260
— Russian Mission to Peking	108	Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay	332
— Clarke. Journey in China	108	Acadian Language. See Haupt	380
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44	— See Lenormant	369
		— See Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

	Page		Page
Acharya, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.		Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
Achæmenian Coins. <i>See</i> Blau.		— J. Correspondence of Messrs.	
Tr., Vol. 402	527	Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Kossowicz	38	— Life and Works	44
— <i>See</i> Ménuant	39	— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— R. Narrative in Africa	72
— <i>See</i> Stern	41	— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo- Indian History	135
Achin. <i>See</i> Anderson	190	Adamson, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
— <i>See</i> De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
Achinese Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Bikkers	406	Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Achmed Ardeheili. Pocus. <i>See</i> Fox	361	Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423	— Magazine	432
— Costumes of the Indian Army	423	Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120	— Indian Reminiscences	348
Acog'hig de Daron, Etienne. His- toire Universelle	22	— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332	Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220	— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— J. de. History of the Indies	135, 316	— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63	Addresses on British India. Tr., Vol. 35	448
Across Chrysæ. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	110	Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220	— Catherineus Verdienste, &c.	363
Acts. <i>See</i> Law.		— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
— Geo. III., relating to E. I.		— Mithridates	363
Co. Tr., 375, 376	521	Aden, Account of. <i>See</i> Hunter	17
— India. <i>See</i> Theobald	247	Aditi. <i>See</i> Hillebrandt	309
— of the Legislative Councils.		— Tr., Vol. 312	509
<i>See</i> under Indian Law	230-248	Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227	Administration of Justice in Southern India. <i>See</i> Norton	242
— of Scotland	227	Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230	"Admiral Aplin," The. <i>See</i> Play- fair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Agvins, Die. <i>See</i> Myriantheus	219	Admiralty Cases. <i>See</i> Haggard	227
Adaeki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401	— Library	3
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567	— <i>See</i> Thorburn	9
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494	— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412	Adoption, Hindoo. <i>See</i> Critical	249
— Grammaire Tongouse	412	— in Rajpootana. <i>See</i> Brook	248
— Les Idiomes Nègro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363	— v. Annexation. <i>See</i> Vish- wanath	179
— Langues Ouralo-Altaïques	414	Adrian. <i>See</i> Goldsmid	346
— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390	Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
— W. Education in Bengal	180	"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490	Adventures in Borneo	351
— Slavery, British India	157, 230	— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
— W. P. In Memoriam	44		
Adamante, De. <i>See</i> Pinder	324		
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316		

	Page		Page
Advice to Cadets. <i>See</i> Kerr	267	Agni. <i>See</i> Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
— to Officers. <i>See</i> McCosh	267	Agra Association	567
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore	135	— Association	472
— Sitana	135	— College Library Catalogue	3
A. E. I. <i>See</i> Burton	559	— District. <i>See</i> Report	174
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	286	— <i>See</i> Evans	164
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Tr., Vol. 208	490
Afghan Affairs. <i>See</i> Letters	562	— Durbar	475
— Knife, The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	352	— ment Preser	475
— Language. <i>See</i> Henry	367	— Exhibition, 1867	296
— <i>See</i> Pushto Grammars.		— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Schools. <i>See</i> Reid	182
— Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	490	— Stone Industries. <i>See</i> Keene	290
— Wars	100-104	— and Bombay Road. <i>See</i> Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— <i>See</i> Kaye	561	Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
— <i>See</i> Parkin	268	Agricola, Life of. <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— Tr., Vols. 321, 351	511, 516	Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W.	157
— with Persia. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	— Reform in India. <i>See</i> Hume	280
Afghanistan	100-104	— Resources of India. <i>See</i> Buck	277
— <i>See</i> Fisher	560	— <i>See</i> Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— <i>See</i> Fraser	91	— and Horticultural Society of India	432
— <i>See</i> Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— 1841-42. Tr., Vol. 302	509	— 's Garden, 1886. Tr., Vol. 131	466
— Antiquities, &c. of. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	Agriculture	276-286
— Characters and Costumes of. <i>See</i> Hart	426	— <i>See</i> Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— Discoveries in. <i>See</i> Prinsep	43	— in Bengal. <i>See</i> Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. <i>See</i> Rattray	429	— in Burmah. <i>See</i> Martini. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Sketches in. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	— in Madras. <i>See</i> Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Views in. <i>See</i> Jackson	427	Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
— und Buchara. <i>See</i> Jaworsky	561	Agron, P. <i>See</i> Landré	418
Africa	72-77	Ahalya Bace. <i>See</i> Baillie	348
— <i>See</i> Andrée	558	Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
— <i>See</i> Burton	559	— Sprache der Ostjaken	413
— <i>See</i> Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
— <i>See</i> Johnston	561	— Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
— <i>See</i> Thomson	566	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
— Flora. <i>See</i> Oliver	314	Ahmed Khan. <i>See</i> Syed.	
— Missions. <i>See</i> Hunter	222	Ahmedabad Architecture. <i>See</i> Biggs	423
— South. Flora. <i>See</i> Specimens	315	— Prarthana Samaj	208
— Wild Animals. <i>See</i> Harris	426	Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— Hydrology. <i>See</i> Brown	277	— Collectorate. Assessment	157
African Dialects, &c. <i>See</i> Clarke	374	Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Elstnischen Sprache	413
— <i>See</i> Cust	357	Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutub	202
— Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— Tr., Vol. 354	516
— Grammars, &c.	374-5		
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375		
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus	316		
Aglaophamus. <i>See</i> Lobeck	205		
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	230		
— Law of Trusts in British India. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247		

	Page		Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Conerement, &c. <i>See</i> D'Ailly	317	Albuquerque, A. d'. <i>See</i> Dalboquerque.	
Aindra School, The. <i>See</i> Burnell	358	Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War	264
Aino-Russian Dictionary. <i>See</i> Dobrotworsky	411	Alcedo. <i>See</i> Thompson	200
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Mutinies. Tr., Vol. 222	493	"Alceste," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> M'Leod	115
— Sir R. Views in Egypt. <i>See</i> Mayer	427	Alchemy. <i>See</i> Latz	291
— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India	220	Alchymist's Heir. <i>See</i> Wheeler	350
— Materia Medica	332	Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies	230
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417	— Sir R. <i>See</i> Margary	114
— W. F. Asia Minor, &c.	82	Alec Khaun Nizam. <i>See</i> Hollingberry	141
— Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand	22	Aleppo. <i>See</i> Russell	88
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars	325	— Plague. <i>See</i> Russell	343
Aitchison, C. U. Opium in British Burma	185	— to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Maundrell	87
— Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds	135	"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Report	320
— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley	310	Aleutian Language. <i>See</i> Pfizmaier	422
— Trade Products of Leh	286	— <i>See</i> Weniaminoff	422
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270	Alexander the Great. <i>See</i> Arrian	22
Aiyavayer, P. Hindu Law	248	— <i>See</i> Chinnock	559
Aiyer, C. A. <i>See</i> Annadurai.		— <i>See</i> Cust	46
— C. R. <i>See</i> Cuddalore.		— <i>See</i> Darmesteter	218
Ajanta Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess	424	— <i>See</i> Droysen	24
— <i>See</i> Gill	425	— <i>See</i> Jurien de la Gravière	25
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. <i>See</i> Sutherland	18	— <i>See</i> Lanth	79
— Medical Topography. <i>See</i> Irvine	338	— <i>See</i> Quintus Curtius	27
— and Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon	164	— <i>See</i> Sainte-Croix	28
— <i>See</i> La Touche	17	— <i>See</i> Spiegel	94
Akbar. <i>See</i> Limburg-Brouwer	352	— Tr., Vol. 393	524
— <i>See</i> Noer	145	— <i>See</i> Vogelstein	29
— Death of. <i>See</i> Keene	349	— in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Zolling	30
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— I. <i>See</i> Golovine	97
— Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— II. <i>See</i> Life of	49
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual	42	— A. Opium Smuggling	108
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia	94	— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
Akra Language. <i>See</i> Christaller	374	— J. Western Africa	72
— <i>See</i> Zimmermann	375	— J. E. Travels	54
Aksakof Family. <i>See</i> Memoirs	98, 558	— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law	211	— Limitation Act	558
Albanian Granunars and Dictionaries	416	— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy	423
— Literature. <i>See</i> Geüler	367	Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Albanicus. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80	457	Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern	72	Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Albertinus, B. Japon	108	Alfabet des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
— Jesuit Missions in China	220	Alfiyya, &c. <i>See</i> Sacy	379
Albiruni. <i>See</i> Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Alfoersche Taal. <i>See</i> Bijdragen	406
— <i>See</i> Sachau	28	Algebra. <i>See</i> Smith	328
		— <i>See</i> Wood	329
		— of the Hindus. <i>See</i> Strachey	328
		Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East	353
		Algeria	72
		— <i>See</i> Blofeld	72
		— <i>See</i> Borrer	72
		— <i>See</i> Certaux	559
		— <i>See</i> Gaffarel	74

	Page		Page
Algeria. <i>See</i> Villot - - -	77	Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of Singhalese - - -	403
— Forests. <i>See</i> Scaton - - -	284	Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Armies - - -	264
Algiers. <i>See</i> Playfair - - -	76	Amaravati Tope. <i>See</i> Sewell - -	41
Algonquin Language. <i>See</i> Toza -	422	Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia -	22
Alhazen. <i>See</i> Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Amateur Gardener in the Hills -	276
Ali Aekbar Khan. Reply to H. B. Frère - - -	157	Ambala. <i>See</i> Unballa.	
Ali Baba, Sir. <i>See</i> Aberigh- Mackay - - -	120	Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine — vers l'Empereur de la Chine, 1794-5. <i>See</i> St. Mery - -	108 117
— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c. -	54	Ambassades de la ^{Cie} . Hollan- doise vers l'Empereur du Japon -	108
— Chalifa. <i>See</i> Stiekel. Tr., Vol. 343 - - -	514	Amboyna. <i>See</i> Ludeking - -	193
Alibagh Taluka. Assessment - -	157	— Dutch and English in. <i>See</i> True D - - -	196
Aligarh Institute Gazette - - -	438	— —. Tr., Vols. 359, 377, 432 - - -	517, 521, 533
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Final - - -	164	Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
— Statistics. <i>See</i> Hutchinson -	166	Amcer Ali, Syed. Personal Law of the Mahomedans - - -	252
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe -	22	— <i>See</i> Syed.	
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language - -	404	Amcer Khan. <i>See</i> Busawun - -	45
Allahabad American Presbyte- rian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 - -	472	Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Joce- lyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
— Church Missionary Associa- tion. Tr., Vol. 158 - - -	476	America - - -	199-201
— District. <i>See</i> Porter - - -	173	— <i>See</i> Bry - - -	55
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene - - -	20	— <i>See</i> Holmberg - - -	306
— Prisoners. <i>See</i> Statement - -	176	— <i>See</i> Williams - - -	22
Allan, A. Views in Mysore - - -	423	— Early Voyages and Dis- coveries. <i>See</i> Hakluyt - - -	59
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual for Collectors - - -	158	American Catalogue of Books - -	3
— Dr. D. O. India - - -	120	— Expedition to Japan. <i>See</i> Hawks - - -	112
— Rev. G. L. Guzerat - - -	120	— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477
— J. A. History of North American Pinnipeds - - -	316	— Grammars and Dictionaries -	422
— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde and Afghanistan - - -	100	— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
— W. The River Niger - - -	72, 423	— Marathi Mission. <i>See</i> Memorial	224
— The Dead Sea - - -	82	— —. Tr., Vol. 131 - - -	466
Allen's Indian Mail - - -	438	— Oriental Society - - -	432
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423	— Philological Association - -	432
Allore and Rohri. <i>See</i> Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266 - - -	502	— —. S. W. H. - - -	431
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wör- terbuch - - -	421	— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133 - -	467
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374	— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
Almorah. <i>See</i> Manson - - -	427	— Civil War. <i>See</i> Medical - -	339
Alphabet, The. <i>See</i> Taylor - - -	372	Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia - - -	363	Amharic Grammars. <i>See</i> African.	
Alphabets. <i>See</i> Miscellaneous - -	369	Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. <i>See</i> Ellis	110
— The two Principal Oriental. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503	Amicus. Address to British Sailors. Tr., Vol. 270 - - -	503
Alphabetum Arabicum - - -	375	Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden - -	108
— Tibetanum. <i>See</i> Georgius - -	412	— Grammaire Tartare-Mant- chou. Tr., Vol. 416 - - -	529
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77	— Histoire Ethiopique d'Heliodore	351
Alps of Arabia. <i>See</i> Maughan - -	87	Amithanayagam. Y. Essentials — —. H. - - -	136
Altaic Languages. <i>See</i> Castrén. Tr., Vol. 343 - - -	514	Amoor, The. <i>See</i> Atkinson - -	95
— <i>See</i> Schott. Tr., Vol. 412 - -	528	— <i>See</i> Schrenck - - -	99
— Peoples. <i>See</i> Castrén - - -	305	Amos, Sheldon. Science of Juris- prudence - - -	227
Altingia Exceles. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536	Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres en Orient - - -	353
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das Indias - - -	72		
Alviella, G. d'. <i>See</i> D'Alviella -	123		

	Page		Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans -	136	Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
Amrutrao Duffray. Memorial -	158	— Tamil Grammar -	399
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883 -	296	— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow -	136
— Academy of Science. See Koninklijke -	6, 436	— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross -	264
— Zoological Society -	6	— Ubique -	264
Anthorns, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467	— T. S. Wanderings in Persia -	91
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India -	158	— W. On Gunpowder -	286
Anatolica. See Davis -	37	— Wine -	286
Anatomical Atlas. See Mouat -	340	Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro -	44
Anatomist, The. See Savage -	343	Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien -	423
Anatomy. See Bruce -	333	Andreas, F. C. Persepolis. See Stolze -	430
Annessi, V. L'Is Causatif et le Thème M, &c. -	363	Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika -	538
— Tr., Vol. 495 -	544	Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables -	260
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques -	558	— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts -	199
Ancient India. See Allen -	120	— Sir W. P. Break of Gauge in India -	158
— See Cunningham -	11	— Euphrates Valley Route to India -	158
— See McCrindle -	12	— Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— See Manning -	144	— India and her Neighbours -	120
— See Speir -	133	— Indus Valley Railway -	158
— Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276 -	504	— Indus and its Provinces -	120
— Empires of the East. See Sayce -	565	— Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— Law. See Maine -	228	— The Punjab Railway -	158
Andaman Islands. See Helfer -	187	— Railways in Bengal -	270
Andamanese Vocabulary -	405	— The Scinde Railway -	158
— See Röepstorff -	406	— Steam Flotilla on the Indus -	270
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce -	286	— Telegraphic Communication with India -	270
— Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	— Tramroads in Northern India -	270
— Æneas. British Embassy to China -	108	Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Ghizel. See Ferring -	428
— G. Affairs of the E. I. C. -	151	— J. D. Commerce of British North America -	199
— Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	— S. P. Discoveries in China, &c. -	409
— G. M. Points in Law and Equity -	230	Andriesz, G. Reizen -	54
— James. Cochineal Insects -	276	Angas, G. F. Savage Life -	197
— Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— South Australia, Illustrated -	423
— John. Acheen -	190	— The Kaffirs, Illustrated -	423
— Malayan Peninsula -	190	— The New Zealanders -	423
— Mission to Sumatra -	190	Angediva Island. See Da Cunha -	123
— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan -	185	Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga -	190
— Zoological Researches -	316	Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Lingue Persarum -	382
— Mandalay to Momein -	185	Angerstein Gallery. See Young -	431
— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India -	270	Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. See Valbezen -	149, 179
— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor -	276	Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328 -	512
— and Rife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works -	276	— of British India. See Carter. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163 -	479	Anglo-Bengali Magazines. See Mohendronath Shome -	350
— N. Ugrian Language -	363	Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 -	449, 503
— P. The English in W. India -	136		

Anglo-Eastern Empire - - -	158	Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the World. See Walter - - -	71
Anglo-Gallic Coins. See British -	42	Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths -	280
Anglo-India - - -	120	Antar. See Willmet - - -	361
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life -	120	"Antelope," The, Wreck of. See Narrative - - -	198
— Muddle. See History -	166	Anthropo-Geographie. See Ratzel -	13
— Passage. See Richardson -	68	Anthropology - - -	305-310
— Question - - -	158	Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
—'s Holiday - - -	54	Anti-Jacobin Review - - -	432
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. See Vambéry - - -	108	Anti-Opium - - -	158
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. See Bosworth - - -	419	Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— See Leo - - -	420	Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472
— Runes. See Kemble - - -	347	— See - - -	472
Anglo-Saxons and their Language. See Tawney - - -	348	Antioch of Pisidia. See Arundell -	82
Angria. See Authentic History -	136	Antiquities. See Archæology -	35-41
— See Downing - - -	138	Antonovitch, V. Cities of South Russia - - -	558
Ani. Ruines. See Brosset -	94	Anandoram Borooh. A Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings -	178	— English-Sanskrit Dictionary -	386
Annaes Maritimos - - -	10	Anville, A. d'. See D'Anville. Apocryph. See Michel. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
Annales de l'Extreme Orient -	432	Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-Tamil Manual - - -	399
— du Musée Guimet - - -	432	— Indian Terms - - -	399
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura, &c. - - -	276	Apollonius of Tyana. See Berwick - - -	45
Annals of Indian Administration -	158	Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce. See Wagener - - -	357
— of Lloyd's Register - - -	287	Appeal Cases, Bengal. See Chunder Mookerjya - - -	238
— of Oriental Literature -	353	— See Marshall - - -	241
— of our Time. See Irving -	25	— See Privy Council - - -	244
— of Rural Bengal. See Hunter -	126	— Suits, Madras. See Decrees -	237
— of the Twelfth East Suffolk Regiment - - -	264	— for Compensation, Maritime Service, E. I. C. - - -	151
Annam. See Bouillevaux - - -	188	Appeals, Criminal. See Jackson. Tr., Vol. 297 - - -	508
— See Dutreuil de Rhins -	189	— See Michell - - -	241
— See Luro - - -	189	— See Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297 -	508
Annamite Code, The. See Aubaret - - -	227	Apte, V. S. See Vaman. Aquaviva, R. See Bartoli - - -	220
— See Philastre - - -	229	Arab Civilization. See Le Bon -	562
— Dictionaries and Grammars -	405, 406	— Life. See Daumas - - -	84
Annamites, Pathologie des. See Morice - - -	340	— Literature. See Bardi -	360
Anand, A. The Government of India - - -	158	— Tribes E. of Syria and Palestine. See Buckingham -	83
Année, L', Géographique. See Mannoir - - -	13	— Women. See Perron -	564
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India -	332	Arabah, The. See Colville -	559
Annimullays. See Cleghorn -	123	Arabia. See Turkey - - -	82-90
— See Hamilton - - -	426	— See Doughty - - -	560
Annode, P. Mookerjee. Small Causes Court Guide - - -	230	— See Haines. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Calédonie -	197	— See Sprenger - - -	14
Annual Register - - -	432	— Early Christianity in. See Wright - - -	207
— Review - - -	432	— Historical Geography of. See Forster - - -	11
Anonacées, Les. See Candolle. Tr., Vol. 403 - - -	527	Arabian Society in the Middle Ages. See Lane - - -	215
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legislation Orientale - - -	252		
— Life and Religion of Zoroaster -	213		
— L'Inde en Rapport avec l'Europe - - -	136		
— Recherches sur l'Inde -	136		
Ansaryi, The, &c. See Walpole -	90		

	Page		Page
Arabic Academies. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244	498	Arabs in Spain. <i>See</i> Schaack	361
— Art. <i>See</i> Prisse d'Avonnes	429	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Stiwe	294
— Astrolabe. <i>See</i> Schio	328	— Early Religion of. <i>See</i> Krehl	205
— —. <i>See</i> Sédillot	328	— Migrations of. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90
— —. <i>See</i> Woepcke	329	— Negroland of. <i>See</i> Cooley	73
— Coins. <i>See</i> Ghiron	42	— Women of. <i>See</i> Jossup	223
— —. <i>See</i> Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505	Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
— Grammars and Dictionaries 375-380		Arakan	158
— —. <i>See</i> Bresnier. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Report	174
Vol. 263	501	— Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Hughes	17
— —. <i>See</i> Pharaon. Tr.,		Aral, The. <i>See</i> Paquier	13
Vol. 413	529	— <i>See</i> Wood	108
— —. <i>See</i> Humbert. Tr.,		Aralseefrage, Dic. <i>See</i> Roesler	99
Vol. 264	501	Aramians. <i>See</i> Featherman	305
— —. <i>See</i> Obeidulla. Tr.,		Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381-382
Vol. 334	513	Arbutnot, Sir A. Selections from	
— Literature. <i>See</i> Bebel	558	Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
— —. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	10	— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court	
— —. <i>See</i> Senutic	360-1	of Foujdaree Udulut	230
— MSS. <i>See</i> Bibliography	3-10	— Malayalam Selections	402
— —. <i>See</i> Gotha. <i>See</i> Hammer-		— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Arcana Brahmanica. <i>See</i> Dubois	208
— —, Vienna. <i>See</i> Krafft.		Archæological Commission of the	
Tr., Vol. 344	514	Caucasus	95
— Mathematics. <i>See</i> Hankel.		Archæology	35-41
Tr., Vol. 414	529	Archer, Major. Upper India	120
— Medical Authors. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	361	— T. C. Botany	310
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Bertherand	333	— <i>See</i> Lawrence-Archer.	
— —. <i>See</i> Sprenger. Tr.,		Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du	
Vol. 289	506	Groupe Nummulitique	322
— Numismatics. <i>See</i> Langlois	43	Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of	
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Ritter. Tr.,		the World	329
Vol. 398	525	Architecture. <i>See</i> Fergusson	289, 425
— —. <i>See</i> Schumölders	361	— Indian. <i>See</i> Kittoe	427
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Ahlwardt. Tr.,		— —. <i>See</i> Laing	427
Vol. 493	544	— —. <i>See</i> Langlès	427
— —. <i>See</i> Dieterici	215	— <i>See</i> Ram Raz	293
— —. <i>See</i> Weil. Tr., 360	518	— <i>See</i> Rastamji	293
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Ewald	366	— —. <i>See</i> Taylor	430
— —. <i>See</i> Freytag	367	— Naval. <i>See</i> Blackburne. Tr.,	
— Words in Spanish. <i>See</i>		Vol. 44	450
Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494	— —. <i>See</i> Crisp	260
— and Sanskrit Literature. <i>See</i>		Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte	432
Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Archives de L'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>	
— and Turkish Calligraphy	423	Société	89
Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91	— de Médecine Navale	432
— <i>See</i> Fogg	85	Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arabs, The. <i>See</i> Boulainvilliers	214	Areot, Nabob of. Letter to the	
— —. <i>See</i> Flügel	24	Directors. <i>See</i> Mahommed	154
— —. <i>See</i> Indications	6	— <i>See</i> Papers	154
— —. <i>See</i> Perceval	27	— Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103,	
— —. <i>See</i> Reiskius	28	215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462, 491, 523, 530
— —. <i>See</i> Rivoyre	565	—, Nabobs of. <i>See</i> Report	155
— —. <i>See</i> Sédillot	29	— —. Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
— —. <i>See</i> Seemann	29	—, North, Manual. <i>See</i> Cox	16
— —. <i>See</i> Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505	—, South, —. <i>See</i> Garstin	16
— —. <i>See</i> Viardot	29	— Mission of the Reformed	
— in Africa. <i>See</i> Fournel	24	Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Wenrich	29	Arctic Enterprise. <i>See</i> Abrahall	54
— in Sicily. <i>See</i> Amari	22	— Expeditions. <i>See</i> Baek	54
— —. <i>See</i> Hausleutner	25	— —. <i>See</i> Barrow	54
— in Sind. <i>See</i> Elliot	139	— —. <i>See</i> Beechey	55
		— —. <i>See</i> Belcher	55

	Page		Page
Arctic Expeditions. <i>See</i> Franklin	57	Armenians. <i>See</i> Creagh	84
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58-63	— <i>See</i> Conference	23
— <i>See</i> Lyon	66	— <i>See</i> Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— <i>See</i> Parry	67	Armies and Reserves. <i>See</i> Brack-	
— <i>See</i> Richardson	68	enbury	264
— <i>See</i> Ross	69	— of the Great Powers. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Snow	69	Wraxall	270
— <i>See</i> Sutherland	70	— of the Native States of India	558
— <i>See</i> Wrangell	71	Armorique Bretonne, &c. <i>See</i>	
Ardebeili, Poems of. <i>See</i> Fox	361	Halleguen	25
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar	401	Army, British. <i>See</i> Scott	269
— Telugu Reader	401	— <i>See</i> Stocqueler	269
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar	363	— Indian. <i>See</i> Badenach	264
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question	100	— <i>See</i> Hodgson	166
— The Eastern Question	22	— <i>See</i> Letter. Tr. Vol. 69	455
— India under Dalhousie and		— <i>See</i> Rafter	146
Canning	186	— European Officers. <i>See</i>	
— Indian Railways	270	Deficiency	265
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— <i>See</i> Papers	268
— Witness. <i>See</i> Bancrjea	202	— Promotion. <i>See</i> Review	269
— <i>See</i> Aryan		— Meteorological Register	329
Ariana Antiqua. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— Surgeon. <i>See</i> Autobiography	44
— and India, Grecian Coins		— and Navy Gazette	438
of. <i>See</i> Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Gram-	
Aristarchi Bey. <i>See</i> Nicolaidcs	252	mar	399
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward	256	Arnold, A. Through Persia by	
Aristotle. <i>See</i> Grant	256	Caravan	91
— <i>See</i> Saint-Hilaire	257	— E. Dalhousie's Administra-	
— <i>See</i> Schlüter	359	tion of British India	136
Arithmetic. <i>See</i> D'Cruz	326	— Indian Idylls	357
— <i>See</i> Fell	326	— Indian Poetry	356
— <i>See</i> Smith	328	— E. L. On the Indian Hills	120
Arjuna. <i>See</i> Holtzmann	358	— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica	375
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire		— J. Muehleisen, Ishmael	214
des Éléphants	264	— The Koran and the Bible	205
Armenia	94, 95	— R. A. Cotton Famine	287
— <i>See</i> Hamilton	85	— Thos. English Literature	346
— <i>See</i> Kinnear	86	— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons	202
— <i>See</i> Petersen	564	Arnold's Chronicle	30
— Arab Governors of. <i>See</i>		Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar	390
Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343	514	—, The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Missionary Researches in.		Arnot, Dr. J. Remedial Agency	
<i>See</i> Smith and Dwight	225	of Benumbing Cold	332
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the	
— <i>See</i> Dulaurier	24	Kojah Case	253
— <i>See</i> Janna	25	Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera.	
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Williams	30	Tr., Vol. 440	534
— Church, The. <i>See</i> Nève.		Arrah, The Relief of. <i>See</i> Eyre	139
Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Two Months in. <i>See</i> Halls	140
— Coins. <i>See</i> Thomas	44	Arrian. Alexander's Expedition	22
— Dialects. <i>See</i> Patkanoff	416	— <i>See</i> Chinnock	559
— Dictionaries and Grammars		— <i>See</i> McCrindle	12
	415, 416	— Voyage round the Euxine Sea	10
— Language. <i>See</i> Müller	370	Arsacides, The. <i>See</i> Richter	28
— <i>See</i> Neumann	354	— <i>See</i> Saint Martin	28
— <i>See</i> Windischmann.		— <i>See</i> Vaillant	44
Tr., Vol. 402	527	Art, Books on. <i>See</i> Universal	9
— Philanthropic Academy. Tr.,		— Exhibitions	296-304
Vol. 176 A.	483	— de verifier les Dates	22
— Population of Calcutta,		— of Advocacy	558
<i>See</i> Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le	
		Tournoi de Wartburg	346

	Page		Page
Artemi. Memoirs -	44	Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
Arthur, King. See Furnivall	346	—, Vorträge über Glottologie	363
—, See Malory	347	—, Zigeunerisches -	306
— W. Mission to the Mysore -	120	Asgian, M. Dictionnaire Français-	
— Wm. Shall the Bible lie		— Turc. See Mehmed	414
under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294 -	507	Ash, J. English Dictionary -	419
Arthus, G. Historia Indiæ -	136	Ashantee Dictionary. See Chris-	
Articles of War. See Hough	228	— taller -	374
— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230,		— War. See Brackenbury	73
376, 446, 448 -	494, 521, 535	Ashe, Major. The Kandahar	
Artillerist's Manual. See Griffiths	266	— Campaign -	100
Artillery. See Decker -	265	Ashé Pyee. See Laurie -	187
—, See Lespinasse -	267	Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin	
—, See Piobert -	268	— of Tudela -	54
—, See Straith -	269	— Dr. D. On the Study of	
— Experiments. See Macdonald	267	— Modern Languages -	346
— Bengal. See Stubbs -	269	Ashmolean Mus. -	316
— Madras. See Begbie -	264	— Society. -	432
— Modern. See Owen -	268	Ashmore, H. A Three Months'	
— Officers. Calcutta, Proceed-		— March -	120
ings. See Board of -	264	Ashutosh Mookerjee. Bengal	
— Royal. See Duncan -	265	— New Rent Law -	558
— of India. See Oakes -	268	— The Bengal Tenancy Bill -	558
Arts, Manufactures, &c. -	286-304	— British Land Revenue Ad-	
— and Sciences, History of.		— ministration -	558
See Coetlogon -	10	Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmaical In-	
— Méconnus, Les. See Emile-		— stitution of Caste -	208
— Soldi -	289	Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Arundale, F. Illustrations of		—, Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— Jerusalem and Mount Sinai -	82	Asia. See Barros -	136
Arundel MSS. See British Museum	4	—, See Bartoli -	220
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor -	82	—, See Bastian -	11
—, Seven Churches of Asia -	82	—, See Dapper -	11
— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218	—, See Dictionary -	203
Arvieux, D'. Arabia. See D'Arvieux	84	—, See Forbes -	11
Arya, The -	432	—, See Gramaye -	24
Aryan Civilization. See Barker -	202	—, See Kaeuffer -	26
— in India. See Kunte -	142	—, See Keane -	12
— Household. See Hearn -	228	—, See Klaproth -	12, 26
— Languages of India. See		—, See Rennell -	13
Beames -	363	—, History. See Bailly -	22
— Mythology. See Cox -	218	—, Birds of. See Gould -	318
— Prayer Book. See Bary -	558	—, Christian Researches in.	
— Traditions. See Windisch-		— See Buchanan -	202
mann. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527	—, English Possessions in. See	
— Village in India and Ceylon.		— Neumann -	145
See Phear -	131	— Minor. See Texier and Pullan	430
Aryans, The. See Amrita -	136	—, See Turkey -	82-90
—, See Penka -	308	— Portuguesa. See Faria-y-	
—, See Pictet -	370	— Sousa -	139
—, See Pietrement -	308	— Polyglotta. See Klaproth -	368
—, See Poesche -	308	Asiatic Affinities of the Old	
—, See Sourindro -	355	— Italians. See Ellis -	366
—, See Van den Gheyn -	14, 309	— and Colonial Quarterly Jour-	
—, See Zimmer -	151	— nal -	432
Aryavarta. See Lingam Laksh-		— Annual Register -	432
— maji -	128	— Assembly. Debates in the,	
Arya, A. Grammatica Arabica -	375	— 1767. Tr., Vol. 378 -	521
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Com-		— Chiefs. See Szeregy -	29
— parata del Sanscrito, &c. -	363	— Establishments of Great	
—, Frammenti Linguistici -	363	— Britain. See Playfair -	155
—, Studj Critici -	363	— Journal -	432

	Page		Page
Asiatic Miscellany - -	353	Assyriology. <i>See</i> Evans - -	380
— Museum. Illustrated -	423	— <i>See</i> Finzi - - -	37
— Researches - - -	432	— <i>See</i> Fontane - - -	24
— — Tr., Vol. 199 - -	438	— <i>See</i> Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441
— Studies. <i>See</i> Lyall - -	205	— <i>See</i> Halévy - - -	204
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. <i>See</i> Stan-		— <i>See</i> Hommel - - -	25
hope. Tr., Vol. 59 - -	453	— <i>See</i> Lenormant - - -	205
Asiatische Museum. <i>See</i> Dorn -	37	— <i>See</i> Luzzato - - -	39, 369
— Studien. <i>See</i> Neumann -	115	— <i>See</i> Ménant - - -	39
— — in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— <i>See</i> Oppert - - -	39
Aslak Bolt. <i>See</i> Munch - -	13	— <i>See</i> Smith - - -	41
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs -	44	Astley, Thos. Collection of Voy-	
— Prophecy and Lamentation -	305	ages and Travels - - -	54
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Reli-		Astor Library. Catalogue - -	3
gion - - -	202	"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. <i>See</i>	
Asoka. <i>See</i> Perry. Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	D'Urville - - -	56, 317
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Cunning-		Astronomical and Nautical Tables.	
ham - - -	37	<i>See</i> Andrew - - -	260
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from		Astronomy - - -	325-329
Lebanon - - -	82	— <i>See</i> Stühr. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
Assam - - -	120	Asuras. <i>See</i> Bradke - - -	559
— <i>See</i> Burman Empire - - -	186	At Home on Furlough. <i>See</i> Law-	
— <i>See</i> Butler - - -	122	son - - -	349
— <i>See</i> Griffith - - -	186	Athanasian Creed. Defence of -	202
— <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	17	Athanasius, S. Opuscula - -	202
— <i>See</i> McCosh - - -	17	Athenæum, The - - -	432
— — Tr., Vol. 476 - -	540	Athenæum Club. Library - -	3
— <i>See</i> Mudie - - -	115	—, Liverpool. Library Cata-	
— <i>See</i> Robinson - - -	132	logue. <i>See</i> Burrell - - -	4
— <i>See</i> Sketch - - -	133	Athénée Oriental - - -	432
— Association. Memorial - -	158	Atkinson, C. F. <i>See</i> Loring -	291
— Company. Tr., Vol. 146 - -	471	— Criminal Procedure - -	230
— History. Tr., Vol. 166 - -	480	— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P. -	322
— Tea. <i>See</i> Baildon. Tr., 320 -	511	— Garhwal - - -	15
— — <i>See</i> Bruce. Tr., 429 - -	447	— Kumaon - - -	15
— — <i>See</i> Correspondence - -	278	— N.W. Provinces Gazetteer -	15
— — <i>See</i> McClelland. Tr.,		— Rent Law - - -	567
Vol. 371 - - -	520	— G. Lectures at Mazagon - -	202
— Planter's Life. <i>See</i> Barker -	120	— G. F. Campaign in India -	423
— Vernacular. <i>See</i> Glossary -	395	— Capt. "Curry and Rice" -	120
— and Burmah Hill Tracts.		— J. Expedition into Affghan-	
<i>See</i> Selection of Papers - -	187	istan - - -	101
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		— Sketches in Afghanistan -	423
mars - - -	394, 395	— Soohrab and Roostum - -	348
— Language. Tr., Vol. 295 -	507	— Women of Persia - - -	91
Assay Tables. <i>See</i> Shekleton -	293	— J. L. Hindu Pantheon - -	423
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca		— T. W. Siberia - - -	95
Orientalis - - -	3	— Upper and Lower Amoor -	95
— S. Globus Cœlestis - - -	325	Attila. <i>See</i> Földváry - - -	306
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c.		Aubaret, G. Code Annamite -	227
Tr., Vol. 85 - - -	458	Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Com-	
Association of Friends for Social		pany - - -	151
Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— British Power in India -	136
Associazione d' Irrigazione -	276	— China - - -	108
Assurbanipal. <i>See</i> Smith - -	29	Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische	
Assyria, &c. <i>See</i> Buckingham -	91	Grammatik - - -	417
— <i>See</i> Kaulen - - -	38	Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Assyrian Language - - -	380	Auckland, Lord. Education Mi-	
Assyriology. <i>See</i> Aurès - -	36	nute - - -	180
— <i>See</i> Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504	— Journal, &c. - - -	44
— <i>See</i> Delitzsch - - -	37	— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr.,	
		Vol. 299 - - -	508

	Page		Page
Baumeister, A. Keltische Briefe -	363	Bákarganj. See Beveridge -	15
Bacon, Lord. The Works of -	256	— See Gastrell -	16
— Lient. T. Studies from		Baker, B. The Forth Bridge -	270
Nature on Hindostan -	120	— E. Rifle Guns, &c. -	264
Bactria. See Bayerus -	101	— F. Factory System. Tr.,	
— See Lassen -	26	Vol. 368 -	519
— See Sallet -	28	— Lt. Col. J. Turkey -	82
— See Scott -	28	— J. G. Synopsis Filicum.	
Bactrian Coins. See Bird. Tr.,		See Hooker -	313
Vol. 29 -	447	— Sir S. W. The Egyptian	
Baddeley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c.	329	Question -	77
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of		— Ismailia -	77
the Indian Army, &c. -	264	— Nile Tributaries of Alys-	
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Eco-		sinia -	77
nomic Products of the Punjab	287	— Rev. T. T. Operations at	
— Jurisprudence for Forest		Rangoon, &c. -	264
Officers -	231	— V. Clouds in the East -	91
— Land Revenue Systems -	158	— The Military Geography of	
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans		Central Asia -	104
l'Inde Antique -	120	— Sir W. E. See Memoir -	50
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government		— Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol.	
and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486	258 -	500
— The Nestorians -	202	— Western Jumna Canals -	276
Badley, Rev. B. II. Indian Mis-		Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts -	231
sionary Directory -	220	Balambangan. See Dalrymple.	
— The Mela at Tulsipur -	558	Tr., Vol. 50 -	451
Baedeker, K. Egypt -	20	Balance-Sheet of the World. See	
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen	22	Mulhall -	259
— Peter's des Grossen Ver-		Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie	
dienste nm Geographie -	11	Orientali -	120
— Types des Races Humaines	305	Baldaus, P. Beschryvinge van	
— und Helmersen, G. von.		Malabar -	120
Russische Reich -	95	Baldou, Dr. L'Hydrophathie. Tr.,	
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381	Vol. 141 -	470
Baffin, W. Voyages. See Hakluyt	63	Baldwin, G. Political Recol-	
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's		lections relative to Egypt -	77
Manual -	158	— Capt. J. H. Large and Small	
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture -	276	Game of Bengal -	316
Bahawalpur. See Shahamet Ali	148	Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections	
Bahrpin und Jemama. See Wüs-		of India -	270
tenfeld -	15	— Carnatic Stipendiaries -	158
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land		— Causes for which Native	
of the Tamulians -	220	Soldiers, Madras, were dis-	
— Nach und aus Indien -	54	charged. Tr., Vol. 4 -	441
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa -	15	— Cholera -	332
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries -	15	— Cyclopædia of India -	10, 558
Baldon, S. Tea in Assam -	276	— The Government Central	
— Tea Industry in India -	276	Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and		— Health of Troops. Tr.,	
English Dictionaries -	402	Vol. 483 -	542
— Mrs. J. Ahalya Bacc -	348	— Influence of Trees on Cli-	
Baillie, Capt. Moohummudan Law	252	mate. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
— N. B. E. Moohummudan		— Localities exempt from	
Law, &c. -	252	Cholera -	332
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387 -	523	— Timber Trees of India, &c.	276
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22	— Trimulgherry -	332
— L'Astronomie Moderne -	326	— F. H. The Divine Classic	
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed -	45	of Nan-Hua -	217
Baird, Sir D. See Life -	49	— Waifs and Strays from the	
Baitool District. See Ramsay -	174	Far East -	108
— Register of Waste Lands	158	— Dr. J. H. Botany -	310
		— J. O. New South Wales -	197

	Page		Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France - -	257	Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Bali. See Booms - - -	190	— Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507
— See Friederich - - -	192	— Female Education - - -	180
— See Helms - - -	192	— Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452
— See Laubs - - -	193	— Hindu Philosophy - - -	208
— See Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517	— Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 266 -	490
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary	414	— Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere - - -	45	— Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education -	180
— S. Mone. Sanglee State - -	120	— Primitive Brahmanism - -	208
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea - -	276	— Re-Marriage of 'converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	469
— Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453 -	537	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206 - - -	470, 490
— V. Coal in India - - -	322	— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
— Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India - - -	322	— S. N. Speeches. See Ram - -	52
— Gold in India - - -	322	Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. See Tagore - - -	247
— Jungle Life in India - -	120	— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. See Gooroo -	249
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325 - - -	512	Banerjee, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c. -	231
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Howrah, Past and Present -	15
— First Sanskrit Grammar - -	386	Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus - - -	15
— Hindi and Braj Bākhā Grammar - - -	390	Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. See Ellis - - -	335
— Hindustani Conversation -	391	— Barracks. See Ranking - -	342
— Grammar - - -	391	— Examiner - - -	438
— The Laghu Kaumudi - - -	386	— Spectator - - -	438
— Maharashtra Grammar - -	396	Banians, The Sect of. See Lord -	209
— Oriental Interpreter - -	391	Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Persian Grammar - - -	382	Banka, &c. See Croockewit. -	191
— Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila - - -	357	— See Lange - - -	193
— Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508	— &c. See Mohunike - - -	194
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India -	136	Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera - -	332
Ballhorn, F. Alphabete - - -	363	— on Dysentery - - -	332
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c.	332	Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopāl-Kundala - - -	351
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal - - -	276	— The Poison Tree - - -	351
Baluchi. See Beluchi.		Bankura. See Smyth - - -	18
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India - - -	158	Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements -	72
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences - - -	398	— Life, &c. of W. Paterson -	45
Bamboo. See Kurz - - -	281	Bannu Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564
— See Routledge - - -	283	Bantam. See Civil Wars - - -	191
Baneroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States - - -	199	— and the Maluco Islands. See Middleton. Hakluyt -	60
Banda Isl. See Illustrative -	426	Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	481
Banda District Settlement Report. See Cadell - - -	559	— Indian Mission. See Mc Coy -	223
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali -	394	— Missionary Society - - -	220
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. See Gervais - - -	318	Bara Banki Settlement. See Chamier -	161
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470	Barh, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien - - -	22
— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness - - -	202		

	Page		Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza - - -	376	Barros, J. de, y Conto, D. de. Asia	186
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto - - -	11	Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla	190
— and Contarini. Travels. See Hakluyt Society - - -	62	Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon - - -	184
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47 - - -	443, 445, 451	— J. Arctic Voyages - - -	54
— Overland Guide Book - - -	20	— Life of the Earl of Macartney - - -	45
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - - -	414	— Travels in China - - -	108
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien - - -	54	— Travels in S. Africa - - -	72
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India - - -	120	— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c. - - -	188
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba - - -	360	— J. R. and Davis, G. Médecine - - -	332
Bareilly District Settlement Report. See Moens - - -	170	— Tr., Vol. 442 - - -	534
— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452	— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures - - -	220
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary - - -	417	Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde - - -	202, 356
— Spanish Dictionary - - -	417	— Dr. H. Travels in Africa - - -	72
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen - - -	72	Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe - - -	376
Barhebræus. See Abbeloos - - -	22	Barthema, L. di. Hodegoricon Indiæ Orientalis - - -	54
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	— See Varthema.	
— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia - - -	264	Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte - - -	382
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza - - -	417	— Das Altiranische Verbum - - -	382
— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt - - -	83	— Arische Forschungen - - -	382
— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life - - -	120	Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c. - - -	42
— Sir R. Observatory, Benares - - -	120	— See Dorn - - -	42
— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization - - -	202	Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100 - - -	461
— W. B. T. - - -	414	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100 - - -	461
Barlow, A. H. - - -	287	— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert - - -	83
— Sir G. H. - - -	453-521	— The Nile Boat - - -	77
Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331-333, 375 - - -	453-521	— and Beattie, W. The Danube - - -	423
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40 - - -	449	Bartoli, D. L'Asia descritta - - -	220
Baroche. See Williams - - -	19	— Missione al Gran Mogor - - -	220
Baroda. See Dadabhui - - -	163	Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. See San - - -	132
— See Dinshah - - -	164	— See Paulinus.	
— See Groans - - -	165	Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica - - -	332
— See Reid - - -	174	— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania - - -	316
— See Rulers - - -	147	— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120 - - -	464
— Gackwar of. See Trial - - -	255	— J. A. G. Account of Bengal - - -	136
— and Bombay. See Chapman - - -	161	Bartrum, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow - - -	136
— and C. R. Company. Memorial - - -	270	Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book - - -	558
— and Tankaria R. Company - - -	270	Basava Puran., The. See Brown. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500
Baropakhya Christians. See Underhill - - -	225	Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158 - - -	476
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab - - -	101	Bashkirs, The. See Youferow - - -	309
"Barracouta," H.M.S. Voyage. See Tronson - - -	71	Basil, K. Syria and Palestine - - -	83
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême - - -	322	Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva - - -	104
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon - - -	227	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	413, 414
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary - - -	382	Basque, Le Pays. See Michel - - -	307
Barron, R. Views in India - - -	423	Basques, L'Origine des. See Bladé - - -	305

	Page		Page
Bassein, Fort. <i>See</i> Scott -	429	Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of	
— History of. <i>See</i> Da Cunha -	138	the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas -	108
— District. Report on Settle-		— F. Indian Drawing -	423
ment Operations -	159	Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India -	120
— and Henzada Districts Set-		Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis,	
tlement Report -	558	1735. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe -	360	— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena -	42
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. <i>See</i> Journal	65	— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c. -	101
— — — Tr., Vol. 327 -	512	— Museum Sinicum -	409
Bassoutos, Les. <i>See</i> Casalis -	73	Bayfield, G. T. The British Go-	
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in		vernment in India and the	
seiner Psychologie -	211	Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502
— Ethnologie -	305	Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire -	45
— Ethnologische Forschungen -	305	Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling -	15
— Geographische und Ethno-		— W. H. Land Measures, &c. -	
logische Bilder -	305	Madras -	287
— Heilige Sage der Polynesier -	218	Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras -	231
— Inselgruppen in Oceanien -	197	— Criminal Law, Madras -	231
— Loango-Küste -	72	— Medical Jurisprudence -	231
— Die Molukken -	558	— Rannle in the East -	54
— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei		— Mr. Cotton Trade -	287
verschiedenen Völkern der Erde	227	Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine -	409
— Sprachvergleichende Studien	363	Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine -	159
— Die Völker des Oestlichen		“Beagle,” H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
Asien -	11	— — — <i>See</i> Stokes -	198
— Völkerstämme am Brahma-		Beal, S. Buddhism in China -	558
putra -	305	— Buddhist Literature in China -	211
— Weltauffassung der Budd-		— — — Tripitaka -	3
histen -	211	— — — Scriptures -	211
— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's -	197	— Dhammapada -	355
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en		— — — <i>See</i> Fah-Ilian -	57
Algérie -	306	— Legend of Sākya Buddha -	211
— — — Les Bohémiens -	306	Beale, T. W. The Oriental Bio-	
— — — Les Bohémiens in Europe -	306	graphical Dictionary -	45
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens -	190	Beames, J. Comparative Gram-	
Bataviaasch Genootschap van		mar of Modern Aryan Languages	
Kunsten -	432	of India -	363
— — — <i>See</i> Munnich -	7	— Indian Philology -	363
Batavian Republic. <i>See</i> Reports -	195	Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and	
Bate, J. D. Hindoe Dictionary -	390	Coolies -	72
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop		Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. He-	
Wilson -	45	lena -	72
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer -	15	— View of the War with Tippoo	
Batka, J. B. Senna -	276	Sultaun -	136
Batta, &c. <i>See</i> Collection -	152	— R. Political Index -	30
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settle-		Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania -	83
ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208 -	490	— F. L. Criminal Law -	231
— Report on Kumaon -	15	Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Ex-	
Baudissin, W. W. G. Studien zur		periments -	260
Semitischen Religionsgeschichte	202	Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie -	45
Baudry, F. Grammaire des		Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c. -	55
Langues Classiques -	363	Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of	
— Grammaire Sanscrite -	386	Directors. Tr., Vol. 110 -	463
— Sur les Védas -	208	Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-	
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische		Arabische Kulturperiode -	558
Frage -	22	Bechtel, F. Assimilation und	
Baumgarten, T. <i>See</i> Bulitschef -	95	Dissimulation -	363
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche		— die Bezeichnungen der sinn-	
Staatsalterthümer -	305	lichen Wahrnehmungen -	363
Bavarian Academy of Sciences -	432	Beck, L. C. <i>See</i> Hellwald -	86
Bavter, E. von. Japan's Seiden-		Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in	
zucht, &c. -	108	Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38 -	448

	Page		Page
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c.		Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ	202
Tr., Vol. 390	524	— Reasons for returning the	
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British		Gold Medal of the Geographical	
India	310	Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Ferns, S. India	310	— Recent Nilotic Discovery.	
— Flora Sylvatica	310	Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Icones Plantarum Indiæ		Bel Kassen Ben Sedira. Langue	
Orientalis	310	Arabe. Littérature Arabe	376
— Trees of Madras Presidency	276	Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders,	
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics,		High Court, Fort William	231
Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4	441	Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of	
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates.		H.M.S. Assistance	55
See Blunt	83	— Nautical Surveying	260
Bedouins and Wahâbys. See		— Voyage round the World	55
Burckhardt	83	— Voyage of the Samarang	190
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-		Beldam, J. Italy and the East	55
English Dictionary	415	Belfour, F. C. See Macarius	66
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's		— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin	45
Voyage towards the North Pole	55	Belgatchia and its valuable Con-	
— Expedition to the North		tents. Tr., Vol. 205	490
Coast of Africa	72	Belgaum Collectorate. Revised	
Beedell, E. British Tariffs	287	Rates of Assessment	159
— Mercantile, &c. Guide. See		Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. See	
Willmore	296	Hoehsteyn	290
Beeckman, Capt. D. Voyage to		Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion	159
and from Borneo	190	— Claim of the Natives of India	
Bejapore Architecture. See Can-		to a share in the Government of	
trell	86	their Country. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— See Hart	426	— The Empire in India	159
— See Taylor	430	— The English in India	159
— See Views	430	— The Great Parliamentary Bore	159
Bee-Keeping in India	276	— Indian Policy	159
— See Douglas	279	— Letter to H. M. Durand	558
Begbie, Major P. T. History of		— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon	159
the Madras Artillery	264	— Mysore Blue Book	159
— See Brack	264	— Mysore Reversion	159
— See Lespinasse	267	— The Oxus and the Indus	104
— See Flobert	268	— See Rajah and Principality	
— W. H. and Joseph A. Bur-		of Mysore	174
mese, &c. Vocabulary	405	— Geo. See Montfort	115
Begerus, L. Cranac, Insula La-		— G. H. Diseases of the Liver	332
conica. Tr., 390	524	— H. Law of Landlord and	
Behar District. See Sherwill	18	Tenant	231
— Industrial Institution. See		— Restoration of the Ancient	
Taylor. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Land Law	558
Behistun Inscriptions. See Grote-		— H. G. Burman Empire	186
fend. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— J. External Commerce of	
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der		Bengal	287
Erde	11	— Geography	11
Beira and Bajah Caves. See Wester-		— Travels from St. Peters-	
gaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445	burg to diverse parts of Asia	55
Bejunji Ruttonjee. Law of Limi-		— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial.	
tation	231	Tr., Vols. 192, 253	487, 499
— Practice of the Bombay		— J. S. Residence in Circassia	95
Court of Small Causes	231	— R. Life of the Right Hon.	
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia		G. Canning	45
and Chaldæa. Tr., Vol. 10	443	— T. L. Physiology of the	
— British Captives in Abyssinia	77	Functions	332
— Commerce and Politics of		— Dr. W. Sprott's History	22
Abyssinia	77	Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Gram-	
— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa	72	mar	396
— The French and English in			
the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162	478		

	Page		Page
Bellary District Manual. <i>See</i> Kellsall	17	Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121	Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
— Account of Matharan	20	— Erklärung des Zend	382
— Civil Cases, Bombay	231	— Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
— Criminal Cases, Bombay	231	— Indien	121
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376	— Miscellanea Philologica	364
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101	— Orient und Occident	364
— Cholera in India	332	— Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
— From the Indus to the Tigris	101	— Persische Keilinschriften	36
— Kashmir and Kashgar	104	— — Tr., Vols. 224, 286	493, 506
— Mission to Afghanistan	101	— Sanskrit-English Dictionary	386
— Pukhto Grammar	382	— Sanskrit Grammars	386
— Pukhto Dictionary	382	— Tritonia Athana	218
— Races of Afghanistan	101	— Veda	357
— Report on the Yusufzais	101	— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351	Benfield, P. The Case of	253
— Views in India	121	Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522-3
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogénie Gauloise	305	— Annual	351
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal	423	— Army. <i>See</i> Broome	264
— The Sundhya	423	— — <i>See</i> Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22	— — Tr., Vol. 443	534
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55	— Artillery. <i>See</i> Buckle	264
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— — <i>See</i> Stubbs	269
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72	— — Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72	— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
Beluchi Grammar. <i>See</i> Mockler	404	— — Library Catalogue	3
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Gladstone	404	— — Museum. <i>See</i> Blyth	316
Beluchistan	100-104	— — <i>See</i> Theobald	322
— <i>See</i> Hughes	17	— Atlas. <i>See</i> Rennell	132
— <i>See</i> Masson	129	— Catholic Expositor	438
— <i>See</i> Pottinger	131	— — Herald	438
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— Christian Vernacular Education Society. <i>See</i> Report	182
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77	— Civil Service Gradation List. <i>See</i> Edmond	153
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558	— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
Ben Sedira. <i>See</i> Bel Cassem	376	— Crops. <i>See</i> Geddes	165
Benares. <i>See</i> Panoramic View	428	— Dispensatory, &c. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy	341
— <i>See</i> Sherring	21, 133	— Disturbances. <i>See</i> Original Papers	146
— College. <i>See</i> Thomason	182	— European Regiment. <i>See</i> Innes	266
— Guide Book, The	20	— Faminc. <i>See</i> Frere	165
— <i>See</i> Emerson	20	— — of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
— Illustrated. <i>See</i> Prinsep	428	— — Commission. <i>See</i> Report	174
— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161	469, 477	— Government Notifications. <i>See</i> Compilation	235
— Insurrection. <i>See</i> Hastings	140	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21
— Magazine	433	— Herald	438
— Massacre, The. <i>See</i> Davis	138	— History. <i>See</i> Barton	136
— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 158, 160	472-477	— — <i>See</i> Etat Civil, &c.	139
— Observatory. <i>See</i> Barker	120	— — <i>See</i> Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253	— — <i>See</i> Marshman	144
Bencoolen. <i>See</i> Nahuis	194	— — <i>See</i> Scrafton	147
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3	— — <i>See</i> Stewart	148

	Page		Page
Bengal in 1760. <i>See</i> Narrative	145	Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
— Tr., Vol. 220	492	Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israelis	121
— Magazine	433	— of Tudela. <i>See</i> Asher	54
— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— <i>See</i> Gerrans	58
— and N.W.P. Medical Topo- graphy. <i>See</i> McClelland	338	Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
— Missions. <i>See</i> Gogerly	560	Benmohel, N. L. Έρεα Πρεσβερτα	364
— <i>See</i> Wylie	226	Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary	405
— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar	159	— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
— Narrative	136	— Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
— Native Infantry. <i>See</i> Williams	270	— J. W. Ceylon	184
— Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522	— Ceylon Fishes	316
— Police Manual. <i>See</i> Botelho	159	Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
— Police. <i>See</i> Halliday	166	— Saidapet Farm Manual	276
— Regulations	244	— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani	391
— <i>See</i> Field	237	Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
— <i>See</i> Harington	238	— Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407	523
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum	310
— <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Jeremy. Works	256
— Rent Bill. <i>See</i> Report	174	— Rationale of Judicial Evi- dence	227
— Law. <i>See</i> Extracts	164	Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
— Commission. <i>See</i>		— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178	Benzoni. Travels in America. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
— Reversion. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453	— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Lyall	17
— Route-Book. <i>See</i> Bholan- auth Sen	20	Berbers, Les. <i>See</i> Fournel	74
— 2nd N. I. <i>See</i> Shaw	269	— <i>See</i> Paradis	374
— Social Science Association	433	Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
— Sporting Magazine	433	Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468	Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia	91
— Tenancy Bill	558	Bergaigne, A. De Conjunctivo, &c.	364
— <i>See</i> Ashutosh	558	— Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Bell	558	— La Langue Sanscrita	386
— <i>See</i> Buckland	559	— Le Lexique du Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Dacosta	560	— La Religion Vedique	208
— <i>See</i> Jogendra	561	Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	382
— <i>See</i> Keshub	561	Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebräer	202
— <i>See</i> Lethbridge	169, 562	Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes	11
— <i>See</i> Midnapore	563	Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	55
— <i>See</i> Note	563	Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	376
— <i>See</i> Nuffer	563	Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	333
— <i>See</i> Peary	564	Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	95
— <i>See</i> Pellew	564	— F. Ontologie Generale	364
— <i>See</i> Tupper	566	— F. G. Les Gètes	305
— Times	438	— Les Scythes	305
— Transactions. <i>See</i> Gladwin	140	— <i>See</i> Gelpke	336
— and Behar Educational Desti- tution. Tr., Vol. 153	474	— <i>See</i> Lodewijks	338
Bengalee, The	351	— <i>See</i> Malcolmson	339
—	438	— <i>See</i> Schneider	343
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394-396	— <i>See</i> Van der Elst	344
— Life and Society. <i>See</i>		Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages	346
Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164	479		
— New Testament of 1847, Re- marks on. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Bengalis. <i>See</i> Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469		
Bengallee, S. S. <i>See</i> Sorabjee.			

	Page		Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256	Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of	
— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for		Tr., Vol. 34	448
Scouring the Main Drain	270	Bethune, D. Views in Eastern	
Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270	Archipelago	423
Berlin Congress, The. See Muk-		— Hon. J. E. D. Female Edu-	
herji	27	cation. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Geographical Society. See		— Society	180
Gesellschaft	434	— Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469,	474
— Royal Library	3	Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
— See Wilken	10	— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-	
— Academy. See König-		Sprache	374
liche	436	Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years	
— und St. Petersburg	95	in India	121
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c.		Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca;	
Babyloniens im Talmud	83	Linguarum Orientalium Præs-	
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptole-		tantia	381
maei vindicata	11	— H. District of Bâkarganj	15
Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society	63	— History of India	136
— See Williams	30	— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c.		Beverley, H. Land Acquisition	
of the Nemesis	109	Act, 1870	231
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de		— Reformatory Schools	180
Vienne	304	— Registration Manual and	
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abys-		Stamp Act	231
sinia, &c.	423	Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou	
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55	Anglaise ?	558
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95	Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bernhardt, Madame C. See Ross	52	Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121	Bezenberger, A. See Beiträge zur	
Bernoulli, J. Description de		Kunde der Indogermanischen	
l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler	134	Sprache	432
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381	— Gotisched Adverbien und	
Berosus. See Lenormant	26	Partikeln	419
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles		— Litauische Forschungen	421
des Indes	322	Bhagavad-Gîtâ. See Davies	356
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101	Bhagvanlal Indrajî. Sopârâ and	
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica		Padana	36
Lingvæ Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516	Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi	
Bertherand, E. L. Médecine, &c.		and English Synonyms	396
des Arabes	333	Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305	— Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184	Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dic-	
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of		tionary	386
the Sea	316	Bhatta, N. C. See Nuffer.	
Bertran, C. Frauquet y. Legislacion		Bhattacharjya, K. See Kalee.	
de las Aguas	276	Bhattia Conspiracy Case. See	
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36	Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en		Bhan Daji. Essay on Female	
Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520	Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apol-		— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
lonius of Tyana	45	Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 153	476
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45	Bhavnagar. See Watson	19
Beschi, C. J. See Muttusami.		Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
Tr., Vol. 257	500	— Tr., Vol. 266	502
— La Poésie Tamoule	353	Bhilsa Topes. See Cunningham	37
— Tamil Grammars, &c.	400	Bhingâ Raj Family. See Udaya-	
Beschreibung der Religion der		prâtâha Sinh	566
Malabarischen Hindus	208	Bholanath Chunder. Travels of	
Besemeres, J. Port Canning Problem	159	a Hindoo	121
Besemer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287	— Paul. English Idioms	419
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270	— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
		Bhoj. Medical Topography of.	
		See Burnes	122

	Page		Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage.		Biker, J. F. J. Macáu -	109
See Willoughby-Osborne	90	Portuguese Treaties -	28
— Principality. See Hough	141	Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese,	
Bhore Ghaut. Views. See Scott	429	&c. Vocabulary -	406
Bhownaggee, M. M. See Man-		Bilgrami, H. See Hossain.	
cherjee -	154	Bilin-Sprache. See Reinisch	374
Bhudawur Talooka. See Papers	172	Billamore, Major. See First Cam-	
Bhurtpore, Siege of. See Creighton	188	paign in the Hills, &c. -	139
— State. See Report -	174	Bille, Steen. Voyage of the	
— and Weire. See Abbott -	423	"Galatea" -	55
Bhutan Language. See Schroeter	418	Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies	
— War. See Rennie -	147	Orientales -	72
— See Bootan.		Billing, A. First Principles of	
Bhutano. See Case -	349	Medicine -	333
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The		Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans	
Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph	22	le Nord de la Russie Asiatique -	95
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire		Bi-Metallism. See Political Eco-	
Français-Turc et Turc-Français	414	nomy, &c. -	257-259
Bible. See Holy Scriptures	204	Bingham, J. E. Expedition to	
— Cyclopædia -	202	China -	109
— Dictionnaire de. See Calmet	203	— R. W. Remarks on Canals	
— in India. See Tucker. Tr.,		for India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Vol. 163 -	479	Binnie, A. R. Public Works in	
— Natural History. See Harris	318	India -	159
— of Every Land -	202	Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c. -	91
— Word-Book. See Eastwood	419	Biography -	44-54
— Translations in India. Tr.,		— See Cates -	559
Vol. 145 -	471	— See Cavanagh -	559
Biblical Antiquities. See Jahn	38	Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms	
Bibliography -	3-10	des Villes, &c. dans la Chine -	409
— See Tiele -	566	— Public Instruction, China -	109
— Tr., Vol. 17 -	444	— J. B. L'Astronomie In-	
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar	381	dienne et Chinoise -	326
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian		Birch, S. Ancient Pottery -	287
Archipelago -	190	— Himyaritic Inscriptions -	423
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics -	260	— The Statistical Tablet of	
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian		Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
Charity. Tr., Vol. 88 -	459	— T. Works. See Greaves -	38
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in		—'s Police Officers' Ready	
the Merchant Service -	260	Reference -	231
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in		Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese	
British India -	276	— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan	109
— Madras Catalogue. Am-		— James. Bactrian and Mith-	
sterdam Exhibition -	296	raic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
— Neilgherry Plants -	310	— History of Gujerat -	136
— Timber Trees of India -	276	— The Baudha and Jaina	
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la		Religions -	211
Côte de Malabar, &c. -	55	— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera.	
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama	211, 355	Tr., Vol. 358 -	517
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy -	159	— Major R. W. Lectures on	
— Col., &c. Architecture at		the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180	485
Ahmedabad -	423	— La Spoliation d'Oudh.	
— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Aïrs, &c.	287	Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Bignold, T. F. Registration and		— W. H. Aïrs of Hindostan -	287
Stamp Manual -	231	Birds of Asia. See Gould -	318
Bihari Language. See Grierson	390	— British Burma. See Oates -	320
Bija Ganita. See Strachey	328	— India. See Drawings -	428
Bijnour District. 10th Revision		— See Jerdon -	319
of Settlement. See Markham	170	— in the Museum of the East	
Bikāner MSS. See Rajendralala		India Company. See Horsfield	319
Mitra -	8		

	Page		Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay Products -	276	Blane, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
— Competition and the Indian Civil Service -	159	Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c. -	329
— Government Central Museum -	287	— Physical Geography -	11
— Industrial Arts of India -	121	— W. T. Eastern Persia. See Goldsmid -	92
— On a Silver-Gilt Patera -	36	— Geology of India. See Medicott -	324
— On the Genus Boswellia -	310	Blaramberg, J. von. Leben. See Sydow -	53
— Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section -	303	— J. F. Review of Persia -	91
— Records, India Office -	151	Blau, E. O. F. H. De Nunnis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— H. M. Bombay Acts. See West -	248	— Commercielle Zustände Persiens -	91
— Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay	159	— Oriental Coins, Odessa -	42
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art -	55	— Reisen in Bosnien -	83
Bironhi Language. See Alla Bux -	404	Bleeker, A. H. Persian Grammar -	382
— See Brahmī. -		Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language -	364
Bischari-Sprache. See Almkvist -	374	Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures -	287	— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico -	316
Bishnath. Medical Topography. See Macleod -	339	— Viscchfauna van Nieuw Guinea -	316
Bissæus, E. See Palladius -	210	Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten -	276
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth -	23	Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan -	287
Bisset, Rev. T. The Balance of Power -	30	Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c. -	400
Bisvas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation -	394	Blindness in India. See Hall -	336
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c. -	231	Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog -	360
— Registration Act -	231	Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century -	121
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. See Hyacinth -	113	— Urdu Dictionary -	391
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— Prosody of the Persians -	383
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East -	136	Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c. -	257
— The Theogony of the Hindoos -	208	Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States -	199
Black Hole, Calcutta. See Holwell -	141	Blofeld, J. H. Algeria -	72
— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The -	159	Blok, R. History of Celebes -	190
— Sca. See Oliphant -	98	Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea -	72
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450	Blondel, S. Les Bijoux -	36
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248	Blue Pamphlet, The -	264
Blackier, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War -	136	Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ -	310
— Pamphlet, A. See Phillips -	173	— Muscum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum -	310
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England -	227	— Ncesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. See Tancoigne -	94	— Oost-Indische Pepersoorten -	310
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques -	305	— Des Orchidées -	310
Blagdon, F. W. India. See Orme -	428	— Tr., Vol. 407 -	528
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables -	23	— Over de Gesteldheid &c. -	190
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze -	109	— Rumphius, Commentationes Botanice -	310
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazines pendant les Croisades -	42	Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic -	374
— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India -	121	— G. Indische Sprachen -	364
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310	Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates -	88

	Page		Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd	83	Boigne, General. On the Mah-	
— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c.	231	— ratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— W. S. The Future of Islam	214	Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through	
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario		— the Western States of Rajwara	121
Portuguez e Latino	417	— Writings	348
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in		— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables	326
Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society	316	— Traverse Tables	260
— Natural History Drawings	428	Boisduval, J. A. European Lepi-	
Boake, Rev. B. British Govern-		— doptera	317
ment and Idolatrous Systems		— Insects	317
in Ceylon	184	— Zygenides	317
— The Great Enigma solved.		— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères	
Tr., Vol. 243	498	— et des Chénilles, &c.	317
Board of Trade Library	3	Boisgelin, L. de. Malta	23
Boardman, J. English-Latin Voca-		Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis	310
bulary, &c.	419	Bokhara. See Bode	104
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India	121	— See Burnes	104
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of		— See Kostenko	105
Borneo	190	— See Meyendorff	106
— Temples and Elephants	188	— See Tatarinof	107
— C. W. Analysis Verbi	364	— See Vámbéry	107
Boethor, E. Alphabet Arabe	376	— See Wolff	108
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell	283	— Victims. See Grover	105
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara	104	Bolarum Mutui, The. See Narrative	268
— Luristan and Arabistan	91	Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service	
— J. E. Constellations	326	— Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Frag-		Bole Ponjis. See Parker	350
mente	96	Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische	
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS.,		— zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme	364
See Clarke, Nicoll, Uri	5, 7, 9	— Magyarische Etymologie	413
Bodo Tribe, The. See Hodgson	404	— Sanskrit-Grammatik	386
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaa-		Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Com-	
ende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458	537	— pagnie Anglaise Bengale	151
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums	287	— India Affairs	151
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der		— Oppressions in Bengal. Tr.,	
Declination im Sanscrit. Tr.,		— Vol. 376	521
Vol. 456	537	Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo	
— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c.	386	— Harnischander	45
— Sprache der Jakuten	413	Bombay. Articles for Paris	
— Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M.		— Asiatic Society. See Royal	437
Boefening der Oostersche Talen	3	— Library	8
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores	305	— Association	159
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen	375	— Tr., Vol. 156	475
Bogaert, A. Roizen door Asia	190	— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr.,	
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the		— Vol. 131	466
Court of Directors, E. I. Co.	151	— Bank. See Bank	159
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet.		— See Late	168
See Markham	114	— Beggars and Criers. See	
— Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420	530	— Raghunathji	131
Bogos. See Munzinger	80	— Bene-Israels. See Benjamin	121
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes	55	— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Bohemian Language. See Slavonic	421-2	— Chamber of Commerce, Re-	
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien	136	— port. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Autobiographie	45	— Code	234
— Buddhism	211	— Commerce, 1837-38. Tr.,	
— Commentatio de Moten-		— Vol. 280	505
abbio. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Cotton, and Indian Railways.	
— De Origine Linguae Zend.	364	— See Grant	271
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's		— Courier	438
Manual. See Lowndes	7	— Dancing Girls	121
		— See Raghunathji	564

	Page		Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts -	231	Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs -	276
— District Visiting Society. Tr.,		Bonamy, Capt. North - West	
Vol. 131 -	466	Frontier of British India -	121
— Drainage. See Aitken -	270	Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus	
— Ducks. See Browne -	121	Avium -	317
— Education Society Reports -	180	— L. L. Langues Ouraliques -	414
— Educational Record -	433	Boncompagni, B. Opéra d'Al-	
— Educational System. See		biruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Correspondence -	180	Bond, E. A. Speeches in the	
— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Trial of Hastings -	567
— Gazette -	438	— G. P. Great Nebula of	
— Government Gazette -	439	Orion -	326
— Geographical Society -	433	— J. J. Handbook for verifi-	
— Tr., Vol. 280 -	505	ing Dates -	23
— Guide. See Maclean -	21	Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Fran-	
— Handbook. See Murray -	21	çais et Anglais -	417
— Harbour -	260	Bo-Nin Îles, Les. See Romusat.	
— High Court Reports. See		Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
Branson -	232	Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Com-	
— See Historical Account -	141	mmercial Guide -	287
— Tr., Vol. 76 -	456	Bonnell, E. Alterthumskunde	
— See Life -	128	Russlands -	558
— Literary Society -	436	Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
— Tr., Vol. 31 -	447	— Reform of the Hindu Mar-	
— Magazine -	433	riage Laws -	248
— Medical and Physical Society	433	Bontekoe van Hoon, W. Y. Travels	121
— Military Fund, Regulations.		Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the	
Tr., Vol. 445 -	535	E. Indies -	333
— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr.,		— See Alpinus -	77
Vols. 40, 131 -	449, 466	— Historia Naturalis Indiae.	
— Municipal Record -	433	See Piso -	341
— Native Education Society -	180	Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en	
— Plants. See Dalzell -	311	Bactriane -	558
— See Graham -	312	Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagree	
— Presidency Gazetteer -	15	versus Urdu -	159
— Survey Manual -	159	Booms, P. G. Expéditions contre	
— Products. See Birdwood -	276	les Princes de Bali -	190
— Quarterly Magazine -	433	Boondei Language. See Wood-	
— Quarterly Review -	433	ward -	375
— Railways. See Railways -	274	Boondelas, The. See Pogson -	146
— Records. See Candy -	152	Bootan. See Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
— Revenue Bill. See Vishwanath	179	— See Papers relating to -	146
— and Settlement System.		— See Pemberton -	173
See Papers -	172	— See Political Missions -	146
— Survey. See Official -	172	— See Truth about -	173
— See Revenue -	175	Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem	
— Riots -	159	des Sanskrit. &c. -	364
— Second Native Infantry.		— Comparative Grammar -	364
See Historical Record -	266	— Demonstrativstämme. Tr.,	
— Telegraph -	438	Vols. 401, 456 -	526, 537
— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's		— Kaukasische Glieder -	415
Own). See Historical Record -	266	— Tr., Vol. 415 -	529
— Times and Standard -	438	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	386
— to Bushire, &c. See Shep-		— Verwandtschaft der Malay-	
herd -	93	isch-Polynesischen Sprachen -	364
— Tract and Book Society.		— Vocalismus, &c. -	364
Report. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	— See Arendt -	363
— University Examination		Bordier, A. Les Colonies Fran-	
Papers -	180	çaises -	558
— Views. See Scott -	429	Bordwine, J. Proposed New Sys-	
— See Wales -	430	tem of Fortification -	264
— Water Supply. See Tulloch	274	Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55
— and its Ducks -	121		

	Page		Page
Borget, A. <i>La Chine, &c.</i>	423	Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400,	
Borneo. <i>See</i> Adventures in	351	407, 451, 459	526, 528, 536, 538
— <i>See</i> Beeckman	190	Botany	310-316
— <i>See</i> Bock	190	— <i>See</i> Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7	442
— <i>See</i> Burbidge	190	— <i>See</i> Smith	294
— <i>See</i> Keppel	192	Boteler, Capt. T. <i>Voyage to</i>	
— <i>See</i> Posewitz	194	Africa and Arabia	72
— <i>See</i> Schwaner	195	Botelho, T. F. <i>The Bengal Police</i>	
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Manual	159
— <i>See</i> Wapenfabricate	196	Botta, M. <i>Discoveries at Nineveh</i>	36
— and Celebes. <i>See</i> Mundy	194	— <i>Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme</i>	36
— Sarawak, and Labuan. <i>See</i>		— et Flandin, MM. <i>Monumens</i>	
Bethune	423	de Ninive	36, 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar	374	Bouché-Leclercq, A. <i>Divination</i>	
Boro Boudour. <i>See</i> Leemans	193	dans l'Antiquité	202
Borooh, A. <i>Dictionary and</i>		Bouchette, J. <i>British North America</i>	199
<i>Higher Sanskrit Grammar. See</i>		Boughton, Sir G. B. <i>Military and</i>	
Anundoram	386	<i>Political Considerations</i>	160
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. <i>English</i>		Bouillevaux, C. E. <i>Annam et</i>	
<i>Hindustani Vocabulary</i>	391	Cambodge	188
— H. <i>See</i> Stokes	251	Boukharow, D. de. <i>La Russie et</i>	
— <i>See</i> Vyavahāra Mayukha	251	la Turquie	96
— <i>Reports of Civil Causes</i>		Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. <i>Histoire</i>	
<i>adjudged by the Sudur Adaulut</i>	231	des Arabes, &c.	214
Borror, Dawson. <i>Campaign against</i>		— <i>La Vie de Mahomet</i>	214
<i>the Kabyles</i>	72	Boulger, D. C. <i>Central Asian</i>	
— <i>From Naples to Jerusalem</i>	55	<i>Portraits</i>	104
Borri, C. <i>Cocincina</i>	188, 220	— <i>England and Russia in</i>	
"Boscawen's," <i>The, Voyage to</i>		<i>Central Asia</i>	104
<i>Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133</i>	467	— <i>History of China</i>	109
Bose, C. <i>Ueber Arabisch-Byzan-</i>		— <i>Life of Yakoub Beg</i>	45
<i>tinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 270</i>	505	Boullaye-le-Gouz. <i>See</i> La Boullaye	65
— C. N. <i>See</i> Chunder.		Boulnois, C. <i>Customary Law,</i>	
— K. C. <i>See</i> Kylas.		<i>Punjab</i>	232
— N. N. <i>See</i> Nagendra.		Bourbon. <i>See</i> Furnell	74
— O. C. <i>The Indian Stamp Act</i>	231	Bourchier, Col. G. <i>Eight Months'</i>	
— P. N. <i>See</i> Pramatha.		<i>Campaign</i>	186
— <i>Fossil Carnivora from the</i>		— <i>Lady. Life of Sir Edward</i>	
<i>Sivalik Hills</i>	323	Codrington	45
— R. N. <i>See</i> Raj Narain.		Bourges, M. de. <i>Voyage de Beryte</i>	220
— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Chandra.		Bourke, W. M. <i>Indian Civil Pro-</i>	
— S. C. <i>Hindoos as they are</i>	121	<i>cedure</i>	232
Boskovic, J. <i>Serbische Sprache</i>	421	— <i>Law of Limitation</i>	232
Bosnia. <i>See</i> Blau	83	Bourne, J. <i>The Screw Propeller</i>	260
— <i>See</i> Fraser	85	— <i>Railways in India</i>	160
Bosnica. <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-		— <i>Steam Trains on the Indus</i>	260
<i>chenfeld</i>	88	— <i>See</i> Statement	263
Bosphorus, The. <i>See</i> Pardoe	87	— S. <i>Trade, Population, &c.</i>	257
Bossart, J. J. <i>Anweisung Natura-</i>		Bousmard, M. de. <i>Essai de Forti-</i>	
<i>lien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451</i>	536	<i>fication</i>	264
Boswell, J. <i>Letter to the People</i>		Bouteloup, Rev. A. <i>Elementa</i>	
<i>of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173</i>	482	<i>Prosodia Canarensis</i>	403
— J. A. C. <i>Nellore District</i>		Bouvet, J. <i>Histoire de l'Empereur</i>	
<i>Manual</i>	15	<i>de la Chine</i>	109
Boswellia Genus, The. <i>See</i> Bird-		— <i>Portrait historique de l'Em-</i>	
wood	310	<i>pereur de la Chine</i>	109
Bosworth, Rev. J. <i>Anglo-Saxon</i>		Bovill, W. <i>Speech in Turnbull v.</i>	
<i>Dictionary</i>	419	<i>Bird. Tr., Vol. 243</i>	497
— <i>Origin of English and</i>		Bowen, J. <i>Missionary Incitement,</i>	
<i>Germanic Languages</i>	364	<i>&c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100</i>	450, 461
— and Waring, G. <i>The Gothic</i>			
<i>and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. See</i>			
<i>Holy Scriptures</i>	204		

	Page		Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400	Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr.,	
— Tr., Vol. 295	507	Vol. 122	465
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424	Brand, Adam. Embassy into	
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and		China	109
Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451	— Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
— Sir J. Siam	188	— Rev. J. The Oude Ques-	
— L. Eastern Experiences	121	tion, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
Boyce, C. Memorial	151	— J. Popular Antiquities	36
— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374	Brandes, W. T. Dictionary of	
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Inter-		Science, Literature, and Art	10
preter	414	Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des	
— Hugh. Indian Observer	348	Orients im Alterthum	23
— Works	348	Brandis, D. Forest Administra-	
— W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd,		tion in India	276, 277
Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523	— Forest Flora of North-West	
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417	and Central India	310
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bun-		— J. Ueber den historischen	
galow	559	Gewinn aus den Assyrischen In-	
— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252	schriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— Lectures, The. See Defence	203	Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption,	
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van.		Rajpootana. See Brooke	248
Embassy to the Emperor of		Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
China. See Saint Méry	117	— J. W. Digest of the Madras	
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of		Sadr Reports	232
Light Cavalry	264	— The Vakeel's Manual of	
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign		English Law	232
Armies and Home Reserves	264	— R. M. A. Digest of Cases,	
— G. Sketches of Seat of War		Bombay High Court	232
in the East. See Simpson	429	— Digest of Cases Reported in	
— H. Ashanti War	73	the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
Bradbury, J. India	559	— Digest of Cases decided by	
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing		the Privy Council	232
and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500	Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
— On Gunpowder	287	Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sago	218
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121	Bray, C. Anthropology	305
Bradke, P. v. Dyâus Asura	559	— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186	Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of	
Bradshaw, J. See Milton	347	Samuel Pepys	45
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20	Brazil. See Spix and Martius	200
— Overland Guide to India, &c.	20	— and Uruguay. Medical Topo-	
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	23	graphy. See Horner	387
Brahmanism	208-211	Break of Gauge in India	270
— See Anciens Codes	558	Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus	218
— See Haug	358	— Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
— See Ram Chandra Bose	564	— Les Tables Eugubines	364
— See Roger	206	Bredow, G. G. View of Universal	
— See Schöbel	308	History and Literature	23
— See Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Brecks, J. W. Primitive Tribes,	
Brahmaputra, The. See Jacolliot	127	&c. of the Nilagiris	121
Brahmins and Pariahs	160	Breen, H. Correction of Linde-	
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmoism		nan's Elements of the Orbit of	
— Tr., Vol. 242	497	Venus	326
Brahui Language. See Finzi	404	— Orbits of Jupiter and	
— See Birouhi.		Saturn	326
Braim, T. H. History of New		— H. H. English Literature	346
South Wales	197	Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de	
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de		L'Inde Anglaise	121
Langue Arabe	376	Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval His-	
Brakel, R. G. Nederlandsch		tory of Great Britain	260
Indië	190	Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for	
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chrono-		Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
logical Tables	109	— V. H. Truth about Opium	160

	Page		Page
Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion -	364	British European Legion in India. See Burnaby -	265
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe -	376	— Friend of India -	433
— Tr., Vol. 263 -	501	— Guiana Local Exhibition -	297
Breton, P. Le Japon -	109	— History -	30-35
— Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces -	333	— See Busch -	559
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works -	310	— See Green -	560
— Medieval Central and Western Asia -	11	— See McCarthy -	562
— Recherches sur Pékin -	109	— See State of Negociation. Tr., Vol. 126 -	465
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India -	333	— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
Brewer, Mrs. Gold -	287	— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook -	160
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary -	391	— Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith -	160
Brickmaking Machines, Report. See Stirling -	294	— of Oudh. Report, &c. -	160
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry -	326	— Military Repository. See Parlbry -	268
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World -	55	— Journal -	433
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy -	409	— Justice in India, &c. -	151
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c. -	287	— Museum. Ancient Charters. See Facsimiles -	425
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar -	403	— Ancient Terracottas and Marbles -	36
Briggs, H. G. Gujaráshtra -	121	— Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c. -	4
— History of the Nizam -	137	— Coins -	42
— The Pársis -	121	— Natural Hist., &c. -	317
— J. India and Europe -	121	— Playing Cards. See Willshire -	296
— Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447	— Printed Books. See Gray. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
— Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485	— See Parliamentary -	293
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	— Opium Policy. See Turner -	178
— Letters to a Young Person in India -	121	— Pharmacopœia -	333
— Mahomedan Power in India -	137	— Policy in India -	160
— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 -	442	— Famines -	160
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England -	323	— Power in India. See Jones -	142
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India -	270	— Relations with China, 1832 -	109
— J. British India -	160	— Soldier in India. See Mounat -	267
— Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162 -	476, 478	— World in the East. See Ritchie -	21
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam -	214	— and Foreign Review -	433
— A. The Rifle in Cashmere -	121	— State Papers -	433
Bristed, J. America, &c. -	199	Britons, The Ancient. See Roberts -	32
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy -	323	Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka -	160
— James. Narrative -	137	— Exhibition, 1868 -	297
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357 -	517	Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries -	36
British Administration, Mysore -	160	Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie -	305
— Army in India, The. See Jeffreys -	267	Brock, Irving. See Bernier -	121
— Association for Advancement of Science -	433	— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock -	45
— Conquests in India. See St. John -	147	Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben -	387
		Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120 -	464
		Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet -	323

	Page		Page
Broilliard, Ch. <i>Le Traitement des</i>		Brown, C. P. <i>Hindustani Phraseo-</i>	
Bois en France	277	logy	391
Brojo Nath Shaha. <i>Lushai Gram-</i>		— <i>Ephemeris</i>	137
mar	404	— <i>The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257</i>	500
Bromehead, W. C. <i>Bishops of</i>		— <i>Mirasi Right</i>	248
Calcutta	45	— <i>My Life</i>	45
Bronson, M. <i>Assamese and</i>		— <i>Telugu Dictionaries and</i>	
English Dictionary	394	Grammars, &c.	401
— <i>English-Garo Phrases</i>	404	— <i>Telugu Language and</i>	
Bronte's Letter on Temperance		Literature, <i>The Basava Purana,</i>	
Societies, Reply to. <i>Tr., Vol. 131</i>	466	&c. <i>Tr., Vol. 257</i>	500
Brooke, Sir J. <i>See Hume</i>	192	— <i>Zillah Dictionary</i>	391
— <i>See Keppel</i>	192	— <i>Rev. D. See Memorial</i>	
— <i>See Mundy</i>	194	Sketches	50
— <i>See St. John</i>	52	— <i>F. C. Cotton Question. Tr.,</i>	
— <i>See Selection</i>	195	<i>Vol. 481</i>	541
— <i>See Templer</i>	53	— <i>Disturbances in Canara,</i>	
— <i>T. H. St. Helena</i>	73	<i>1837. Tr., Vol. 27</i>	446
— <i>Col. Notes on Brandreth's</i>		— <i>Obstructions to Trade in</i>	
<i>Law of Adoption</i>	248	<i>India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152</i>	474
Brookes, J. <i>Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225</i>	494	— <i>F. L. Laws in Force in</i>	
— <i>Capt. J. C. Meywar</i>	137	<i>Bombay</i>	232
— <i>Dr. R. General Gazetteer</i>	15	— <i>James. The Forester</i>	277
Brooks, S. <i>Russians of the South</i>	96	— <i>J. Old and New Currencies</i>	
— <i>T. Weights, Measures, &c.</i>	287	<i>of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48</i>	451
— <i>W. Oriya Dictionary</i>	394	— <i>Dr. J. C. Forests and Mois-</i>	
— <i>W. A. Navigation of the</i>		<i>ture</i>	277
<i>Hooghly</i>	260	— <i>Hydrology of South Africa</i>	277
Broome, Capt. A. <i>History of the</i>		— <i>Reboisement in France</i>	277
<i>Bengal Army</i>	264	— <i>J. P. The Dervishes</i>	214
— <i>R. Impeachment of Warren</i>		— <i>Rev. J. T. Emancipation in</i>	
<i>Hastings. See Hastings</i>	254	<i>the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148</i>	472
— <i>Tr., Vols. 171, 245 - 482, 498</i>		— <i>Capt. L. Private Journal.</i>	
Brosset, M. <i>Bibliothèque d'Éch-</i>		<i>Tr., Vol. 23</i>	445
<i>miadzin. Tr., Vol. 286</i>	506	— <i>N. Assamese Grammar</i>	394
— <i>Description de la Georgie</i>	96	— <i>R. Account of Manipûr</i>	15
— <i>Historiens Arméniens</i>	94	— <i>Flora Nova-Hollandie, &c.</i>	310
— <i>La langue Géorgienne</i>	416	— <i>Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast</i>	323
— <i>Les Ruines d'Ani</i>	94	— <i>Races of Men</i>	305
— <i>Voyage Archéologique</i>	94	— <i>R. N. Trees, &c., Madras</i>	310
— <i>et Tchoubinof, MM. His-</i>		— <i>S. Life in the Jungle</i>	184
<i>toire de la Géorgie</i>	23	— <i>Madras Civil Fund</i>	160
Brougham, Lord. <i>Speech on the</i>		— <i>Sir Thos. Works</i>	346
<i>Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148</i>	472	— <i>Rev. T. R. Essentials of</i>	
— <i>Formation of a British</i>		<i>Sanskrit Grammar</i>	387
<i>India Society. Tr., Vol. 35</i>	448	— <i>W. Gentoo Grammar, &c.</i>	391
— <i>Statesmen in Time of</i>		— <i>New Zealand</i>	197
<i>Geo. III.</i>	45	— <i>Silver</i>	257
Broughton, L. P. D. <i>Civil Pro-</i>		Browne, Capt. C. <i>Ammunition</i>	264
<i>cedure Code</i>	232	— <i>Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks</i>	121
— <i>Custody, &c. of Property</i>		— <i>Major F. The Jungle Terry</i>	
<i>in India</i>	232	<i>Districts, &c.</i>	15
— <i>Declaratory Decrees</i>	232	— <i>Rev. J. C. Indian Infan-</i>	
— <i>State of the Law in the</i>		<i>ticide</i>	160
<i>Non-Regulation Provinces</i>	232	— <i>J. F. Index to Full Bench</i>	
— <i>T. D. Letters written in a</i>		<i>Rulings, Calcutta</i>	282
<i>Mahratta Camp</i>	121	— <i>J. R. The California Con-</i>	
Brouillon, P. <i>Missions en Chine</i>	220	<i>vention</i>	199
Broun, J. A. <i>Magnetical Obser-</i>		— <i>Yusef; or the Journey of</i>	
<i>vations</i>	329	<i>the Frangi</i>	83
Brown, C. P. <i>Sanscrit Prosody</i>	387	— <i>Dr. W. A. Weights and</i>	
— <i>Carnatic Chronology</i>	137	<i>Measures</i>	287
		— <i>W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c.</i>	73

	Page		Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea, Suddeya -	277	Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Practices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 -	509
— Report on Tea in Assam -	277	— Native Education in India -	180
— Rev. H. J. Anatomy -	333	— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Letters from India -	221	— State of British India -	122
— Jas. Scenes and Sights in the East -	121	— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat -	96
— Travels to the Source of the Nile -	77	Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera -	333
— John. Annals of the E. I. Company -	151	Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 -	509
— Negotiation between E.I.C. and the Public respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges -	151	— British Interests, &c. in Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Speech on India Affairs. Tr., Vol. 66 -	454	— The Dynasty of the Kajars -	91
— Rev. J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— Mission to the Court of Persia -	91
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien -	421	Buch, M. Die Wotjaken -	96
Brücke, E. Grundzüge der Sprachlaute -	364	Buchanan, Rev. C. Address before the C.M. Society -	221
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charidschiten -	559	— Christian Researches -	202
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 275 -	504	— See Foy -	222
— Aus dem Orient -	77	— Christianity in India -	202
— Demotisch - Griechische Eigennamen, &c. -	77	— Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments -	202
— Division de l'Année des Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504	— Discourses, &c. -	202
— Grammaire Démotique -	375	— Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India -	202
— Histoire d'Egypte -	77	— Fort William College -	180
— Inschrift von Philæ. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503	— Memoirs. See Pearson -	51
— Reise nach Persien -	91	— Star in the East -	221
— Religion und Mythologie der Alten Aegypter -	559	— Dr. F. Dinajpur -	15
— Scriptura Aegyptiorum -	77	— Mysore, Canara, and Malabar -	122
— Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum -	77	Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings -	424
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Humboldt -	45	Buchner, A. Über die Einwohner Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Bruining, A. De Vedānta -	357	Buck, E. C. Agricultural Resources of India -	277
Bruins, C. de. Reizen -	55	— J. Solutions of Equations -	326
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal against Regulations of Bengal (&c. &c. &c.) of the Press -	160
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen -	190	— Ruins of Naueratis. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
Brunem, Voujeu de. La Conquête de la Chine par les Tartares -	109	— Travels among the Arab Tribes -	83
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie -	277	— Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia -	91
Brunnhofer, H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik -	357	— Travels in Mesopotamia -	83
— Der Græco-italische Name der Milch -	364	— Travels in Palestine -	83
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie -	83	— Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165, 403 -	442, 446, 465, 480, 527
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons -	333	Buckland, C. T. The Bengal Tenancy Bill -	559
Brussels Exhibition, 1876 -	297	— Social Life in India -	122
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in America -	55	Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Artillery -	264
Brynnat, J. Antient Mythology -	218	Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works of India, &c. -	277
		Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer. Tr., Vol. 259 -	500
		Buequoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën -	122

	Page		Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of Aderbidshan - - -	414	Bulgarian History. See Jirecek -	25
—, Turkish Tartar Dialects -	414	Bultschef, F. Reise in Ost-sibirien - - -	95
Budaon, Report on. See Court -	16	Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of the Eye - - -	333
Buddha and Buddhism -	211-218	“Bulldog,” H.M.S. See Wallich -	71
—, See Beal -	355, 357, 553	Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255 -	499
—, See Edkins -	355	—, Contract, The. Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 184 - - -	485
—, See Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	Bulloram Mullick. The Hindu Family of Bengal - - -	122
—, See Kern -	561	Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geography - - -	11
—, See Latter. Tr., Vol. 29 -	447	Bungalow, The, and the Tent. See Sullivan - - -	185
—, See Nève. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Bunjarrah Class, The. See Cum-berlege - - -	123
—, See Puini -	206	Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c. See Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
—, See Rajendralála -	40	Bunnett, F. E. Distinguished Persons in Russian Society - - -	96
—, See Rockhill -	357	Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in History - - -	78
—, See Schlagintweit -	429	—, Philosophy of Universal History - - -	365
—, See Seydel -	207	—, E. von. Biblische Gleichzeit-igkeiten - - -	23
—, See Virieux -	566	Bunyu Nanjio. Catalogue, Budd-hist Tripitaka - - -	4
Buddhaghosha's Parables. See Rogers - - -	213	Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt. See Memoirs - - -	80
Buddhist Birth Stories - - -	356	—, Invasion of England. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 46 - - -	451
—, Law. See Jardine - - -	239	—, The Supposed Expedition to the East. See Tyrone. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	455
—, See Sandford - - -	245	—, See Campaign in Italy - - -	23
—, Tripitaka. See Beal - - -	3	—, See Napoleon.	
—, See Bunyiu - - -	4	Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the Sun - - -	190
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-Indie - - -	190	Burchell, W. J. Travel in South Africa - - -	73
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien -	413	Burekhardt, C. Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung - - -	122
—, Vocabularium Coremissium -	413	—, J. L. Bedouins and Wahábs - - -	83
Budge, E. A. History of Esar-haddon - - -	356	—, Travels in Arabia - - -	83
Bué, W. M. The Clove Tree - - -	277	—, Travels in Nubia - - -	78
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture -	277	—, Travels in Syria and the Holy Land - - -	83
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften - - -	36	—, Library Catalogue. See Preston - - -	7
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law. See West - - -	251	Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs -	202
—, Elementarcursus des San-skrit - - -	387	Burdwan Fever. See Roy - - -	342
—, Gujarát MSS. - - -	4	Burgáon. See Broadley - - -	36
—, Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. -	4	Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves - - -	424
Building and Road Making - - -	270	—, Archaeological Survey of Western India - - -	36
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India - - -	137	—, Architecture, &c. in Gu-jarat - - -	424
—, Corrections of Errors of Sir W. Napier in the Press of India. Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536		
—, Indications of Upheavals, &c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500		
—, Manual of Physical Research for India - - -	329		
—, Meteorological Observations, Colaba - - -	329		
—, Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165 -	480		
—, On the Physical Geography of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10 -	443		
—, War in Scinde and Aff-ghanistan - - -	101		
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and Turkey. See Boukharow - - -	96		
Bulandshahar. See Lachman Singh - - -	17		
—, District Settlement - - -	160		
Bulgarian Grammars. See Slavonic -	421, 422		

	Page		Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36	Burma, British. See Routes in	18
— Cave Temples. See Fergusonson	37	— Unrepealed Acts. See Symes	247
— Elura Rock Temples	36	— Company, The. See Correspondence	278
— Notes on the Jains	559	Burmans, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
— Rock Temples of Elephanta	424	— N. L. Flora Indica	311
— The Temples of Satrunjaya	424	Burmese Drawings, &c.	424
— Visit to Gujarat	559	— Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl	417	— Medicine. See Cullimore	334
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. See Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233	495	— Sanitary Primer. See Cunninghamham	334
— Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18	444	— Wars	185-188
— Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14	448	Burn, R. Cotton Trade	287
— Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107	462	— Ecclesiastical Law	227
— Memoir. See Prior	51	— R. S. Farm Implements. See Slight	284
— Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76	456	Burnaby, F. Asia Minor	83
— Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78	457	— Ride to Khiva	104
— Revolution in France	23	— Major. British European Legion in India	265
— Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81	457	Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians	358
— Speeches	45	— Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India	4
— And see Hastings	254	— The Ordinances of Manu	357
— See Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence	48	— Sanskrit MSS.	4
— J. H. Days in the East	349	— Tanjore MSS.	4
— India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481	541	— South Indian Palæography	36
— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. See Channey	253	Burnes, Sir A. Cabool	101
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Præcriticæ	387	— Memoir on the Indus	122
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— Reports and Papers	101
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare	559	— Travels into Bokhara	104
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter	265	— J. Visit to the Court of Sindé, &c.	122
Burma and the Burmese	185-188	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Alexander	54	Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers	346
— See Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10	443	Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322	511
— See Malcolm	66	— Voyages in the South Sea	197
— See Moore	428	— MSS. See British Museum	4
— See Playre	357	Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— See Sangermano	565	Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais	277
— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— La Légende Athénienne	218
— Mission. See Judson	223	— La Science des Religions	203
— See Wylie	226	— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c.	387
— Views in. See Kershaw	427	— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien	211
— See Grant	425	— Catalogue des Livres	4
— British. Code	234	— Deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes	36
— Court of the Judicial Commissioner. See Circular	233	— La Langue Zende	361
— Forest Act, The	559	— Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
— Gazetteer	15	— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali	387
— Handbook. See Law	562	Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal	265
— Languages and Dialects. See Notes, &c.	406	Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue	4
— Manual. See Cooke	567	Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan	104

	Page		Page
Caleutta Exhibition, 1881-1882	297	Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevely	
— Exhibition of Indian Art		— Mission	221
— Manufactures, 1882	297	— The Tinnevely Shanars.	
— International Exhibition,		Tr., Vol. 294	507
1883	298	Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation	
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Newman	21	in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— High Court Rulings. <i>See</i>		Calico Printing and Dyeing. <i>See</i>	
Hurree Kishore Ray	238	O'Neill	292
— in the days of Charnock. <i>See</i>		California Convention. <i>See</i> Browne	199
Historical Notice	141	— and India. <i>See</i> Palmer	200
— Journal of Medicine	433	Caliphs. <i>See</i> Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— Natural History	433	— <i>See</i> Marigny	26
— Journals	433	— <i>See</i> Muir	216
— Library, Catalogue	4	— <i>See</i> Osborn	216
— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— <i>See</i> Tiesenhausen	44
— Magazine	433	— <i>See</i> Weil	29
— Medical and Physical Society	436	— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30
— Medical News	433	Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng.	
— Medical Topography. <i>See</i>		Dictionary	404
Martin	339	Callaway, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise	409
— Missionary Societies. Tr.,		— Phoneticum	
Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160		Scripturæ Sinicæ	409
— Monthly Journal	473, 474, 477	— Voyages sur les Cotes de la	
— Municipal Corporation. Tr.,	433	Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Vol. 205	489	— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en	
— Port. <i>See</i> Adley	260	Chine	109
— <i>See</i> Henderson	261	Calligraphic Arabe. <i>See</i> Kahla.	
— <i>See</i> Report	429	Tr., Vol. 413	529
— Religious Institutions. <i>See</i>		— Orientale	424
Lushington	223	Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible	203
— Review	433	— Dictionnaire de	203
— Selections	433	Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr.,	
— School Book Society	180	Vol. 376	521
— Tr., Vol. 150	473	— J. Vazeeri Rupi	122
— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158,		— Kulu	122
166	472, 476, 481	Camarda, D. Grammatologia	
— Society for the Prevention of		Albanese	416
Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Cambodia. <i>See</i> Aymonier	405
— <i>See</i> Social Evil in	133	— <i>See</i> Crozier	37
— Topography. <i>See</i> Strong.		— <i>See</i> Delaporte	189
Tr., Vol. 156	475	— <i>See</i> Kennedy	38
— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444	— <i>See</i> Moura	189
— Views. <i>See</i> D'Oyly	425	Cambodian Language	405, 406
— <i>See</i> Fraser	425	Cambridge Essays	346
— <i>See</i> Jump	427	— University Church Missionary	
— <i>See</i> Photographie	428	Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— <i>See</i> Wood	431	— R. O. War with the French	
— to Europe. <i>See</i> Lushington	65	on the Coast of Ceromandel	137
— to London by the Suez Canal	55	Camden, W. Britannia	15
— to Rome. <i>See</i> Frem	204	Camel, The. <i>See</i> Diseases of	335
— to the Snowy Range	122	Cameron, A. M. The Science of	
— Water Ratepayers. Memorial	160	Language	365
— and Bombay. <i>See</i> Notes	130	— C. H. Address to, and Reply.	
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force.		Tr., Vol. 51	452
<i>See</i> Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Duties of Great Britain to	
— R. M. Life of Baber	45	India	160
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity		— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures	
in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507	in Georgia, &c.	96
— Grammar of the Dravidian		— J. Malayan India	190
Languages	365	— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
— History of Tinnevely	137	Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad,	
		Translated by R. T. Burton	346
		— W. J. Mickel	346

	Page		Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191	Candler, J. West Indies. Tr.	
— Handel der Nederlanders		Vol. 148	472
— van Azië, &c.	191	Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical	
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122	Works	311
— A. D. Code of Regula-		— Tr., Vol. 403	527
— tions, Madras	232	Candy. Expedition. See Johnston	184
— Penal Code	232	— Maj. T. English and	
— Telooogo Grammar and		Marathi Sentences	396
Dictionary	401	— Report on the Bombay	
— D. Journey to India	55	Records	152
— Sir G. The Capital of India	161	Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español	
— Handy Book on the Eastern		Latino-Arabigo	376
Question	84	— Gramatica Arabiga	376
— India as it may be	161	Canini, M. A. Études Etymo-	
— Modern India	160	logiques	365
— Scheme for Government of		Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik	
India. Tr., Vol. 1	441	See Kyriak	421
— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101	Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. See Bell	45
— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in		— Speeches	46, 152
Ceylon	154	— Tr., Vol. 86	458
— Major-General J. Wild		— Earl of. See Argyll	136
Tribes of Khondistan	122	— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
— J. Travels in South Africa	73	Canterbury Tales. See Chancer	346
— L. D. See Boyd	348	Canton. See Yvan	119
— Letter on charges against		— British Trade to. See Slade.	
Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol.		Tr., Vol. 39	449
14, 86	444, 458	— Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
— N. Custom House Vade		— Miscellany	433
Mecum	288	— River. Operations in the.	
— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny.		See Martin	427
Tr., Vol. 222	493	Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122	— Indian Eels	317
— Rev. W. British India	221	— Malayian Fishes	317
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161	— Malayian Mammalia	317
Camphor Tree. See Vriese	315	— See Natural History	
Campi Phlegrei. See Hamilton	38	Drawings	428
Can such Things be ?	265	Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beeja-	
Canada. See Bouchette	199	poor	36
— See Willis and Bartlett	431	Caoutchouc. See Collins	288
Canal and Culvert Tables. See		— See Cross	279
Jackson	272	— See Hancock	289
— through the Isthmus of Suez		— See Strettell	285
See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Cape Colony. See Napier	75
Canals	277	— International Exhibition	298
— for India. See Bingham.		Cape of Good Hope. See Chase	73
Tr., Vol. 136	468	— See Cole	73
Canara. See Miley	129	— See Colebrooke	73
— Disturbances in. See		— See Fisher	74
Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497	— See Kolben	75
— Medical Topography of.		— See Latrobe	75
See Medical	340	— See Le Vaillant	75
— Pisciculture in South. See		— See Notes on	75
Thomas	285	— Tr., Vol. 97	461
Canarese Grammars and Dic-		— See Percival	76
tionaries	403	— See Sketches, &c.	76
Canarian, The. See Hakluyt So-		— Voyage to. See Sparrman	70
ciety	62	— Astronomical Observations.	
Canary Islands. See Duquesne	56	See Herschel	327
— See Glas	74	— Magnetical and Meteorolo-	
Cancrin, G. G. von. See Hum-		gical Observations. See Sabine	331
boldt	97	Cape Town. See Bowler	424
Candia, Rambles in. See Scott	81	— See Photographic Views	428

	Page		Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Ben- guella to Yacca - - -	73	Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - -	461
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophé- tique de l'Exsurgat Deus -	203	Carne, J. Syria, the Holy Land -	424
Capital and Labour. <i>See</i> Howell	258	— Letters from the East -	56
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas -	387	— L. de. Voyage en Indo- China, &c. - - -	109
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - -	184	Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. -	84
— The Three Presidencies -	137	— P. Kutcherry Technicalities	391
— J. Winds and Monsoons -	330	Carolina, South, and Georgia -	199
— Col. J. Passage to India -	55	Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - -	109
Captures in War. <i>See</i> Lee -	267	— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - -	109
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive	46	Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - -	405
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - -	78	— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - -	161
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. <i>See</i> Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449	— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 -	470
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. <i>See</i> Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— Female Education in India	180
Cardamoms. <i>See</i> Ludlow - -	281	— Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - -	46
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon -	221	— Six Months in India -	122
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	55	— <i>See</i> Memorial to - - -	50
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - -	395	— P. Hog-Hunting - - -	424
— Kurnata Grammar - - -	403	Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - -	417
— Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary - - -	397	Carpentras Canal. <i>See</i> Canal -	277
— Punjaubee Grammar - - -	399	Carpet Patterns. <i>See</i> Lessing -	427
— Sungskrit Grammar - - -	387	Carpine, Fra G. di. <i>See</i> Live- rani - - -	114
— Telinga Grammar - - -	402	Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas	424
— Life. <i>See</i> Carey - - -	46	— R. Turkish History - - -	84
— <i>See</i> Marshman - - -	50	— Rev. T. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 181 - - -	444, 407
— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company -	122	Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - -	232
— Guide to Simla. <i>See</i> Guide	20	Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - -	23
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - -	443	— M. Indes Orientales - - -	122
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. <i>See</i> Wallace - - -	566	Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - -	46
— Manual of Vizagapatam -	16	Carrière, A. Grammaire Armé- nienne. <i>See</i> Lauer - - -	416
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts of Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - -	270	— E. A. Conifères - - -	311
— W. Hindustani Dictionary -	391	Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, De- khan Rivers - - -	277
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - -	559	Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - -	326
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - -	84	— The Earth supported by Vapour - - -	330
Carnatic Chronology. <i>See</i> Brown	137	Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive - - -	381
— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - -	456, 461	— Sinhalese Grammar - - -	404
— Railway Company Contract -	271	— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - -	323
— Stipendiaries. <i>See</i> Bal- four - - -	153	— Geology of the Persian Gulf - - -	323
— Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82	458	— Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - - -	500
— Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 -	487	— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c. -	333
— Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - -	499	— Spirillum Fever Synonyms	333
— War in the. <i>See</i> Report -	155	— J. Medals of the British Army - - -	265
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pindu- reo Campaigns. <i>See</i> Summary	148		

	Page		Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - -	451	Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - -	446	— and Conversion. See Parker	172
Carthage. See Euting - - - - -	37	Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
— See Heeren - - - - -	25	Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
— See Meltzer - - - - -	26	— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
— See Smith - - - - -	29	— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C. - - - - -	232	— See Sherring - - - - -	133
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c. - - - - -	208	— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos - - - - -	73	Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
— La Langue Séchuana - - - - -	374	Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow - - - - -	137	Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
— S. F. Bhootano - - - - -	349	Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
Cashmere. See Brinckman - - - - -	121	— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
— See Ernouf - - - - -	124	— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
— See Davidge - - - - -	20	— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
— See Historical Sketch - - - - -	141	— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
— See Honigberger - - - - -	126	— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
— See Royle - - - - -	315	Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
— See Summer Ramble - - - - -	134	Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
— See Uftalvy - - - - -	295	— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
— See Visit - - - - -	135	Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
— Misgovernment. See Thorp - - - - -	134	Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
— and Ladāk. See Lambert - - - - -	128	Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
— and Thibet. See Knight - - - - -	127	Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
— See Kashmir.		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana - - - - -	4	Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica - - - - -	376	Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit - - - - -	218	Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
Caspia. See Dorn - - - - -	96	Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
Caspian Sea. The. See Hanway - - - - -	92	Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
— See Marvin - - - - -	562	— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
— See Melgunof - - - - -	93	— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365	— See Irving - - - - -	209
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559	— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140	— See Wilson - - - - -	211
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277	— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405	— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409	— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137		
Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208	Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470	— and Conversion. See Parker	172
— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468	Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
— See Irving - - - - -	209	Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479	— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
— See Wilson - - - - -	211	— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251	— See Sherring - - - - -	133
— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203	— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469	Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
		Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
		Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
		Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
		— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
		— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
		— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
		— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
		— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
		Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
		Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
		— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
		Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
		Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
		Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
		Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
		Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
		Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
		Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
		Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
		Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
		— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
		— See Irving - - - - -	209
		— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
		— See Wilson - - - - -	211
		— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
		— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
		— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
		Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— and Conversion. See Parker	172
		Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
		Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
		— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
		— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
		— See Sherring - - - - -	133
		— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
		Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
		Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
		Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
		Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
		— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
		— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
		— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
		— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
		— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
		Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
		Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
		— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
		Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
		Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
		Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
		Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
		Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
		Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
		Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
		Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
		Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
		— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
		— See Irving - - - - -	209
		— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
		— See Wilson - - - - -	211
		— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
		— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
		— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
		Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— and Conversion. See Parker	172
		Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
		Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
		— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
		— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
		— See Sherring - - - - -	133
		— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
		Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
		Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
		Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
		Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
		— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
		— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
		— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
		— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
		— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
		Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
		Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
		— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
		Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
		Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
		Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
		Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
		Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
		Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
		Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
		Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
		Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
		— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
		— See Irving - - - - -	209
		— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
		— See Wilson - - - - -	211
		— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
		— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
		— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
		Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— and Conversion. See Parker	172
		Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
		Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
		— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
		— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
		— See Sherring - - - - -	133
		— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
		Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
		Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
		Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
		Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
		— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
		— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
		— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
		— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
		— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
		Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
		Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
		— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
		Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
		Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
		Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
		Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
		Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
		Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
		Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
		Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
		Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
		— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
		— See Irving - - - - -	209
		— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
		— See Wilson - - - - -	211
		— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
		— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
		— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
		Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— and Conversion. See Parker	172
		Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
		Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
		— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
		— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
		— See Sherring - - - - -	133
		— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
		Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
		Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
		Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
		Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
		— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
		— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
		— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
		— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
		— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
		Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
		Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
		— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
		Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
		Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
		Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
		Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
		Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
		Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
		Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
		Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
		Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
		— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
		— See Irving - - - - -	209
		— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
		— See Wilson - - - - -	211
		— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
		— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
		— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
		Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— and Conversion. See Parker	172
		Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
		Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
		— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
		— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
		— See Sherring - - - - -	133
		— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
		Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
		Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
		Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
		Castrén, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
		— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
		— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
		— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
		— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
		— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 843 - - - - -	514
		Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
		Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
		— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
		Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
		Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
		Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365
		Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559
		Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140
		Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277
		Cassia Sprache. See Schott - - - - -	405
		Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409
		Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137
		Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208
		— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468
		— See Irving - - - - -	209
		— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479
		— See Wilson - - - - -	211
		— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251
		— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203
		— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
		Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
		— and Conversion. See Parker	172
		Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
		Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
		— See Hopkins -	

	Page		Page
Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - -	452	Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	422
— Major-General. The Punjab and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— — — See Obermüller - - -	13
Causes of the Afghan War - - -	101	— — — Languages, &c. See Bacmeister 363	
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - -	376	— — — See Davis - - -	365
— — — See Perceval.		— — — See Pictet - - -	40, 370
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - -	161	— — — Nations. See Prichard - - -	371
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Census of British India - - -	161
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - - -	277	— — — See Abdool Luteef Khan. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
— — — Ganges Canal - - -	277, 278	Central Asia - - -	104-108
— — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468	— — — See Bonvalot - - -	558
— — — Slope Tables - - -	278	— — — See Bretschneider - - -	11
— — — See Falconer - - -	323	— — — See Gobineau - - -	204
— — — See Kally - - -	48	— — — See Lansdell - - -	562
Cavalry, History of. See Denison 265		— — — See Saint-Martin - - -	14
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chal-dée, &c. - - -	36	— — — India. See Malcolm - - -	143
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - -	4	— — — Campaign. See Du-barley - - -	138
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - -	137	— — — See Lowe - - -	143
— — — Indian Infanticide. See Browne - - -	160	— — — See Sylvester - - -	148
Cave Temples. See Bird - - -	211	— — — Provinces. See Hislop - - -	126
— — — See Burgess.		— — — Code - - -	234
— — — See Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 446		— — — Gazetteer - - -	16
— — — See Wilson - - -	41	— — — Land Revenue Reports - - -	161
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - -	265	Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - - -	442
— — — Notes on Nepal - - -	122	Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. See Waring - - -	41
— — — Reminiscences - - -	559	Cercean, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia 91	
Cavendish, Sir H. See Debates - - -	31	Cérémonies Chinoises - - -	221
Cavour Canale - - -	277	— — et Coutumes Religieuses. See Picart - - -	206
Cavery, Falls of the. See Jervis - - -	127	Ceremissicum Vocabularium. See Budenz - - -	413
Cawnpore. See Adye - - -	135	Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - - -	257
— — — See Crump - - -	424	— — — Monnaie Bimétallique - - -	257
— — — See Keene - - -	20	Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionnelle - - -	559
— — — See Shepherd - - -	148	Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - -	203
— — — See Thomson - - -	149	Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - - -	36
— — — See Trevelyan - - -	149	Ceylon - - -	184-185
— — District Settlement Report. See Wright - - -	179	— — — See Deschamps - - -	425
— — — See Ross. Tr., Vol. 208 490		— — — See Ludovici - - -	427
— — — Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477	— — — See Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	443
— — — Statistical Report. See Montgomery - - -	17	— — — See Photographic Views - - -	428
— — — to the Himalaya. See Lloyd 128		— — — See Ransonnet - - -	429
Cazembe. See Gamitto - - -	74	— — — See Russell - - -	225
— — — See Lands - - -	75	— — — See Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 494	
Cécile, Capitaine. See Campagne de la Frégate l'Érigone 330		— — — Asiatic Society. See Royal - - -	437
Celebes. See Blok - - -	190	— — — Botany. See Burmannus - - -	311
— — — See Van der Hart - - -	196	— — — See Moon - - -	313
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - - -	96	— — — See Thwaites - - -	315
Celsus on Medicine. See Collier - - -	334	— — — Cotton Cultivation. See Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
		— — — Fishes. See Bennett - - -	316
		— — — Government Oriental Library - - -	4
		— — — Idolatry. See Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
		— — — Moss. See Sigmond - - -	315
		— — — Observer - - -	438

	Page		Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. <i>See</i> Gerson		Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de	
da Cunha - - - - -	212	la Perse - - - - -	91
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Kelaart	319	Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Legge - - - - -	319	Minor - - - - -	84
— — — — — <i>See</i> Moore - - - - -	320	Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Sterndale - - - - -	321	of Brahmaism - - - - -	208
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique -	36	Chandra Mukhopādhyāya. Prince	
Chagos Islands. <i>See</i> Dalrymple -	123	in India - - - - -	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-		Chandrabasa - - - - -	351
Annamite - - - - -	188	Changars, The. <i>See</i> Leitner -	128
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de		Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
L'Arménie - - - - -	95	Chaplains, Indian. <i>See</i> Nicholls -	171
Chaldæa. <i>See</i> Cavanol - - - - -	36	Chaplin, W. Report of Territory	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Loftus - - - - -	86	above the Ghauts - - - - -	161
— — — — — <i>See</i> Ménant - - - - -	26	Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Mignan - - - - -	87	Bokhara. <i>See</i> Meyendorff -	106
— — — — — <i>See</i> Sarzec - - - - -	565	— J. Baroda and Bombay -	161
Chaldean Juridical Documents.		— — — Cotton and Commerce of	
<i>See</i> Oppert - - - - -	39	India - - - - -	288
— Magic. <i>See</i> Lenormant -	205	— — — Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Religion. <i>See</i> Halévy -	204	— — — G. I. P. Railway Company	271
— — — — — <i>See</i> Lenormant -	205	— — — Principles of Indian Re-	
— — — — — <i>See</i> Oppert - - - - -	206	form. Tr., Vol. 6 - - - - -	442
— — — — — <i>See</i> Tiele - - - - -	207	— P. Hindoo Female Educa-	
Challisgaum Talooka. <i>See</i> Lo-		tion - - - - -	180
hara - - - - -	169	Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica -	376
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian		Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de	
Stamp Act - - - - -	233	Soleïmaan - - - - -	91
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dic-		— — — Travels in Persia - - - - -	91
tionary - - - - -	46	Charency, H. de. Parenté du Ja-	
— G. Treaties between Great		ponais, &c. - - - - -	365
Britain and other Powers -	30	Chari, A. K. <i>See</i> Krishnama.	
— J. English and Cantonese		Charidschiten, Die. <i>See</i> Brünnow	559
Dictionary - - - - -	409	Charivari Album, 1875 - - - - -	424
— — — — — Rev. Thos. Sermons -	203	Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue -	383
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - - - -	468	— — — On Small Pox, &c. - - - - -	333
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese		— — — V. <i>See</i> Stirling - - - - -	53
Poetry - - - - -	356	Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique.	
— — — J. Biography. <i>See</i> Lewis -	49	<i>See</i> Santayra - - - - -	229
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of		Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon	109
Old Masters - - - - -	424	Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
— — — Imitations of Holbein -	424	Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bns-	
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Do-		sorah. <i>See</i> Grose - - - - -	125
minica - - - - -	365	Charnock, Job. <i>See</i> Historical -	141
Chambers, C. Meteorology of		— — — Dr. R. S. Verba Nominalia	365
Bombay - - - - -	330	Charolais, L. de. L'Indie Française	123
— — — Sir R. Catalogue of Sans-		Charpentier, M. La Compagnie	
krit MSS. - - - - -	4	Françoise des Indes Orientales -	137
— — — Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	Charters, E. I. C. - - - - -	152
— — — Sir W. Oriental Gardening -	278	— — — — — <i>See</i> Debates on - - - - -	152
— — — The Indian Revolt - - - - -	137	— — — — — <i>See</i> Papers - - - - -	155
— — — 's Encyclopædia - - - - -	10	— — — Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66,	
Chamcleon, The - - - - -	433	82, 116, 179, 305-310 - - - - -	442,
Chamich, M. History of Armenia.		448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509	
<i>See</i> Avdall - - - - -	94	Chartered Rights. <i>See</i> Report -	155
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Banki		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 239 - - - - -	496
Settlement - - - - -	161	Charu Chandra Mookerjee. Dur-	
Chamirsprache. <i>See</i> Reinisch -	374	gosanandini - - - - -	351
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos.		— — — Mukhopādhyāya. The Vedas	358
Burke and others - - - - -	253	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese	
Champion, J. Persian Poetry -	361	Handbook - - - - -	405
Champlain, S. West Indies and		— — — J. C. Cape of Good Hope -	73
Mexico. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	60		

	Page		Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon -	84	Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Chateogaon. Tour to. See Pogson	181	— Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar -	404	Chews'uren und ihr Land. See Radde -	99
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan -	137	Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— R. W. Culture Report of Madras -	161	Chichele-Plowden, T. See Plowden.	
Chatterjee, B. C. See Bankim.		Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo -	46
— C. See Chally.		— Poetry of Lord Lytton -	346
— P. C. Indian Law Reports -	233	Chijs. See Van der Chijs	
Chattoṇādhya, N. Indische Essays. See Nisikanta -	354	Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary -	387
— U. C. See Umesh.		Childhood in India -	351
Chatty Letters from East and West. See Wylie -	71	Chili. See Notice Statistique -	563
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales -	346	Chin Customary Law. See Jardine	239
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies -	43	China and the Chinese -	108-119
Chaul and Basscin. See Da Cunha	138	— See Alexander -	423
Chamont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam	188	— See Allom and Wright -	423
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan -	101	— See Avril -	54
Chavée, H. J. -	365	— See Borget -	423
Cheap Railroads. -	272	— See Darrell -	424
Chedooa, Islan. -	16	— See Hervey -	11, 64
Cheek, Ensign. Memorials of. See Meek -	50	— See Hosie -	561
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence -	233	— See Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8 -	442
Chemerzin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay -	84	— See Malcolm -	187
Chemin, L. Les Missionnaires. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— See Mémoires -	436
Chemistry -	329-332	— See Mendoza. Hakluyt Society -	59
— applied to Agriculture. See Evans. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479	— See Muter -	67
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India -	161	— See Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises -	376	— See Richthofen -	565
— E. Droit Musulman -	252	— See Wathen -	71
— See Description de l'Empire des Cherifs -	73	— Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
Cherry Stones. See Dutt -	349	— Trade. Tr., Vol. 39, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 -	449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography -	46	— Ancient. See Renaudot -	68
— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey -	84	— Review -	433
— Euphrates Valley Railway -	161	— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85 -	458
— Land and Water Carriage in India -	161	— North, Royal Asiatic Society -	437
— Russo-Turkish Campaigns -	84	— Pirates on the Coast of. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531
— G. Indian Polity -	161	— Ports of. See Durand-Fardel -	335
Chess. See Schmid -	293	— Tartar Conquerors of. See Hakluyt Society -	59
— See Van der Linde -	295	— Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India -	161	— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337 -	499, 510, 513
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie -	257	Chinese Astronomy. See Schlegel	328
— The Depreciation of Gold -	257	— See Souciot -	328
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant -	233	— See Verbiest -	329
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence -	333	— See Williams -	329
		— Bibliography. See Cordier -	5
		— Books. See Bretschneider -	310
		— See Catalogue -	4
		— See Douglas -	4
		— See Klapproth -	6
		— See Schott -	8

	Page		Page
Chinese Books. <i>See</i> Summers	9	Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Ceremonial, &c. <i>See</i> Gingell. Tr., Vol. 45	450	Chinnock, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander	559
— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512	Chinsurah. <i>See</i> Papers	155
— Grammars and Dictionaries	409-411	Chintamon, H. <i>See</i> Hurryehund.	
— Imperial Customs. Publications	433	Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art. <i>See</i> Perrot	202
— Language. <i>See</i> Giles	354	Chips from a German Workshop. <i>See</i> Müller	206
— <i>See</i> Grunwald	367	Chittagong Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Lewin	128
— <i>See</i> Hager	354	— Hill Tribes. <i>See</i> Riebeck	565
— <i>See</i> Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503	— Vital and Medical Statistics. <i>See</i> Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
— <i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504	Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
— <i>See</i> Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505	— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
— <i>See</i> Wylie	10	Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
— Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434, 446, 525, 533		— Grammaire Palcoslave	421
— Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Thiersant	216	Chola, Land of the. <i>See</i> Hickcy	126
— Manufactures	424	Cholera. <i>See</i> under Medicine 332-345	
— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Hanbury	336	— Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267, 440	448, 470, 493, 502, 534
— Medical Reports. <i>See</i> Gordon	336	Choombi Valley. <i>See</i> Campbell	122
— Miscellany, The	433	Chossat, E. de. Caractères Cunaï-formes	380
— Missions. <i>See</i> Bourges	220	— R. <i>See</i> <i>See</i> <i>See</i>	380
— <i>See</i> Brouillon	220	Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— <i>See</i> Cérémonies	221	Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni. <i>See</i> Dienheim-Prawdzie	305
— <i>See</i> Geschichte, &c.	222	Chow-Chow. <i>See</i> Falkland	57
— <i>See</i> Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Chowdhury, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.	
— <i>See</i> Huc	222	Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession of Cognates	233
— <i>See</i> Milne	224	Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
— <i>See</i> Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Chrissaller, J. G., &c. Asante and Fante Grammar	374
— <i>See</i> Recentissima, &c.	224	— and Akra Dictionary	374
— <i>See</i> Reeneil, &c.	224	Christian College Magazine	433
— <i>See</i> Sehall	225	— Education in India	180
— (Native) Drawings in Water Colours	424	— Hindoos. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Brief	220
— Observations of Comets. <i>See</i> Williams	329	— Intelligencer	433
— Official Reports. <i>See</i> Morrison. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— Researches in Asia. <i>See</i> Buchanan	202
— of the Straits Settlements. <i>See</i> Vaughan	196	— <i>See</i> Foy	222
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Davis	352	— Spectator	433
— Puzzles. <i>See</i> Ackermann	423	— Statesman and our Indian Empire. <i>See</i> Maclear	223
— Religions	217	— Vernacular Education Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151, 153, 159	473, 474, 477
— <i>See</i> Douglas	560	— Edw. Precedents and Principles. Tr., Vol. 233	495
— Repository	433	Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
— Seals. <i>See</i> Getty	37	Christianity and Buddhism compared. <i>See</i> Hardy	212
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Collingwood	317	— and Hindooism. <i>See</i> Mundy	206
— <i>See</i> Donovan	317	— and the Religions of India. <i>See</i> Kennedy	205
Chinchon, Countess of. <i>See</i> Markham	49	— in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Tennent	185
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278		
— <i>See</i> Delondre	311		
— <i>See</i> Howard	313		
— <i>See</i> King	281		
— <i>See</i> Lambert	313		
— <i>See</i> McIvor	232		
— <i>See</i> Van Gorkum	285		
— Tr., Vol. 22	445		
— Reports	278		
Chinchonal Febrifuge. <i>See</i> Results	342		
Chingleput Manual. <i>See</i> Crole	16		

	Page		Page
Christianity in India. <i>See</i> Ainslie	220	Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der	
—, <i>See</i> La Croze	205	Aethyrischen Literatur	360
—, <i>See</i> Hough	222	—, <i>See</i> Hough	
—, <i>See</i> Kaye	142	braearum	36
—, <i>See</i> Wilkinson	225	—, Die Semitischen Völker	305
—, Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155		—, Ssabier und der Ssabismus	203
	460, 474	Cieza de Leon. Travels. <i>See</i>	
Christians of St. Thomas. <i>See</i>		Hakluyt Society	61
Germann	222	Cilician Taurus, The. <i>See</i> Kotschy	86
—, <i>See</i> Howard	204	Cinnamon, Ceylon. <i>See</i> Steuart	185
Christie, A. T. On Cholera	333	Circassia. <i>See</i> Russia	95-100
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons	334	Circars, The. <i>See</i> Dalrymple	123
—, Dispensatory	334	—, Tr., Vol. 48	451
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer,		Circular Orders, &c.	161, 233
R. Oceanica	197	—, <i>See</i> Field	237
Christmas among the East Indians	349	Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia	
—, Rev. H. The Hand of		Sanfrancescana	5
God in India	221	—, Missioni Francescano	221
—, Mediterranean Shores, &c.	56	Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras.	
Christoforides, C. Albanian		<i>See</i> Lyons	169
Grammar	416	—, N.W.P. <i>See</i> Loyd	169
Christy, T. Ensilage	278	—, Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31	447
Chronicles of Budgepore. <i>See</i>		—, Procedure Code	233
Priehard	352	—, <i>See</i> Analysis	230
—, of Dustypore. <i>See</i> Cunnig-		—, <i>See</i> Bourke	232
ham	351	—, <i>See</i> Broughton	232
—, of a Traveller. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	—, <i>See</i> Codes	234
Chronological Tables	23	—, <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235
—, Bombay	187	—, <i>See</i> Dawes	236
—, Japanesc. <i>See</i> Bramsen	109	—, <i>See</i> Knox	239
—, Indian Eras. <i>See</i> Ghirish	560	—, <i>See</i> Mackenzie	240
—, for Southern India.		—, <i>See</i> Madhava Prasad	241
<i>See</i> Scwell	148	—, <i>See</i> Nelson	242
Chronology	22-30	—, <i>See</i> O'Kinealy	243
—, <i>See</i> Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441	—, <i>See</i> Pingala Sama Rao	243
—, Hindu. <i>See</i> Key	142	—, <i>See</i> Sen	245
—, <i>See</i> Marsden. Tr.,		—, Regulations, Lower Provinces.	
Vol. 425	531	<i>See</i> Digest	237
—, of Creation. <i>See</i> Hutton	324	—, <i>See</i> Report	174
Chrysanthemum	433	—, Salaries. <i>See</i> Papers	172
Chuckerbatty, R. N. <i>See</i> Ram.		—, <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
—, T. <i>See</i> Takoordas.		—, Servants, Bengal. <i>See</i> Re-	
—, Dr. S. G. Lectures on		gister	155
Subjects of Indian Interest	349	—, Service Examination Papers	161
—, Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475, 479		—, Question	161
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index,		—, Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187	
Privy Council Judgments	233	—, 441, 450, 468, 486	
Chunder N. Bose. High Education	180	—, and Military Gazette	498
Church in India. <i>See</i> Sherring	225	Civilisation. <i>See</i> Guyard	560
—, Tr., Vol. 43	450	—, <i>See</i> Lubbock	307
—, Established. <i>See</i> Parlby	224	—, <i>See</i> Meadows	115
—, <i>See</i> Whitehead	225	—, Indian. <i>See</i> John. Tr., Vol. 95	460
—, Register	433	—, <i>See</i> Mitchell	224
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon	84	Civilizing Mountain Men. <i>See</i>	
—, Druzes and Maronites	84	Mason	223
Church-yards, Indian. <i>See</i> Remarks.		Civis on Indian Affairs. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 161	477	Russell. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Churia Cunhi Kannan. Epitome		Claims of Japan and Malaysia	
of Criminal Law	233	upon Christendom	109
Churnn Sircar, S. Muhammadan		Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in	
Law. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	Africa. <i>See</i> Denham	73
Chute, C. W. Equity and Com-			
mon Law	227		

	Page		Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494	Clavis Calendaria. See Brady	23
— On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. See Maundrell	87
— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475	Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills	123
— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334	— Forests, S. India	278
— Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161	— Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400	— Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334	Clemens Alexandrinus	203
— Tied Arches	271	Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5	Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
— Life of	46	Clercq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271	Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
— C. B. Commelynacœ, &c.	311	— Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
— Composita India	311	Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. See Hall	112
— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana	5	— Digest of Indian Law Reports	234
— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56	— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	234
— F. Insolvency in India. See Millet	241	— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234	Climate. Effect of Trees on. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 49-	451
— Capt. F. C. H. See Steppe Campaigns	107	— See Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— H. Colonization of India	271	Climatology of the United States. See Blodget	199
— Summer Scenes in Kashmir	424	Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365	— State Paper Currency of India	161
— Comparative Philology	365	Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
— Early Mediterranean Populations	305	— Jaghire. See Opinions	154
— English Dictionary	419	— Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
— English Grammar	419	— Tr., Vols. 113, 133 - 463,	467
— Serpent and Siva Worship	203	— Life of. See Caraccioli	46
— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383	— See Gleig	47
— J. African Dialects and Countries	374	— See Malcolm	49
— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203	— See Malleson	49
— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46	— Military Fund. See Agreement	151
— On Maritime Discovery	56	Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234	Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101	— Military Forces of the Crown	265
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
— India and the Gospel	221	Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. See Mitford	103
Classical Dictionary of India. See Garrett	209	Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Claude and Etheline. See Wil- lowby	350	Clouds in the East. See Baker	91
Cloughton, P. C. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104	Clove Tree. See Ruée	277
		Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

	Page		Page
Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay	16	Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. See	
Clyde, Lord. Life of. See Shadwell	52	— Skeen	185
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— Leaf Disease in Ceylon	278
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé	311	— Planter of Ceylon. See Sabonadière	284
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. See Brown	323	— Planting. See Hull	280
— Nerbudda Valley, &c.	323	— See Wildes	286
— Resources of India. See Reports	325	— Properties of. See Moscley	340
— and Iron in the Punjab. See Official Correspondence	324	— and Chicory. See Simmonds	284
Coals, &c. of Cutch	323	Canton, N. Customs Manual	288
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. See Hakluyt Society	59	Canton, N. See Liverpool	31
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgau	46	— Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268	502
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. See Martens	228	Coins	
Cobbett's Annual Register	433	— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War	186	— Bactrian and Mithraic. See Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Life of. See Morley	50	— of Ariana and India. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Cochin. See British and Native	121	— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Day	123	Colaba Meteorological Observations. See Buist	329
— See Whitehouse	150	— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment	161
— Tr., Vol. 144	471	Colburn's United Service Magazine	433
— Fishes of. See Day	317	Colechester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration	46
Cochin China	188-190	Colchis. See Wagner	100
— See Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs	73
— Missions. See Borri	220	— H. Documents illustrative of English History	30
— See Lefebvre. Tr., Vol. 155	474	— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir	36, 424
— See Louvet	562	— Buildings near Muttra and Agra	36
Cochin-Chinese Grammars	405, 406	— Indian Art Manufactures	424
Cochineal. See Anderson	276	— Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington	288
— See Menonville	282	— Preservation of Ancient Monuments	36
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c.	265	— J. J. Military Surgery in India	334
— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga	248	— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar	403
— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary	96	— Capt. Capture of Banda. See Illustrative Account	426
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere	197	Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore	424
Code Français, Le	227	Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope	73
— Musulman. See Scignette	253	— H. T. Dāya Bhāga	559
— of Naval and Military Pay	152	— Digest of Hindu Law	249
Codes	234-235	— Essays	358
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia	227	— Husbandry, &c. of Bengal	123
Codification in India. See Field	237	— Mitaeshara	249, 567
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. See Bourchier	45	— Import of Colonial Corn	288
Coello, F. Reseñas de España	278	— Obligations and Contracts	227
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences	10	— R. &c. of the Hindus	208
Coffee Cultivation. See Madriz	282	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— See Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405	527	— Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani	37
— in Brazil and Java. See Van Delden Laerne	285		

	Page		Page
Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. <i>See</i> Haughton	- 358	Colonization of India. <i>See</i> Clarke	271
— J. E. Bengal Regulations	- 235	— <i>See</i> Collins. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India	203	— <i>See</i> Cowper	- 162
— Life of H. T. Colebrooke	- 46	— <i>See</i> Fenwick	- 164
— Mountstuart Elphinstone	46	— <i>See</i> Crawford	- 162
— The Indian Civil Service.		— and Settlement (India)	- 161
Tr., Vol. 1	- 441	Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryso	110
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus	- 218	— Amongst the Shans	- 559
— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery	- 288	— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force	- 101
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164	- 479	Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. <i>See</i> Irving	- 48
— The Sutlej Campaign	- 137	— Select Letters. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	62
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas	- 191	Colvile, H. E. The Accursed Land	- 559
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica	- 411	Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces	- 162
College of Fort William	- 180	— Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces	- 162
— <i>See</i> Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75	456	— V. Adirondack Wilderness	199
Collet, S. D. Brahmic History	- 203	Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary	- 417
Collett, C. Law of Torts	- 285	Commerce	- 286-296
— Injunctions and Receivers	235	Commercial Law. <i>See</i> Levi	- 228
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— <i>See</i> Montefiore	- 229
— G. F. Asiatic Cholera	- 334	— <i>See</i> Smith	- 229
— Celsus on Medicine	- 334	Commissariat Code, Madras. <i>See</i> Hawkes	- 266
— J. Lancashire Dialect	- 346	— Regulations, Bombay. <i>See</i> Van Heythuysen	- 269
Collin, A. Z. Om oeh ur Rig-Veda	- 358	Commutation Act. <i>See</i> Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361	- 518
— E. Des Rhubarbes	- 311	Comores, Les. <i>See</i> Gevry	- 74
— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde	137	Comparative Politics. <i>See</i> Freeman	- 24
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist	- 317	Compass Deviations. <i>See</i> Darnold	- 260
— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood	- 46	— <i>See</i> Johnson	- 261
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc	298	Competition Wallah. <i>See</i> Trevelyan	- 178
— Journal of Eastern Asia	- 433	Compound Interest. <i>See</i> Corbaux	288
— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply	- 278	Concani. <i>See</i> Konkani.	
— On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137	- 468	Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab	- 84
— Scinde and the Punjab	- 278	— Tent Work in Palestine	- 84
— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East	- 221	— J. View of all Religions	- 203
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166	- 480	Conference. Monetary	- 257
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51	- 452	— The, and the Armenians	- 23
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean	- 197	— of Librarians, 1877	- 5
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica	- 278	— on Christian Literature, Allahabad	- 221
Colonial and Asiatic Review	- 433	— on Missions, Liverpool	- 221
— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 154	- 474	Confessions of a Constable. <i>See</i> Miyan Mithu Khan	- 129
— Commerce. <i>See</i> Danson	- 288	— of a Thug. <i>See</i> Taylor	- 353
— Constitutions. <i>See</i> Mills	32	Confucianism and Taoism. <i>See</i> Douglas	- 560
— Ecclesiastical Establishment. <i>See</i> Buchanan	- 202	Confucius. <i>See</i> Clerc	- 110
— Intelligence. Tr., Vol. 148	- 472	— <i>See</i> Faber	- 217
— Magazine	- 433	— <i>See</i> Legge	- 217
— Policy. <i>See</i> Young	- 180	— Tr., Vols. 274, 370	- 503, 520
— Statistics. <i>See</i> Martin	- 32	Congo River. <i>See</i> Johnston	- 561
		Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg	- 257

	Page
Congress of Orientalists - - -	434
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21 -	445
— R. India - - -	162
Conic Sections. See Wilson -	329
Conifers. See Carrière -	311
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. de. Miju Verblif in Japan - - -	110
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India - - -	162
— Economic Revolution of India - - -	162
— C. J. Land Revenue Policy -	162
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters - - -	80
Canon, J. Press in India -	162
Connor, J. Table of Products -	326
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India - - -	56
— See Wolff - - -	108
Conquête de la Chine, La - -	110
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales - - -	56
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor - - -	306
Constantinople. See Mordtmann -	21
— See Pardoe - - -	87
— See Schwegel - - -	565
— See Smith - - -	89
— See White - - -	90
— to Tehran. See Fraser -	92
Constitutional View of the India Question - - -	162
Constructions by the Courts -	235
Contemporary Review - - -	434
Contract Act, Indian. See Cunningham - - -	236
— See Fink - - -	238
— See Knor - - -	239
— See Macrac - - -	241
— Law for India. See Notes -	242
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras -	162
Conversion of Hindus. Tr., Vol. 43 -	450
Couwell, W. E. B. L'Huile de Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering -	271
— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales - - -	323
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language - - -	203
— T. Fortification and Artillery. See Straith - - -	269
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual -	567
— G. W. China - - -	110
— M. C. British Fungi - - -	311
— Gums, Resins, &c. - - -	288
— S. First Principles of Chemical Science - - -	330
— Major T. Court-martial -	253
— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds - - -	253

	Page
Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph -	271
— W. Case of. See Helme -	166
— Tr., Vol. 87 - - -	459
Cookery - - -	334
Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts - - -	288
— Herodotus. See Larcher -	26
— The Negroland of the Arabs -	73
Coolie, The - - -	305
Coolies. See Hope - - -	198
Coolsma, S. West Java - - -	191
Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did -	101
— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre - - -	227
— F. The Crisis in the Punjab -	138
— T. Men of the Time - - -	46
— T. T. The Mishmee Hills -	123
— Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce - - -	110
— Western China - - -	110
Copland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwalior - - -	138
Coorg. See Moegling - - -	224
— See Richter - - -	18, 132
— and its Rajahs - - -	162
— Code - - -	234
— Planters' Association - - -	278
— The Sovereigns of. See Martin - - -	170
Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata - - -	323
— H. Silk in the Punjab -	278
Copenhagen Library. See Westergaard - - -	9
Copland, S. History of Madagascar - - -	73
Coptic Grammars - - -	375
— See Clarke - - -	365
Coral Reefs. See Darwin - - -	323
Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest - - -	288
Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India -	278
— Irrigation in Upper India -	278
Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
— Epidemic Cholera - - -	334
Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo - - -	73
Cordery, J. G. Iliad - - -	346
Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique - - -	5
— La France en Chine - - -	110
— Recent Events in Tong-King -	189
Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon - - -	184
— Voyage to India - - -	56
Corea. See Dallet - - -	221
— See Griffiths - - -	112

	Page		Page
Corea. <i>See</i> Hall -	112	Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
— <i>See</i> Oppert -	115	Cossijurah and Shawpore Case -	152
— <i>See</i> Ross -	117	Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. <i>See</i>	
Corcan Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412	Flandin -	91
— Missions. <i>See</i> Berneux.		Costume of the Ancients. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 160 -	477	Hope -	38
Cormack, Rev. J. Female Infan-		— <i>See</i> Weiss -	309
ticide, Guzerat -	162	Costumes. Indian Army. <i>See</i>	
Corn Laws. <i>See</i> Bramston. Tr.,		Ackerman -	423
Vol. 122 -	465	Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe -	376
Corner, Miss. History of China		Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of	
and India -	110	a Successor to Lord Macarney.	
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato		Tr., Vol. 77 -	457
Veneto. <i>See</i> Barbaro -	11	Cottage Gardener's Dictionary.	
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. <i>See</i>		<i>See</i> Johnson -	281
Thackeray -	70	Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on	
Cornish, H. Under the Southern		Indian Railways -	271
Cross -	197	— The Ganges Canal. Tr.,	
— W. R. Cholera at Secun-		Vol. 136 -	468
derabad -	334	— The Indian Famine -	162
— Cholera in S. India -	334	— Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
— Cleansing of Towns -	334	— Indian Public Works -	162
— Food of the Madras Presi-		— Irrigation in India -	278
dency -	334	— Irrigation Works, Go. Library	
— Medical and Sanitary Code		District -	278
for Madras -	162	— Irrigation Works on the	
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to		Toombudra River -	278
and from India -	56	— Irrigation and Navigation	
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonymous Me-		in connection with the Finances	
morials to. Tr., Vol. 181 -	485	of India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
— On the Army in India -	152	— Railways and Irrigation in	
— Observations on a Letter to		India -	278
the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221 -	458, 493	— The Study of Living Lan-	
— Correspondence. <i>See</i> Ross	52	guages. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
Coromandel Coast. Military		— <i>See</i> Bright -	160
Operations. <i>See</i> Munro -	145	— Bishop. The Remarriage of	
— War with the French.		Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
<i>See</i> Cambridge -	137	— Memoirs. -	46
— Plants. <i>See</i> Roxburgh -	314	— On the "Nil Darpan"	
Corporation Records -	5	Question. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum -	37	— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years	
— Semiticarum -	37	on the North-West Frontier of	
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs -	46	India -	138
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants -	317	— Mr. Answer to his Review of	
Corssen, W. Aussprache, &c. der		the East India Shipping System.	
Latcinischen Sprache -	365	Tr., Vol. 71 -	455
— Die Sprache der Etrusker -	365	— <i>See</i> Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Italische Sprachkunde -	365	— <i>See</i> East Indian -	289
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter.		— <i>See</i> Parlature -	292
<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	61	— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of		— and Railways. <i>See</i> Grant -	271
Coming Events -	30	— Calculator. <i>See</i> Dinanath -	288
— I. P., Ancient Fragments -	365	— <i>See</i> Merwanjee -	292
— W. Guide to Modern Eng-		— Crisis and Public Works in	
lish History -	30	India. <i>See</i> Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140	469
Corygaun Column, The (1839).		— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Loring -	291
Tr., Vol. 259 -	500	— <i>See</i> Royle -	284
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China		— <i>See</i> Turner -	295
through Moulmein -	186	— Tr., Vols. 366, 450 -	519, 536
Cosmos -	434	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Cassels	277
— <i>See</i> Humboldt -	330	— Egypt. <i>See</i> Fowler -	78
		— in India. <i>See</i> Address	276
		— <i>See</i> Liotard -	281

	Page		Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. <i>See</i>		Courts-Martial. <i>See</i> Hough	228
Papers - - - - -	283	<i>See</i> Hughes - - - - -	266
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Devincenzi	279	<i>See</i> Simmons - - - - -	229
— — — <i>See</i> Esposizione	298	— Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
— — — in Piura. <i>See</i> Spruce	285	Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire	
— — — Madras. <i>See</i> Wheeler	286	Turk-Oriental - - - - -	414
— — — and Manufacture - - -	278	— Mémoires de Baber - - -	138
— Department. <i>See</i> Rivett-Carnac	293	Coutance, A. L'Olivier - - -	311
— Experiments. Southern		Couteur, J. le. Letters from	
Maharatta Country - - -	278	India - - - - -	138
— Famine. <i>See</i> Arnold - - -	287	Couto, D. de. <i>See</i> Barros - - -	136
— — — The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519	— Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
— Gin Factory, Dharwar. <i>See</i>		Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek	
Forbes - - - - -	289	Church - - - - -	203
— Gins. <i>See</i> Watson - - -	296	Cow Pox in India. <i>See</i> Keir - -	338
— Manufacture. <i>See</i> Montgomery	292	<i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— — — <i>See</i> Thomson - - -	295	Cowan, F. M. <i>See</i> Siebold - -	118
— — — Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531	Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on	
— Report of Select		Cholera - - - - -	334
Committee, E. I. C. - - -	288	Cowell, E. B. Introduction to	
— in the Punjab. <i>See</i>		Prakrit - - - - -	387
Monograph - - - - -	292	— The Sarvadersana-Sam-	
— of Dacca - - - - -	288	graha - - - - -	356
— Supply. <i>See</i> Watts - - -	296	— H. Hindu Law. <i>See</i> Tagore	
— — — Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Law Lectures - - - - -	247
— Reporter - - - - -	434	— History of Courts, &c.	
— Trade. <i>See</i> Baynes - - -	287	<i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures - -	247
— — — <i>See</i> Burn - - - - -	287	— The Indian Digest - - -	235
— — — <i>See</i> Ellison - - - -	289	Cowley, J. The Customs Manual.	
— — — <i>See</i> McHenry - - -	291	N.W. Frontier - - - - -	288
— — — <i>See</i> Mann - - - - -	292	Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's	
— — — <i>See</i> Smithers - - -	294	Report - - - - -	162
— — — Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
— — — of India - - - - -	288	— E. T. Geological Survey of	
— — — <i>See</i> Smith - - - - -	294	Indiana - - - - -	199
— and Commerce of India. <i>See</i>		— Rev. G. Dictionary of	
Chapman - - - - -	288	Science, &c. <i>See</i> Brande - -	10
Cottonian MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative	
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. <i>See</i> Bunsen	78	Mythology and Folklore - -	218
— Siberia - - - - -	96	— Mythology of the Aryan	
Cones, E. Birds of the Colorado		Nations - - - - -	218
Valley - - - - -	317	— Romances of the Middle	
— Fur-Bearing Animals - - -	317	Ages - - - - -	351
— North American Rodentia	317	— Capt. II. Burman Empire -	186
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions		Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the	
Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23	Duke of Marlborough - - -	46
Council of India. <i>See</i> Observa-		— Memoirs of Sir R. Wal-	
tions - - - - -	172	pole - - - - -	46
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in		Craik, G. L. The English Lan-	
the N.W. Provinces - - - -	162	guage - - - - -	346
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M.		— English Literature - - -	346
Feiten van Brata-Yoeda - - -	191	— The English of Shake-	
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Adminis-		speare - - - - -	346
tration in Bengal - - - - -	162	Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques -	317
— Relations with the State of		Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Corre-	
Palembang - - - - -	191	spondence. <i>See</i> Martin - - -	170
— Report on Budaon - - -	16	Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and	
— Fees Act. <i>See</i> Civil Pro-		Criminal Procedure Codes - -	235
cedure Code - - - - -	233	— Criminal Court Manual - -	559
— — — <i>See</i> Clifford - - -	234	— The Indian Limitation Act	235
— — — <i>See</i> Duttatna Dajee		— The Indian Penal Code - -	235
Adhikary - - - - -	237	— The Presidency Small	
		Cause Courts Act - - - -	235

	Page		Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271	Criminal Law. <i>See</i> Knox	239
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391	— <i>See</i> Starling	246
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528	— <i>See</i> Thonissen	229
— G. M. The East India Company. <i>See</i> Fidler	153	— Procedure Bill. <i>See</i> Indian	167
— Q. The Hindoos	123	— <i>See</i> Ilbert Bill.	
— Researches in India	208	— Procedure Code. <i>See</i> Agnew	230
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— <i>See</i> Atkinson	230
— Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493	— <i>See</i> Codes	234
— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271	— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235
Crawford, J. Appeal from India	162	— <i>See</i> Cunningham	236
— Colonization of India	162	— <i>See</i> Goodeve	238
— Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191	— <i>See</i> Kommy	249
— Embassy to Ava	186	— <i>See</i> Nelson	242
— Embassy to Siam	189	— <i>See</i> Newbery	242
— Free Trade and Colonization of India	288	— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy	243
— History of the Indian Archipelago	191	— <i>See</i> Pingala Rao	243
— Tr., Vol. 119	464	— <i>See</i> Ponnosawmy	243
— Letters from British Settlers in India	162	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	244
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— <i>See</i> Questions	244
— Malay Grammar, &c.	406	— Statistics of Bengal. <i>See</i> Speede	246
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516	— Tribes, Bombay. <i>See</i> Gunthorpe	125
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84	— Dictionary. <i>See</i> Abdul	399
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30	Criminals in India. <i>See</i> Hutchin-son	166
— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84	Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Creighton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore	138	Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Cremation. <i>See</i> Thompson	344	Critical Researches in Philology	365
Creoles and Coolies. <i>See</i> Beaton	72	Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Crescent and the Cross, The. <i>See</i> Warburton	71	Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Cretan Folk Songs. <i>See</i> Jeannarakis	219	Crole, C. S. <i>See</i> <i>Arts et Métiers</i>	16
Creuze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260	Croly, Rev. B. Tr. <i>See</i> the Dawn, the Day	221
Creuzer, F. <i>See</i> Guignaut	204	Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka	191
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84	Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
Crimea. Khans of. <i>See</i> Hammer	85	— India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
— and Odessa. <i>See</i> Koch	97	Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
— and Transcaucasia. <i>See</i> Telfer	100	— <i>See</i> Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508	Croton Tigilium. <i>See</i> Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Cases. Foujdaree Udalut. <i>See</i> Arbuthnot	230	Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— <i>See</i> Reports	245	Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
— Court Companion. <i>See</i> Ghose	238	Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
— Manual. <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	559	Cruickshanks, W. The Pariah	349
— Law. <i>See</i> Baynes	231	Cruisers, The. <i>See</i> Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— <i>See</i> Beaufort	231	Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
— <i>See</i> Churia C. Kannan	233	Crusades. <i>See</i> Chronicles	23
		— <i>See</i> Paris	27
		— <i>See</i> Recueil	28
		— <i>See</i> Röhricht	28
		Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
		Cryptants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191

	Page		Page
Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary - - -	412	Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 - - -	442, 445
— Tibetan Grammar - - -	412	— Ladák - - -	16
— Life of. See Duka - - -	357	— Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments - - -	271
Ctesias. See McCrindle - - -	12	— Stupa of Barhut - - -	37
— See Schaufelberger - - -	14	— Well Foundations - - -	271
— See Wilson - - -	15	— D. D. The Oriental Sore. See Lewis - - -	338
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen - - -	46
— Vocabulaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— H. S. British India and its Rulers - - -	162
Cuddalore in the last Century. See Madras - - -	223	— Chronicles of Duttapore - - -	351
— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law - - -	559	— Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
Cuddapah. See Benson - - -	15	— Hindu Law - - -	249
— Manual. See Gribble - - -	16	— The Indian Contract Act - - -	236
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe - - -	208	— Indian Evidence Act - - -	236
Cufic Coins. See Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	— Law Reporting in India - - -	236
— See Tornberg - - -	44	— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs - - -	138
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine - - -	334	— J. M. Cholera - - -	335
— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 - - -	501	— Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships - - -	334
Culpepper, N. Herbal - - -	334	— Sanitary Primer - - -	335
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunnjarrak Class - - -	123	— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar - - -	101
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas - - -	56	Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen - - -	305
— J. S. Six Years' Diary - - -	46	Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China - - -	110
— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa - - -	73	— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus - - -	96
Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 - - -	493	Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 - - -	442
— See Botta - - -	36	Currency. See Finance - - -	257-259
— See Burnouf - - -	36	— Depreciation of. See Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 - - -	503
— See Delattre - - -	37	— of India. See Smeaton - - -	176
— See Gobineau - - -	37	— Paper. See Cline - - -	161
— See Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 - - -	501, 527	Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
— See Haug - - -	38	— Indian Penal Code - - -	236
— See Haupt - - -	38	— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493
— See Hawkins - - -	426	— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement - - -	162
— See Hitzig - - -	38	“Curry and Rice.” See Atkinson - - -	120
— See Hoeck - - -	38	Cursetjee, M. See Manockjee.	
— See Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine - - -	811
— See Ménant - - -	39	— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— See Rawlinson - - -	40	Curtius, E. Kleinasien - - -	84
— See Schrader - - -	40	— G. Griechische Etymologie - - -	365
— See Spiegel - - -	41	— Neueste Sprachforschung - - -	365
— See Tychsen - - -	41	— J. H. D. Japanische Sprachkunst - - -	411
— See Wall - - -	41	Curve Book. See Jackson - - -	272
— See Westergaard - - -	41	Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia - - -	95
— See Zeitschrift - - -	438	— Monasteries in the Levant - - -	84
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary - - -	405
— Ancient Geography of India - - -	11	— Shan Grammar - - -	405
— Archæological Survey of India - - -	37	— Shan Handbook - - -	405
— The Bhilsa Topes - - -	37		
— Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - -	37		

	Page
Cast, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa -	365
— Life of Rama, &c. -	46
— Linguistic Essays -	356
— Modern Languages of Africa -	357
— Modern Languages of the E. Indies -	355
— Pictures of Indian Life -	123
— Revenue Manual -	162
— Rights in Land, &c. -	236
Custom and Myth. See Lang -	562
— House Vade Mecum. See Campbell -	288
— Laws. See Hume -	228
Customs, Bengal. See Trevelyan -	295
— Manual. See Coghlan -	288
— N.W. Frontier. See Cowley -	288
— Tariffs. See Newdegate -	292
Cutch. See Burnes -	122
— See Frere -	124
— See Postans -	131
— Birds of. See Palin -	320
— Rao of. See Rao -	174
Cutchce. See First Campaign -	139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163 -	479
— Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Cuttaek. See Ricketts -	18
— Flood. See Harris -	272
— Trust Funds. See Administration -	180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques -	23
— G. Les Ossements Fossiles -	323
— Le Règne Animal -	317
— See Guérin-Ménéville -	318
Cyclones. See Meteorology -	329-332
— See Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
Cymry, History of. See Roberts -	32
Cyrus, Expedition of. See Ainsworth -	22
— See Rennell -	13
Cyprus. See Cesnola -	36
— See Farley -	85
— See Folliot de Crenneville -	85
— See Löher -	86
— See Mariti -	87
— See Mas Latrie -	26, 87
— See Miller and Sathas -	26
— See Rodet -	40
— See Schmidt -	40
— See Schneider -	88

D.

	Page
Dacca. See Cotton Manufacture -	288
— See D'Oyly -	425
— See Panorama -	428
— See Principal -	18
— See Taylor -	19
— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Proverbs. See Collection -	305
Dacoitee in Excelsis -	163
Dacoity. See Hutton -	127
— See Sleeman -	176
— See Ward. Tr., Vol. 161 -	478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— Government and Finances of India -	163
— Irrigation and Famine in India -	163
— Land Tax in India -	163
— Political, &c. Requirements of British India -	163
— Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— L. Deewan Pusund -	163
— Law of Evidence -	286
— S. Special Procedures -	236
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service -	163
— Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
— Baroda Administration -	163
— Crawford's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161 -	477
— Financial Administration of India -	163
— Manners, &c. of the Parsees -	475
— Tr., Vol. 156 -	475
— The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Poverty of India -	163
Dadoba Pandurang. The Works of Swedenborg -	203
Daendels, H. W. Java -	191
— See Staat -	195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual -	265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia -	560
Dahomey. See Forbes -	74
Dainty Dishes. See Cookery -	334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. See Memorandum -	398
Dakota Sprache. See Gabelentz -	422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea -	197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. See Hakluyt Society -	62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. See Mudge -	273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William -	236
Dalhousie. See Hutchinson -	20
— Marquis. Indian Administration. See Argyll -	136
— — — See Arnold -	136

	Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. <i>See</i> Jackson	167
— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier.	
<i>See</i> Discussions	164
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157	476
— Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 187	468
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78	457
— Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522
— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue	5
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée	221
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java	191
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c.	128
— Coast of Madagascar	73
— Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48	451
— E.L.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235	495
— Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214	491
— Gentoos mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292	506
— Instructions for East India Navigation	260
— Introduction to Charts and Memoirs	11
— Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292	506
— Memoir on Watering the Circars	123
— Oriental Repertory	123
— Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423	581
— Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84	458
— Spanish Claim to Balam-bangan. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal	123
— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient	84
— R. Inhabitants of Egypt	424
— W. English Boy in Japan	351
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c.	128
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana	211
— Pali Grammar	387
— Sanskrit Works. Ceylon	5
— Singhalese Grammar	404
Dalyell, R. A. Madras Famine	163
— Revenue Standing Orders	163
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora	311
— Forests and Forestry	279
— Salt Revenue of Bombay	163
— The Teak Tree	279
— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces	163
Damascus. <i>See</i> Castlereagh	84
— <i>See</i> Mackintosh	562
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	566
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c.	84

Damianns a Goes	-	-	Page 23
— See Goes.			
Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces			236
Damoodah Valley. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 49	-	-	451
Dana, J. D. Mineralogy	-	-	323
Dancing Girls. See Bombay	-	-	121
— See Travellers' Notes	-	-	564
— See Indian Museum Description	-	-	181
Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat	-	-	123
Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India	-	-	257
— T. Hindoo Excavations. See Wales	-	-	430
— T. and W. Antiquities	-	-	424
— Oriental Scenery	-	-	424
— Picturesque Voyage	-	-	424
— W. Prince of Wales Island	-	-	424
— Views of Windsor Castle	-	-	424
— Voyage round Great Britain	-	-	424
Danish Missionaries. See Conferences with Heathen Natives	-	-	221
— in Malabar. See Account	-	-	220
— See Philipps	-	-	224
Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce	-	-	288
Danube, The. See Bartlett	-	-	423
Danubian Principalities	-	-	56
D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine	-	-	110
— La Carte de l'Inde	-	-	11
— Index ad Specimen Geographicum	-	-	11
— Mesures Itinéraires	-	-	110
— Tr., Vol. 284	-	-	505
Dapontès, C. Ephémérides Daces	-	-	23
Dapper, O. Asia	-	-	11
— Syria and Palestine	-	-	84
D'Aprè's de Mannevillette. Routier des Côtes des Indes	-	-	260
— See Directions. Tr., Vol. 381	-	-	522
Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement	-	-	288
D'Archiac, Vietc. See Archiac.			
Dardanelles, &c., The. See Le Gras	-	-	261
Dardistan. See Leitner	-	-	105
Darien Expedition. See Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428	-	-	532
Darius, Die Grabschrift des. See Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286	-	-	506
Darjeeling. See Avery	-	-	120
— See Bayley	-	-	15
— See Hathorn	-	-	20
— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146	-	-	471
— Guide	-	-	20
Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux	-	-	353
— Études Iraniennes	-	-	383
— Haurvatât et Ameretât	-	-	213
— La Légende d'Alexandre	-	-	218
— Le Mahdi	-	-	560
— See Harlez	-	-	362
Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas	-	-	260

	Page		Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424	Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
Darville, W. L'Inde Contem- poraine	123	— Chinese Commercial Voca- bulary	409
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323	— Chinese Miscellanies	110
Darwinismus, Der. See Dieterici	305	— Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 408	527
Das, A. C. See Abhay.		— Poetry of the Chinese	353
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346	— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395	— John. Voyages and Works.	
— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56	See Hakluyt Society	63
— L. D. See Lalla.		— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
— T. N. See Trailokya.		— Tribes of the African Sahara	37
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civi- lization?	349	Dawes, F. J. The Registration Manual	236
Dattakā Chandrikā. See Vyava- hara Mayukha	251	— Revenue Code, Madras	236
— Mimansa. See —	251	— S. R. Civil Procedure in Madras	236
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323	— Madras Civil Law	236
— St. John. Military Gym- nastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535	Day, Francis. Cochin	123
Daukes, F. C. See Terentieff	107	— Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
Daumas, E. La Vie Arabe	84	— See Natural History Draw- ings	428
D'Avenant, C. Political and Com- mercial Works	257	— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of Bengal	218
Davenport, J. An Apology for Mohammed	214	— Govinda Samanta. See Lal	352
— J. T. Comments on Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne. Tr., Vol. 442	534	— Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243, 294	475, 490, 497, 507
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire Chinois	110	— Thos. Letters of Marius. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cash- mere	20	— by Day at Lucknow. See Case	137
David, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414	— Dawn in Travancore	221
— T. W. R. Buddhism	211	Dáya Bhāga. See Cochrane	248
— See Buddhist Birth Stories	211	— See Colebrooke	559
— The Growth of Religion. See Hibbert Lectures	204	Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary in Upper India	123	Dayatattwa of Raghunandana. See Golapchandra Sarkar	249
— Tara, the Suttie	349	Days in the East. See Burke	349
— Capt. E. The Railways of India	271	D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
— G. F. Trade and Travel in the Far East	191	D'Cruz, A. The British Govern- ment and Native States	163
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46	— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365	Dead Sea, The. See Allen	82
— G. Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— See Lynch	86
— J. Bhagavad-Gīta	356	Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper Hindustan	123
— Hindu Philosophy	356	Debate on the National Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— R. H. Trade of Central Asia	104	Debates. East India Budget	152
— T. L. O. Supplementary English Glossary	419	— Tr., Vols. 75, 116 456, 464	
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37	— E. I. Company's Charter	152
— Life in Asiatic Turkey	84	— Tr., Vol. 82	458
— G. Medicine. See Barrow	332	— East India House	152
— J. Essays, &c.	349	— House of Commons. See Grey	31
— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138	— House of Lords	31
		— Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482	
		Debiprasād. Polygot Grammar	383
		Debt of the Nation, &c. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 129	466

	Page		Page
De Butts, Lieut. Rambles in Ceylon	184	Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Décade Egyptienne	434	Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit	365
Deccan. See Recollections	132	Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
— See Views	430	Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles	203
— See Wedderburn	566	Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderbeg	46
— Cairns, &c. See Taylor	41	Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum	387
— Government. See Temple	178	— Sprachstudium	365
— Herald	438	— Syntaktische Forschungen	365
— History. See Ferishta	139	— Vedische Chrestomathie	387
— — See Waring	150	Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
— Tr., Vols. 103, 388	463, 523	Delfini, E. Indie Orientali	138
— Inam. See Petition	173	Delhi. See Impey	426
— Poets. See Venkata	53	— See Minturn	66
— Riots Commission	163	— Archæological Society	434
— Ryots. See Green	165	— Archæology. See Stephen	41
— — See Hope	166	— Campaign. See Norman. Tr., Vol. 180	484
— Sketches. See Taylor	430	— Durbar. See Libro d'Oro	562
— Statistics. See Sykes	19	— — See Wheeler	150
— Tr., Vol. 33	447	— Gazette	439
Decimal Coinage. See First Steps	258	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Decisions of Various Courts. N.W. Provinces and Madras	236	— Guide Book. See French	20
Decisive Battles of India. See Malleison	144	— — See Harcourt	20
Decken. See Von der Decken.		— — See Keene	21
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery	265	— — See Stephen	21
Decorative Printing. See Savage	293	— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c.	365	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen	365	— Negotiations. Tr., Vol. 218	492
— Etruskische Forschungen	417	— Pathán Kings. See Thomas	149
Deewan Pusund. See Dacosta	163	— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Siege of. See Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— of English Company against the Dutch	152	— — See Greathed	140
— of India from Russian Invasion. See Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— — See Rotton	147
Defner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421	— — See Sevestre	148
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India	265	— to Peshawur. See Barr	101
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union	31	Deli. See Sheppard	195
— Life, &c. See Lee	48	De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23	Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek	37
— Tr., Vol. 263	501	— Assyrische Lesestücke	380
— Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah	85	— Assyrische Studien	380
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123	— Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandtschaft	365
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23	— Leipsic MSS. See Naumann	7
Dehra Dun. See Williams	19	— Die Sprache der Kassäer	380
— Settlement Report	163	— Wo lag das Paradies?	218
— — See Ross	175	Delius, N. Rhetorica Practica	387
Deisenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt	56	— Tr., Vol. 289	506
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer	323	Della Valle, Pietro. Travels	56
De la Loubere, M. Siam	189	Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa	221
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe	376	— Voyage to the E. Indies	56
— L'Idiome Arabe	376	Del Mar, A. History of Money	257
— L. Voyage au Cambodge	189	— Money in China	110
— P. H. Vie de Mahomet	214	Delondre, A. Chinchona	311
		Deluge, The. See Haupt	219
		— See Lenormant	219
		— See Nève	219

	Page		Page
Demerara, &c. Manumission in		Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation	
Tr., Vol. 122 - - - -	464	dans les Pays Chauds - -	335
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean High-		Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c.	317
ways - - - - -	11	Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 182	447, 467
Dendera Zodiac. See Judas -	327		
- - - See Riel - - - -	327	Deussen, P. Das System des	
Dengue. See Charles - - -	333	Vedānta - - - - -	358
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China		Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens -	434
See Gully - - - - -	112	- - - Morgenländische Gesell-	
- - - Major D. Travels in Africa	73	schaft - - - - -	5, 434
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History		Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of	
of Cavalry - - - - -	265	Cases, Bombay - - - -	237
- - - Sir W. Varieties of Vice-		DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius -	73
Regal Life - - - - -	46	Devéria, G. Relations de la Chine	
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c.	101	avec L'Annam - - - -	180
Dennis, G. Etruria - - - -	37	Devic, L. M. Mots Français	
Denys, N. B. The Folk-lore of		d'Origine Orientale - - -	417
China - - - - -	110	Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultiva-	
- - - Malay Handbook - - -	406	tion in Italy - - - - -	279
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte -	78	Dewall, H. von. De Vorruveran-	
- - - See Memoirs - - - -	80	deringen der Maleische Taal -	407
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. See		De Warren, Count. Railways in	
Punjab Gazetteer - - - -	564	the Valley of the Euphrates -	163
- - - Ismail Khan. See Taylor -	19	D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c.	197
- - - - - See Temple - - -	19	De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Re-	
- - - - - Gazetteer. See		lief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 356 -	499
Punjab - - - - -	564	Dey, K. L. See Kanny.	
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	Dhammapada. See Beal - - -	355
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de		Dhankoti Raju, W. E. Hygiene -	335
l'Escurial - - - - -	5	Dhar not Restored. See Dickinson	163
- - - Grammaire Arabe - - -	376	Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal.	
Do Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid.		Tr., Vol. 49 - - - - -	451
Tr., Vol. 440 - - - - -	534	Dharwar Architecture. See Tay-	
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F.		lor - - - - -	430
von. Possessions Néerlandaises	191	D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothèque Orientale	10
De Rialle, G. See Rialle.		D'Hervey. See Hervey.	
Derozario, M. Monumental Re-		Dhinal Tribe. See Hodgson -	404
gister - - - - -	20	Dhow Chasing. See Sullivan -	76
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works -	349	Dhrángadhra. See Watson -	19
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy	260	Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of	
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca -	416	India. See Ball - - - - -	322
Dervishes. See Brown - - -	214	Diary of a Tour in Southern	
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine	335	India, Egypt, &c. - - - -	56
Dernberg, F. Russische Leute -	560	Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane	
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque	414	Canal Project - - - - -	279
D'Escayrac. See Escayrac.		- - - T. H. Judicial Reforms in	
Deschamps, J. Scenery Remini-		India - - - - -	237
scences of Ceylon - - - -	425	Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis,	
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale		&c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - -	469
des Antilles - - - - -	335	- - - Dhar not Restored - - -	163
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du		- - - The Famine N.W.P. - - -	163
Thibet - - - - -	221	- - - Tr., Vols. 139, 205 -	469, 489
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sans-		- - - Government of India - - -	163
critte-Française - - - -	387	- - - Tr., Vols. 1, 165 -	441, 480
- - - Aimé, M. L'Expédition des		- - - Last Counsels - - - -	163
Français en Égypte - - -	23	- - - Remarks on Indian Rail-	
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes -	5	way Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Despatches announcing Victories		- - - Reply to "Brahmins and	
on the Sutlej - - - - -	265	Pariahs." Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des		- - - Mr., and Dhar - - - -	163
Peuples Anciens - - - -	203	- - - J. C. Tropical Debility -	335
		- - - Messrs. Pictures of the	
		Great Exhibition of 1851 -	425

	Page		Page
Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India - - -	279	Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse - - -	197
Dictionaries - - -	374-422	— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13 - - -	443
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte - - -	78	Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarkanath Mitter - - -	560
Dietys und Dares. See Koerting	219	Dinajpur. See Buchanan - - -	15
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. See Keppel - - -	192	— See Hamilton - - -	16
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - -	419	— See Sherwill - - -	18
— Origines Europacae - - -	305	Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator - - -	288
— Völkerkunde Osteuropas - - -	305	— Mercantile Calculator - - -	288
— Volksstämme der Türkei - - -	305	— New Exchange Calculator - - -	288
— Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache - - -	419	Dinka Sprache. See Mitternützer	374
Diefenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand	197	Dinker Rao. Administration of India - - -	163
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Due Civiltazzioni - - -	305	Dinshah Ardeshir Talcyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda - - -	164
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay - - -	163	— The Riots of 1874 - - -	164
Dieterich, F. Arabische Philosophie - - -	360	Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44 - - -	450
— Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch - - -	377	Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio - - -	11
— Arabische Dichtkunst - - -	215	Direct Commerce with Western China - - -	186
— Chrestomathie Ottomane - - -	414	Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan - - -	188
— Der Darwinismus - - -	305	Discontent and Danger in India. See Connell - - -	162
— Ibn 'Akil's Commentar zur Alfija - - -	377	Discoveries, The Age of. See Vogel - - -	14
— Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287 - - -	506	— See Voyages and Travels	54-71
— Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande - - -	85	Diseases of Bengal. See Twining	344
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussiae - - -	311	— of the Camel - - -	835
— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - -	419	— &c. of the East Indies. See Bontins - - -	333
— Hebräische Grammatik - - -	365	— of European Regiments at Madras - - -	335
— Semitische Wortforschung - - -	365	— of India. See Annesley - - -	332
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323 - - -	512	— See Gordon - - -	336
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae - - -	383	— of Indian Seamen. See Hunter	337
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - -	417	Dispensatory. See Christison - - -	334
— Glossaires Romains - - -	417	— United States. See Wood - - -	345
— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen - - -	417	Distriet Camp Life in India. See Hints on - - -	561
— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien - - -	360	Diversi Avisi dall' Indie - - -	221
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India - - -	163	Divination dans l'Antiquité. See Bouché-Leclercq - - -	202
— India for the Indians - - -	560	— chez les Chaldéens. See Lenormant - - -	205
— Life of Sir R. Morgan - - -	46	Divorce, Law of. See Macrae - - -	241
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief - - -	191	Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara - - -	164
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. See Catalogue - - -	299	— Sketch of Mairwara - - -	16
Dillennius, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis	311	— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas - - -	425
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik - - -	381	Dizful River. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Axum - - -	78	Doab Canal See Cantley - - -	277
— Lexicon Linguae Äthiopicae	381	Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary - - -	391
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts - - -	287	Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c. - - -	123
— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen - - -	383	Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary - - -	411

	Page		Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383	Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands	
— Primer	383	Oost-Indië	191
— Second Book	383	— Reizen in den Indischen	
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia		Archipel	191
Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23	Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmishe	
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288	Erzgebirge	288
— Major. Penalties, &c. in the		Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
Native Army	265	— Caspia	96
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views		— J. A. B. De Affinitate	
of Lucknow	425	Linguae Slavicae et Sanskritae	365
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85	— History of the Afghans.	
— G. Letter to the Proprietors,		See Neamet Ullah	103
&c. Tr., Vol. 135	468	— Kasan Katalog	5
— Transactions with E. I.		— Monnaies des Khalifs	42
Company. See Narrative	154	— Monnaies Sassanides	42
— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153	— Die Münzen der Ispehbede	42
— Indian Army List	153	— Verwandschaft des Persi-	
— Medical Officers	153	schon, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr.,	
Dog Diseases. See Indian Notes	338	Vol. 134	467
D'Oisson, Baron C. Histoire des		Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keil-	
Mongols	23	schrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
— Peuples du Caucase. Tr.,		— Die Indische Mythologie	218
Vol. 326	512	— Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein.	
— M. L'Empire Othoman	85	Tr., Vol. 415	529
D'Oksza, T	85	Dosabhai Framjee. The British	
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des		Raj contrasted with its Pre-	
Reformes en Russie	96	decessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Dollard, W. Medical Topography		— The British Government	
of Kemaon and Shore Valley	335	contrasted with Russia. Tr.,	
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica		Vol. 45	450
Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377	— The Parsces	213, 560
— Grammatica Linguae Persicae	383	— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sen-	
Domestic Economy. See Donovan	288	tences	398
— Indian. See Riddle	334	Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of.	
— Guide to Mothers in India	335	See Mohan Lal	50
— Reform among the Natives of		— and Cabul Chiefs	101
India. See Ganpat Lakshman	181	Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire,		Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy	
&c., Français-Tamoul	400	with Gurjon Oil	335
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37	Doughty, C. Documents Épi-	
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311	graphiques de l'Arabie	560
— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311	Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dic-	
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203	tionary	409
— The New Cratylus	365	— J. Hints on Missions	221
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition.		— J. C. Bcc-keeping for India	279
See Narrative	75	— Telegraph Construction	271
Donner, Dr. F. Pindapitrayajna	208	— R. K. Chinese Books,	
— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Lan-		British Museum	4
guages	413	— Confucianism and Taoism	560
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317	— Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
— M. Domestic Economy	288	"Donrga." Voyage of the. See	
Doar War. See Rennie	147	Kolff	193
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253	Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Hand-		Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Bur-	
book	409	mese War	186
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic		— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on.	
Doctrine of Inspiration	208	&c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Ori-		— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
ental Calculator	288	Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
— Manabhoy. The Commercial		Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
Vade Mecum	288	— Sewage Disposal in Eng-	
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Trans-		land	335
fer of Property Act	560		

	Page		Page
Dowleas, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - -	299	Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - -	498
Downes, E. Kafiristan - - -	101	— R. Gujarati Grammar - -	398
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - -	138	— Malayalam Grammar - -	402
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology -	355	Drury, H. Indian Flora - -	311
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - -	460	— Records of Travancore -	164
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca -	425	— Useful Plants of India -	311
— Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - -	164	— Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - -	123
— Views of Calcutta - - -	425	— R. Captivity in Madagascar -	73
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke - -	416	Druzes, The. See Chasseaud -	84
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - - -	311	— See Churchill - - -	84
— Musci Frondosi - - -	311	— See Sacy - - -	206
— J. P. Genesckundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië -	191	Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. See Eastwick - - -	124
— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - -	24	Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - -	104
— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - -	23	Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India -	138
— Islamism - - -	215	Dublin Exhibitions - - -	298
— Israeliten zu Mekka - - -	23	— Quarterly Journal of Science -	434
— MSS. Bibliotheca Lugduno-Batava - - -	5	— Society Library. See Royal -	8
— Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. See Engelmann -	418	Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - -	123
— Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - -	377	— Théogonie des Brahmes -	208
— Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - -	377	— W. E. Manual of Coins. See Eckfeldt - - -	42
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. See Burton - - -	83	— de Montpéroux, F. Autour du Caucase - - -	96
— Sir Francis. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society - - -	58, 59	— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus -	366
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - -	31	Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - -	96
Dravidian Languages. See Caldwell - - -	365	— War in the East - - -	96
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. See Meyer - - -	428	Duby, J. E. Botanicon Gallicum. See Candolle - - -	311
Drew, F. Jummo and Kashmir Languages - - -	16, 123	— M. Destruction des Missions à Taïti. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
— Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - -	353	Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - -	417
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripur Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - -	311
— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	507	Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
Drival, E. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. -	366	Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
— Monument Egyptian - -	78	Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - -	221
Droysen, J. G. Alexander - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Hellenismus - - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 155 - - -	475
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary -	395	— The Indian Rebellion -	138
Drugs, Indian, &c. See Acosta -	332	— Life of. See Smith - -	52
— See Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502	— See Story of - - -	225
— See Garcia - - -	336	— Meeting of Pupils. See Report - - -	182
— See Guibourt - - -	336	— J. G. History of the Maharattas - - -	138
— See Kanny Loll Dey - -	338	— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - -	123
— See Pandurang Gopal - -	341	— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - -	164
— See Pomet - - -	341		
— See Raheem Khan - -	342		

	Page		Page
Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - -	366, 417	Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - -	409
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - -	78	Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guinée, A. Des Chenilles - - -	317
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - -	377	Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - -	311
— Orientalistes de l'Europe - - -	560	Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - - -	91
— Philosophes Musulmans - - -	215	Dupuis, J. Evénements du Tongkin - - -	189
Du Halde, J. B. China - - -	110	Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - -	56
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - -	279	Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - -	221
— Exploitation des Bois - - -	279	— Gabriel. See Prouvèze - - -	564
— Physique des Arbres - - -	279	— Sir H. M. Life - - -	47
— Plantations, &c. - - -	279	— The First Afghan War - - -	101
— Transport, &c. des Bois - - -	279	— Drainage of Nujufgurh - - -	271
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Kőrös - - -	357	— Jheel - - -	73
Duke, J. Banting in India - - -	335	— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal - - -	73
— Cabul Campaign - - -	101	Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine - - -	385
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Muthieu d'Édesse - - -	95	Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - - -	366
— Chronologie Arménienne - - -	24	— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - - -	56
Du Mast, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504	Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - -	395
— La Vraie Prononciation du g Arabe - - -	377	— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations - - -	391
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - - -	317	— Puja. See Pratapachandra Ghosha - - -	210
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. See Russell - - -	175	Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - - -	73
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536	D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - -	56, 407
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - -	346	Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet - - -	215
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - - -	335	— Grammatica Turcica - - -	414
— G. Geography of India - - -	11	Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - -	288
— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - - -	265	Dutch Dictionary. See Sewel - - -	420
— Records. See Shakespear - - -	176	— See Wilcocke - - -	421
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - -	24	— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - -	57
— Geschichte der Arier - - -	24	— East Indies. See Malaisia 190-196	
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - -	153	— Tr., Vols. 93, 355-359, 417, 432 - - -	460, 517, 518, 529, 538
— Letter on Indian Finance - - -	153	— Trade, The. See Huot - - -	290
— Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - -	456	Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - -	387
— Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - -	455	Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - - -	279
— Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - - -	189
— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - - -	457, 493	Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - - -	349
—'s India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 - - -	482	— The Loyal Hours - - -	349
Dünger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - -	24	— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakae Ressalah - - -	138	— R. C. The Peasantry of Bengal - - -	124
— J. Mooltan - - -	425	— S. C. Essays - - -	164
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - -	260	— India, Past and Present - - -	124
Duperron. See Anquetil.		— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - -	349
Dupléix, S. J. P. Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - - -	138	— —. A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - -	349
— See Hamont - - -	140	— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. See Uday - - -	344

	Page		Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts - -	237	Early English Text Society -	346
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque -	381	— Law and Custom. <i>See</i> Maine	228
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 - -	536	— Voyages to the East Indies -	57
Duveyrier, H. <i>See</i> Maunoir -	18	Easements. Law of. <i>See</i> Innes -	228
"Dwarf," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Bax -	108	East India Association Journal -	434
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	— and China Association -	288
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. <i>See</i> Dinabandhu Sanyal -	560	— Army System -	560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology -	366	— Company, The -	151-157
— H. G. O. <i>See</i> Smith -	225	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 -	447, 453, 454, 458, 460
Dwij. <i>See</i> Smith -	207	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170-172, 378, 418-420 -	454, 456, 481, 521, 529-530
Dyak, The. <i>See</i> Perelaer -	194	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 109, 138, 167, 172, 174, 178 -	463, 467, 481, 482, 484
— Language. <i>See</i> Von der Gabelentz - -	409	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 -	484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
Dyans Asura. <i>See</i> Bradke -	559	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 -	496, 502, 506, 509, 522
Dyce Sombre <i>versus</i> Troup -	253	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463-467 -	527, 528, 530, 531, 538
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe - -	24	— — — — — Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 -	457, 523
Dyes, &c. <i>See</i> Liotard -	281	— — — — — Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 -	448
— <i>See</i> McCann -	282	— — — — — Museum. <i>See</i> Horsfield -	819
— <i>See</i> Wardle -	286	— — — — — Examiner -	153
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee -	164	— — — — — Irrigation Company -	279
— Salem -	16	— — — — — Merchant, The. <i>See</i> Purves -	293
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs -	335	— — — — — Military Calendar. <i>See</i> Philippart -	268
— Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India -	335	— — — — — Missions. Annual Reports -	221
— Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. -	335	— — — — — Political Register -	434
Dysentery. <i>See</i> Ballingall -	332	— — — — — Sketch-Book -	124
— <i>See</i> Bankier -	332	— — — — — Trade. <i>See</i> Historical -	166
— <i>See</i> Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494	— — — — — <i>See</i> under Commerce -	286-296
— <i>See</i> Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114 -	470	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133 -	454, 455, 458, 467
— <i>See</i> Maxwell -	339	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485 -	482, 491, 496, 502, 542
— <i>See</i> Parkes -	341	— — — — — Year Book -	124
		— — — — — and Colonial Magazine -	434
		— Indian, The -	349
		— Calculator. <i>See</i> Thornton -	295
		— Chronologist -	139
		— Railways -	560
		— United Service Journal -	434
		Easter Island. <i>See</i> Geiseler -	197
		— <i>See</i> Harrison -	38
		Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 -	539
		— Experiences. <i>See</i> Bowring -	121

E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History - -	24
Eagle, W. Making of Wills -	227
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet -	260
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas -	191
— Enterprise in Australia -	197
— Papuans -	191
— <i>See</i> Kolff -	193
— "of Abergavenny," East Indianman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue -	346

	Page		Page
Eastern Life. See Martincau	79	Eckardt, J. General Fadejew	
— Menacc. See Cory	30	über Russlands Kriegsmacht	96
— Monachism. See Hardy	212	Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese	
— Nations. See History	25	Husbandry. See Osbeck	116
— Proverbs. See Long	307	Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ	305
— Question, The. See Argyll	22	Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	42
— See Bauer	22	Eckstein, F. A. See Haase	367
— See Berner	95	— Baron d'. Legendes Brah-	
— See Campbell	84	maniques. Tr., Vol. 326	512
— See Fadæeff	96	Eclectic Review	434
— See Historicus	25	Eclipses. See Karunkulam	327
— See Long	26	— See Shadwell	328
— See Lyndhurst	87	Economic Products of India. See	
— See Sorel	29	Watson	296
— See Worms	30, 90	— See Watt	296
— Association	85	— Revolution of India. See	
— Questions. See Palgrave	27	Connell	162
Easthope, Lady. See Ubicini	89	Economist, The	434
Eastwards. See Oman	130	Economy of Consumption. See	
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central		Moffat	259
Asia	104	Ecrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	221
— Dry Leaves from Young		Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'.	
Egypt	124	See Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	506
— The Gulistan Translated	356	Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches.	
— Hindustani Grammar	391	Tr., Vol. 138	469
— Kaisarnámah i Hind	139, 425	Eden, Hon. A. See Kally Pro-	
— Memoir of Ibrahem Khan		sono Day	48
Bahadur	47	— Hon. Emily. Letters from	
— Note on Allorc and Rohri.		India	124
Tr., Vol. 266	502	— Portraits of the Princes	
— Sindhi Vocabulary	399	and People of India	425
— Three Years Residence in		— Up the Country	124
Persia	91	— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt	
— See Lutfallah	49	Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	465
— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton		— Wm. New Holland	197
and the Afghan War	101	Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	16
— The Sinde Question	153	Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	387
— Tr., Vols. 177b, 302	484, 509	Edinburgh Astronomical Obser-	
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A.		vations. See Astronomical	325
Bible Word-Book	419	— Cabinet Library. History of	
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education		British India	139
in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	298
Ebenacer. See Hiern	312	— Gazetteer	16
Eberhard, A. Fabulae Romanen-		— Journal of Science	434
ses	218	— Review	434
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum		Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Bud-	
Sinai	85	dhism	211
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography.		— A Chinese Grammar, &c.	409
See Onseley	13	— Religion in China	217
Ecclesiastical Biography. See		Edmond, E. The Bengal List	153
Stephen	52	— Tr., Vol. 51	452
— Establishment for India.		Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The	
See Buchanan	202	Interpretation of Scripture. Tr.,	
— See Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	465	Vol. 243	497
— Law. See Burn	227	— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement	
— Metal Work in the Middle		Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490
Ages	289	— N. B. Persian Writing	383
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See		Edoor Tribes, The. See Crutten-	
Busteed	122	den. Tr., Vol. 9	443
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hol-		Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	24
landsch Woordenboek	407	Édrisi. Géographie	11
— Handleiding van de Ba-		— See Hartmann	12
lineesche Taal	407		

	Page		Page
Education in England. <i>See</i> Measures. Tr., Vol. 47	451	Egypt and the Egyptians. <i>See</i>	
— India, &c.	180-183	Recensement Général	565
— Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Rossellini	40
15, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144		— <i>See</i> Stent	89
444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471		— <i>See</i> Twesten	29
Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153,		— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	15
155, 156, 158	473, 474, 475, 476	Tr., Vols. 278, 289	504, 506
Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289,		— British Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
294	478, 486, 490, 506, 507	M'Gregor	338
— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— <i>See</i> Noé	145
— in Oriental Languages. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Wilson	270
Vol. 423	530	— British Operations, 1882.	
Educational Papers	222	— <i>See</i> Goodrich	560
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of		— <i>See</i> Vogt	81
Sir H. Lawrence	47	— French Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
— A Year on the Punjab		Desgranges	23
Frontier	139	— and Nubia. <i>See</i> Roberts	429
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Li-		— <i>See</i> Views in	430
braries	5	— under the Sultans of Turkey.	
— H. S. Russian Projects		— <i>See</i> Barker	83
against India	560	Egyptian Folk-lore. <i>See</i> Maspero	219
— W. Personal Adventures		— Grammars and Dictionaries	375
during the Indian Rebellion	139	— Language. <i>See</i> Benfey	364
— Reminiscences of a Bengal		— <i>See</i> Clarke	365
Civilian	124	— Religion. <i>See</i> Brugsch	559
— Sketches in Scinde	425	— <i>See</i> Lieblein	562
— Treaties, &c. between the		— <i>See</i> Roth	206
E. I. C. and Native Powers	153	— <i>See</i> Tiele	356
Fepp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar		— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131	460
Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive	
Efficiency of Native Agency in		et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224	493
India. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Langues de l'Europe et de	
Efik Language. <i>See</i> Goldie	374	l'Inde	366
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's		— Poésie Héroïque des In-	358
Tour in India	134	diens	
— Lady F. Journal in the		Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Boud-	
Holy Land	85	dhiques de la Civilisation Americaine	305
— P. H. Tour through Spiti	425	— Les Évangiles	203
— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian		Eight Months' Campaign against	
Arms	124	the Bengal Sepoys. <i>See</i> Bour-	
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire		chier	136
Comparée	366	Einführung des Christenthums auf	
— J. Der Indogermanische		Java	222
Consonantismus	366	Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Bud-	
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geo-		dhism	211
graphica	11	— Lectures on Buddhism	211
Egypt and the Egyptians	77-82	Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska	
— <i>See</i> Baedeker	20	Resa	57
— <i>See</i> Bemmelen	558	Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval	
— <i>See</i> Bunsen	23	Battles	265
— <i>See</i> Carre	23	Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c.	237
— <i>See</i> Dalton	424	Electricity. <i>See</i> Faraday	330
— <i>See</i> Farley	85	— <i>See</i> Telegraphy.	
— <i>See</i> Fontane	24	Elementary History of India	139
— <i>See</i> Hill	86	Elephanta Rock Temples. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Jolowicz	6	Burgess	424
— <i>See</i> Lepsius	427	— <i>See</i> Gouveya	20
— <i>See</i> Mayer	427	Elephantiasis. <i>See</i> Carter	333
— <i>See</i> Murray	21	Elephants. <i>See</i> Armandi	264
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— <i>See</i> Corse	317
— <i>See</i> Parbhury	21	— <i>See</i> Sanderson	176
		— <i>See</i> Slyn	343

	Page		Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. <i>See</i> Walrond	53	Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the	
— Missions to China and Japan.		Peshawar Frontier	560
<i>See</i> Loch	114	— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
— <i>See</i> Oliphant	115	Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of	
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik.		India	139
<i>See</i> Baethgen	381	— Kingdom of Caubul	102
— N. The Shans in Upper		— Life. <i>See</i> Colebrooke	46
Burma, &c.	186	— Official Writings. <i>See</i> Forrest	47
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330	— Report on the Territories	
Elia, J. Warrants for Goods	289	conquered from the Paishwa	164
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Ad-		— Land and Press Company	289
ministration. <i>See</i> Colchester	46	— School Papers	434
— <i>See</i> India	167	Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
— Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146 -		Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and	
448, 450, 471		Central Africa	73
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156	475	Elura. <i>See</i> Ellora.	
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Nor-		Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
thern Archaeology	37	Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral		Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Products of Western India	323	Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-	
— Sir H. M. Appendix to the		Book	20
Arabs in Sind	139	Emigration from India. <i>See</i>	
— History of India	139	Geoghegan	165
— Races of the N.W.P.	124	— to British India. <i>See</i> West-	179
— Supplement to Wilson's		Emory, W. H. Reconnaissance	
Glossary	237	in New Mexico and California	199
— R. H. Experiences of a		Enault, Louis. La Littérature des	
Planter	124	Hindous	358
— Our Indian Difficulties	164	En Avant! (Russian)	96
— W. Flora Andhrina	311	Enchanted Fruit, The	349
— Numismatic Gleanings	42	Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beob-	
— Marbles. <i>See</i> Taylor	41	achtungen	326
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	Encyclopædia of Plants. <i>See</i>	
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmüt Khan	560	London	313
— Chronicles of Oonao	139	Encyclopædias	10
— C. A. Mysore Famine	161	— <i>See</i> Balfour	558
— Rev. C. B. Travels in Aus-		— <i>See</i> Cooley	288
tria, Russia, and Turkey	57	Encyclopædische Uebersicht der	
— R. Views in India, &c.	423	Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164	Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
— G. Countries between the		Endle, S. Kachári Grammar	404
Black Sea and the Caspian	96	Endlicher, S. Chinesische Gram-	
— H. Letters on the East		matik	410
India Question. Tr., Vol. 36	448	— Genera Plantarum	311
— Lord Amherst's Embassy		— Mantissa Botanica	311
to China	110	Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philo-	
— Sir H. Introduction to		sophy	256
Domesday Book	34	Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
— H. T. Hong Kong to Ma-		— M. Die Lösung der Para-	
nilla	191	diesfrage	560
— R. Asiatic Affinities of the		Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche	
Old Italians	366	Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
— British Tariff	289	Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire	
— B. S. Report on the Station,		des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
&c. of Bangalore	335	Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii.	
Elison, T. Cotton Trade	289	Tr., Vol. 493	544
Ellora Temples. <i>See</i> Burgess	36	Engineering	270-275
— <i>See</i> Seely	133	Engineers' Reports, Bombay and	
— <i>See</i> Wales	430	Madras. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica	24	Engines of War. <i>See</i> Wilkinson	270
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260	England, History of	30-35
		— Afghanistan, and Scinde.	
		<i>See</i> Lushington	103

	Page		Page
England and India. <i>See</i> Noel	171	Epistolæ Indicæ, &c.	222
— inconsistent in their		— et Japonicæ	222
Manufactures. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 83	458	Epitaphs from Greek Anthology.	
— and Islam. <i>See</i> Haggard	165	— <i>See</i> MacGregor	850
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Epitome of Indian History	189
— <i>See</i> Boulger	104	Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien	192
— <i>See</i> Jackson. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 52	452	— Ostindiens Archipel	192
— in the East. <i>See</i> Raw-		Equitation. <i>See</i> Lady	128
linson	106	— <i>See</i> Peters	131
England's Forraign Trade. <i>See</i>		Eratosthenes. <i>See</i> Berger	11
Mun	259	Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beur-	
— Power and Strength. <i>Tr.</i> ,		— theilung. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 460	538
— Vol. 152	474	— Muhammed's Geburt, &c.	
— Work in India. <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 803	509
Englische Handelspolitik. <i>See</i>		— The Persica of Herodotus.	
Schanz	293	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 344	514
English Catalogue of Books	5	— Temudschin der Unerschüt-	
— Government of India. <i>See</i>		— terliche	24
Jacob. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 162	478	— Die Tuerkischen Völker-	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	419-421	— stämme. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 344	514
— The, and India. <i>See</i> Val-		— Ueber cinige Münzen Ta-	
bezen	149, 179	— merlans. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 460	538
— in China. <i>See</i> Young	119	"Frigone, L," Frégate. <i>See</i>	
— in Egypt. <i>See</i> Hennebert	78	— Campagne	330
— The, in India. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Erman, A. Neuägyptische Gram-	
— in Western India. <i>See</i>		— matik	375
Anderson	136	— Travels in Siberia	96
— Homes in India	124	Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire	124
— Poetry in India. <i>See</i> Law-		— Le Caucase, la Perse, &c.	85
rence	349	Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica	377
— Possessions in Asia. <i>See</i>		— Historia Saracenica. <i>See</i>	
Veniukof	14	— Elmacini	24
— Rule in India. <i>See</i> Rout-		Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in	
ledge	175	— the Western Pacific	197
— School of Painting in Water		— History of India	139
Colours. <i>See</i> Penley	428	— Life of Baber. <i>See</i> Ley-	
— Ship-builders. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 71	455	— den	143
— Tenure in India. By Scrutator	164	Erysipelas. <i>See</i> Bankier	332
Englishman, The	439	Esrhaddon. <i>See</i> Budge	356
— in India, The. <i>See</i> Raikes	146	Escayrac de Lauture, Comte D'.	
Englishwoman in America	199	— Chinese Telegraphy	409
— India	20	— Le Désert, &c.	73
Enquirer, The. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 24	445	— Mémoires sur la Chine.	
Ensaio sobre a Statistica das Pos-		— <i>See</i> Lauture	113
sessões Portuguezas	16	Eschelskroon, A. Description of	
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor	73	— Ceylon. <i>See</i> Wolf	185
Enteric Fever Report. <i>See</i> Hew-		— Sumatra	192
lett	337	— Eschmun-ézer. <i>See</i> Meier	39
Entomology. <i>See</i> Zoology	316-322	Escorial Library. <i>See</i> Casiri	4
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 373	520	— <i>See</i> Derembourg	5
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion.		Esdaile, Dr. J. Letters from the	
— <i>See</i> Gulliver. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 199	488	— Red Sea, Egypt, &c.	57
Eóthen. <i>See</i> Kinglake	86	Esoteric Philosophy. <i>See</i> Hints	204
Ephémérides Daces. <i>See</i> Dapontès	23	Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de	
Ephemeris. <i>See</i> Brown	137	— Perse et de Georgie	91
Ephraem Syrus	203	Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in	
Ephthalites, Lcs. <i>See</i> Saint-Martin	28	— Java	279
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335	— E. India Trade	289
Episcopate in India, Extension		— upon Friendship, &c.	47
of. <i>See</i> Society. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 294	507	— relative to the Habits, &c. of	
		— the Hindus	208
		Essentials of Hindu Law	249

	Page		Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Lin- gua Concani - - -	397	Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Vil- lages. <i>See</i> Lee - - -	21
Éta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Ridsdale - -	175	Euren, G. E. Finsk-Svensk Ordbok	413
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Europe. Geography of. <i>See</i> Rudler	565
— Civile, &c. du Bengale - -	139	— History of. <i>See</i> Alison - -	22
Etawah District Settlement - -	164	— — — <i>See</i> Berington - -	346
— — — Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490	— — — <i>See</i> Dyer - -	24
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353	— — — <i>See</i> Freeman - -	24
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164	— — — <i>See</i> Hallam - -	25, 347
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar - - -	390	— — — <i>See</i> Hervslet - -	25
Ethiopia - - -	77-82	— — — <i>See</i> Jubainville - -	307
— <i>See</i> Bernatz - - -	423	— — — <i>See</i> Mangelsdorf - -	26
— <i>See</i> Harris - - -	426	European in India. <i>See</i> Hull - -	337
— <i>See</i> Ludolfus - - -	26	— Quarterly Review - -	434
Ethiopic Grammars and Dic- tionaries - - -	381-382	Euting, J. Carthagische In- schriften - - -	37
— MSS. <i>See</i> D'Abbadie - -	5	— Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion - - -	37
— <i>See</i> Wright - - -	4	Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— <i>See</i> Zotenberg - - -	10	Evangelist, The - - -	434
Ethnological Journal, &c. - -	434	Evangelization of India. <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	225
— Society. Journal, &c. - -	434	Évangiles, Les. <i>See</i> Eichthal - -	208
— <i>See</i> Société - - -	437	Evans, E. P. Martin Haug - -	47
Ethnology - - -	305-310	— G. Essay on Assyriology - -	380
— Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164 - -	479
— of Bengal. <i>See</i> Dalton - -	123	— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society - - -	5
— <i>See</i> Flex - - -	124	— H. F. Agra District Report	164
— of India. <i>See</i> Latham - -	128	— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Gram- mar - - -	405
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence - - -	237	— T. Government Education in India - - -	181
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire - - -	85	— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes	425
Etruria. <i>See</i> Dennis - - -	37	Evelyn, J. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Bray- brooke - - -	45
Etruscan Antiquities. <i>See</i> Hamilton	38	— Silva - - -	279
— Language. <i>See</i> Corssen - -	365	Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measure- ment Arc of the Meridian - -	326
— <i>See</i> Deecke - - -	417	— Meridional Arc of India - -	326
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330	Evethe, B. Norges Statistik - -	257
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo- saxonicum - - -	419	Evidence Act. <i>See</i> Fink - -	238
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie - - -	96	— &c. <i>See</i> Goodeve - -	238
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie - - -	57	— <i>See</i> Indian - - -	239
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. <i>See</i> Thierry - - -	29	— <i>See</i> Stephen - - -	246
Eugubine Tables, The. <i>See</i> Breal	364	— Law of. <i>See</i> Chellappa - -	233
— <i>See</i> Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— <i>See</i> Da Costa - - -	236
— <i>See</i> Newman - - -	39	— <i>See</i> Etiraja - - -	237
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels - -	260	— <i>See</i> Field - - -	237
Euphrates, The. <i>See</i> Chesney - -	84	— <i>See</i> Goodeve - - -	238
— Valley Route - - -	164	— <i>See</i> Kindersley - -	239
— <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	158	— <i>See</i> Norton - - -	242
— <i>See</i> Cameron - - -	160	— <i>See</i> Roscoe - - -	229
— <i>See</i> Chesney - - -	161	Evliyá Effendi. Travels - -	57
— <i>See</i> De Warren - -	163	Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica - - -	377
— <i>See</i> European Interests	164	— De Metris Carminum Ara- bicornum - - -	366
— <i>See</i> Latham - - -	168	— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland - - -	353
— <i>See</i> London - - -	169		
— <i>See</i> McNeill - - -	170		
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	336		

	Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch	
Henók. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Erklärung der Phönikischen	
Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Die Geschichtliche Folge	
der Semitischen Sprachen	366
— L. Tai Sprache	405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints	
for the Management of Children	335
— Poisonous Snakes of India	318
— Vital Statistics, Armies in	
India	335
— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of	
a Soldier's Life	47
— W. Settlement in India, and	
Trade with Central Asia	104
Exchange Calculator. See Di-	
nanath Muddonjee	288
— See Monte	292
— French. See Shunker	294
— Tables. See Laurie	291
— See Mercedes	292
— See Milne	292
— See Teschemacher	295
— of the Old and New	
Currencies of Madras. See	
Brown. Tr., Vol. 48	451
Exchanges, Foreign. See Goschen	289
Excise Laws. See Huie	228
Executors and Administrators,	
Law of. See Williams	230
Exercises in Geography	11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c.	296-304
— of 1851. See Dickinson	425
— See Recollections	429
— See Wyatt	431
— Madras, 1855. Official Cata-	
logue. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Exodus to Elysium, The	349
Extension of Territory in India	
subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66	454
Eye, Diseases of the. See Mac-	
namara	339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War	102
— Memorandum of Services	265
— Metallic Boats	265
— The Relief of Arrah	139
— Sikh and European Soldiers	
in India	265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars	413

F.

Faber, E. Confucius	217
— Licius	217
— Mencius	217, 356
— Micius	217

Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan	
Idolatry	203
— Soranus. B. Thesaurus	
Eruditionis	418
Fabricius, J. P. See Germann	222
— and Breithaupt. Malabar	
Dictionary	400
Facciolatus. See Forcellinus	418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic	
Papyrus	78
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters	425
Facts and Reflections by a Subal-	
tern	124
Factories, Indian. See Meade-King	170
— See Walker	295
Fadéeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the	
Eastern Question	96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts	237
Fa Hian. See Pilgrimage	213
— Travels	57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul	374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras	
Presidency	124
Faithorn, J. Liver Complaints	335
Faiths of the World. See Gardner	204
Faizabad District. See Millett	170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological	
Memoirs	323
—, and Cantley, Capt. Fauna	
Antiqua Sivalensis	323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.	
See Burton	122
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow	57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dic-	
tionaries and Proverbs	391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— Payment Regulations. Tr.,	
Vol. 51	452
— Rights. See Reid	229
Famine. Bengal. See Black	
Pamphlet	159
— See Frere	165
— See MacDonnell	169
— Bombay. See Etheridge	164
— in India. See Cotton	162
— Tr., Vol. 139	469
— See British Policy	160
— See Tayler	177
— See White Pamphlet	179
— See Wilson	179
— Madras. See Dalvell	163
— 1876-78. See Digby	163
— in Nizam's Dominions. See	
Mahdi Ali	170
— N. W. P. See Couper	162
— See Dickinson	163
— Tr., Vol. 205	489
— See Narrative	171
— See N. W. Provinces	171
— Orissa. See Beadon	159
— Panjab, &c.	164

	Page		Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865-66. <i>See</i>		"Favorite, La." Voyage. <i>See</i>	
Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137	468	Laplace	65
— Administrative Experience.		Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Gram-	
— <i>See</i> Geddes	165	maire Javanaises	407
— Aspects, Bengal. <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— Dictionnaire et Grammaire	
— Commission, &c. <i>See</i> Indian		Malaises	407
Famine	167	— Visite de M. de la Baume	
— <i>See</i> Mahdi Ali	170	à la Cochinchine	222
— <i>See</i> Temple	178	— Wild Tribes of the Malayan	
— Fever. <i>See</i> Lyons	338	Peninsula	192
Famines. <i>See</i> Showers	566	Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Pro-	
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India	124	tection	258
Fanshawe, H. C. <i>See</i> Purser	174	— Indian Finance	164
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in		— Political Economy	258
Electricity	330	— Speeches	47
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa		Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit	335
Portuguesa	73	— Clinical Surgery in India	335
— Asia Portuguesa	139	— Clinical, &c. Observations	
Faridpur District. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	in India	335
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic		— European Child-Life in	
Grammar	377	Bengal	335
Farley, J. L. The Decline of		— Rainfall in India	279
Turkey	85	— Relation of Filaria Sanguinis	
— Egypt, Cyprus, &c.	85	Hominis to Endemic	
— Modern Turkey	85	Diseases of India	336
— Mr. Versed Sines	326	— The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
Farm, Book of the. <i>See</i> Stephens	285	— Sanitary Report of the	
— Implements. <i>See</i> Slight	284	European Female Orphan Asylum	
Farming in India. <i>See</i> Greenaway	280	— Thanatophidia of India	318
Farquhar, Dr. T. <i>See</i> Fox	336	Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and	
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables	258	Persian Dictionary	383
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of		Featherman, A. Social History	
Speech	366	of the Races of Mankind	305
— Language	366	Fedschenko, A. P. <i>See</i> Alexei	44
— Origin of Language	366	Fecr, L. Comment on devicnt	
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Pereira	341	Pratyeka-Buddha	212
Farukhabad District. Settlement		— Etude sur les Jatakas	212
Report	164	— Etudes Bouddhiques	212
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report.		— Une Sentence du Buddha	
<i>See</i> Kinloch	17	sur la Guerre	212
— <i>See</i> Patterson	173	Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions	326
Fauche, H. Panthéon	203	Fellows, C. Journal in Asia	
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms	289	Minor	85
— Orientalist's Grammatical		Female Education in India. Tr.,	
Vade Mecum	391	Vols. 147, 163	472, 478
— W. H. Rights of Man invaded	153	Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission	222
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift	366	Fenn on the Funds	258
— Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift	366	— G. M. Bunyip Land	351
— Geschichte der Schrift	366	Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India	222
Bausböll, V. <i>See</i> Buddhist Birth Stories	356	Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoostan by East Indians	164
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Angmentbildung	366	— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23	445
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise	413	— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India	237
Favé, Capt. Fen Grégeois. <i>See</i> Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447	— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hiruphal. Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe	366
		— Teutonic Name System	366

	Page		Page
Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan - -	425	Fielding, G. India - -	164
— Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History - -	289	— T. H. Perspective - -	289
— Beauty in Art - -	289	Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee - -	279
— Palaces of Nineveh - -	37	— Upper Godavery Works. See Anderson - -	276
— Rock-Cut Temples of India - -	37, 425	Fifteen Years in India - -	124
— Stone Monuments - -	37	Fifth Report of the Select Committee - -	153
— Tree and Serpent Worship - -	208	Figuier, L. La Terre, &c. - -	11
— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples - -	37	— Vegetable World - -	312
— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary - -	391	Filipinas, Las Islas. See Philippine.	
— T. Chinese Researches - -	110	Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali - -	57
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan - -	139	Finance, &c. - -	257-259
— Mahomedan Power in India. See Briggs - -	137	— Indian. See Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural - -	258	— See Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43 - -	450
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias - -	346	Finances of India. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 186 - -	468
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon - -	110	— Tr., Vol. 165 - -	480
Ferns. See Smith - -	315	— and Public Works of India. See Strachey - -	177
— of Southern India. See Beddome - -	310	Financial Difficulties of India. See How to Meet - -	166
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer - -	564	— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188 - -	486
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar - -	366	— Scheme for India. See Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B - -	483
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys - -	102	— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. See Tucker - -	157
— History of the Afghans - -	102	— Statements. See Annual - -	158
Ferry Funds. See Lower Provinces	169	Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army - -	265
Fetischismus, Der. See Schultze	207	Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c. - -	260
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres - -	305	Finden, F. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art - -	425
Feynes, H. de. Voyage - -	111	Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act - -	238
Fibre Plants of India. See Bleekrode - -	276	— Indian Evidence Act - -	238
— See Dickson - -	279	— Rev. J., Memorials of. See Robinson - -	52
— See Royle - -	284	Finlayson, Dr. C. See Natural History Drawings - -	428
— See Vétillart - -	295	— G. Mission to Siam - -	189
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache - -	366	Finn, A. Persian for Travellers - -	383
— Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas - -	366	Finnie Grammars and Dictionaries - -	413, 414
— Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen - -	366	— See Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290 - -	506
Ficus Elastica in Burma. See Strettell - -	188	— Language. See Ahlqvist - -	363
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company - -	153	— See Anderson - -	363
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - -	419	— See Ujfalvy - -	372
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations - -	237	— See Weske - -	372
— Calcutta High Court Rules - -	237	Finnish History. See Koskinen - -	26
— Codification in India - -	237	Finnland, &c. See Helms - -	97
— Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c. - -	227	Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia - -	318
— Law of Evidence - -	237	Finzi, F. Antichità Assira - -	37
— G. Analogical Philosophy - -	256	— Il Brahui - -	404
— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. See Duthie - -	279	Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - -	153
— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443 - -	534	— Tr., Vols. 214, 220 - -	491, 493
— of Ferozshah, &c. - -	346	Firdusi. See Gruppe - -	354

	Page		Page
Firkowitsch, A. <i>See</i> Strack	361	Flight of the Lapwing, The. <i>See</i> Shore	117
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279	Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96	— Voyage to Terra Australis	197
— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Flogging, Military. <i>See</i> White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Floigl, V. Geschichte des Sinitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
— Impressions of China	111	Flora of India, &c. <i>See</i> Botany	310-316
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560	Flores do Bosque	851
— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74	Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
— T. Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527	Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Fisher's India. <i>See</i> Elliott	425	Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
— Syria, &c. <i>See</i> Carne	424	Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Fisheries and the Mississippi. <i>See</i> Adams	199	Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
— Exhibition, The	298	— J. G. German Dictionary	419
— Berlin	298	"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. <i>See</i> Jukes	198
Fishes, &c. <i>See</i> Zoology	316-322	Földváy, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218	Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57	Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336	Folk-Lore. <i>See</i> Mythology	218-20
— P. Suez Canal	78	— of China. <i>See</i> Dennys	110
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Folk-Songs of S. India. <i>See</i> Gover	125
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306	Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern	85
— Months with the Prince in India	124	Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74	Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. <i>See</i> Legoux	128	Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. <i>See</i> Bailly	45	Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde	57
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425	Food and its Adulteration. <i>See</i> Hassall	337
— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425	— and Diet. <i>See</i> Pereira	341
— <i>See</i> Botta	36, 423	— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. <i>See</i> Prices	173
Flavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. <i>See</i> Thompson	53	— Journal	434
Flavius Josephus. Opera	24	— Tables. <i>See</i> Lyon	388
Flax. Tr., Vol. 482	541	Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
Flechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387	— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
Fleischer, H. L. <i>See</i> Levy	381	— A. K. Rás Málá	139
— <i>See</i> Mohammad Ibraheem	384	— <i>See</i> Services of	52
— <i>See</i> Naumann	7	— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336	— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
— Tr., Vol. 267	502	— Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
Flesh-Eating in India	208	— Sir C. Letters to. Tr., Vol. 123	465
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60	— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351	— Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392
— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85		
— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212	491		
— Rev. W. K. <i>See</i> Kirk	48		
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124		
— Pflanzeleben in Indien	124		
— The Uraun Language	404		

	Page		Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to		Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the	
Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Mergui Archipelago	186
— Oriental MSS.	5	— Voyage to New Guinea	197
— Persian Grammar	383	— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour	
— F. E. Dahomey	74	along the Ganges and Jumna	425
— Five Years in China	111	Forskål, P. Descriptiones Anima-	
— H. O. The Eastern Archi-		lum quas observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
pelago	560	— Flora Egyptiaco-Arabica	312
— J. Oriental Memoirs	124	Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal		— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
Project	279	— Mahometanism Unveiled	215
— W. Gujarati Grammar	393	— Primeval Language	366
— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh		— G. Bengal to England	57
Settlement	164	— Mythology, &c. of the	
— Major. Ceylon	184	Hindoos	208
— Mr. Plea for India Missions.		— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin		— J. R. Voyage to China.	
Factory, Dharwar	289	See Osbeck	116
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47	— Voyages, &c.	57
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418	— and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forces of the Native States, The	265	Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
Forchhammer, E. Early History,		Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands	
&c. of British Burma	186	of Central India	124
— The Jardine Prize	560	— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
— Languages and Dialects of		— W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
British Burma	186	— Culture of Fruit Trees	279
— Report on MSS. in Burma	560	Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. De-	
Ford, J. The Best Route for		scription de la Chine	111
Troops to India	165	— Histoire Anté-Diluvienne	
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension		de la Chine	111
in India	271	Fortnightly Review	434
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly		Fort St. George. Early History.	
Review	434	See Rawlins	147
— Office Library Catalogue	5	— See Wheeler	150
— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— College. Results of Exami-	
— Quarterly Review	434	nation	181
Forest Department Code	165	— William College. See Buchanan	180
— Flora. See Brandis	310	— See College	180
— Officers' Manual. See Baden-		— See Essays	181
Powell	231	— See Primitivæ	182
Forcstry	276-86	— See Rochuck	182
— See Ratzeburg	314, 320	— Examination Papers	181
— See Thomson	322	— Tr., Vol. 229	494
— See Willkomm	322	Fortification	264-270
— Law. See Jacquot	228	Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea	
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske		Districts of China	111
Naturforskere	318	— Residence among the	
Forjett, C. Pamphlets on the		Chinese	111
Eastern Policy of the Govern-		— Tea Countries of China	111
ment	31	— On the Tea Plantations of	
— Reply to General Jacob's		the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Pamphlet	265	— Wanderings in China	111
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543	Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian	
Formosan Vocabulary. See Van		Race, &c.	165
der Vlis	408	Forward. Essays on Meta-	
Formander, A. The Polynesian		physical Subjects. See Aristos	256
Race	197	Fossils. See Geology, &c.	322-325
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings		— See Baker. Tr., Vol. 258	500
of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47	Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibé-	
— Capt. T. Monsoons in E.		taine	412
India	330	— Tr., Vol. 26	446

	Page		Page
Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy - -	208	Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. See Parks - -	51
Fourmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des <i>Manuscrits</i> - -	5	— Revenues of Bengal - -	165
— <i>Manuscrits</i> Sinica - -	111	— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 - -	452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes - -	24, 74	[— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape - -	57
Fournier. Manuel Typographique - -	289	Franciscans, The. See Civezza - -	5, 221
Fowke, J. Trial - -	253	Franck, A. See French Views on Zoroastrianism - -	213
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt - -	78	Francken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227- -	494
— Geo. Three Years in Persia - -	91	Francklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas - -	47
— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India - -	271	— Ancient Palibothra - -	11
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili - -	361	— On Ava, &c. - -	186
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251-458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, - -	499	— Jaynes and Buddhists - -	212
— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. See Sheridan - -	156	— Reign of Shah Aulum - -	189
— — Speeches, &c. Tr., 489 - -	543	— Tour to Persia - -	91
— Geo. Life. See Penn - -	51	— — Tr., Vol. 121 - -	464
— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India - -	336	Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. - -	192
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India - -	222	— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita - -	387
Frachn, Ch. M. Ibn-Fosflan über die Russen - -	97	— Dynamische Sprachzeugung - -	366
— Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 - -	443	— Indische Mythologie - -	209
— Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 - -	538	— Das Licht vom Orient - -	353
— Münzen der Chanc - -	42	— Die Morgenländischen MSS., München - -	5
— — Tr., Vol. 398 - -	525	— De Persidis Lingua - -	388
— Noyæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 - -	515	— Persien und Chili - -	12
— De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 - -	527	— Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 - -	522
— Opuscula Postuma - -	42	Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali - -	387
— Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 - -	444	Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm - -	215
— Recensio Numorum Muhammedorum - -	42	Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea - -	57
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen - -	377	— See Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 - -	526
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalhi, &c. - -	139	Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Light-house - -	261
— — Tr., Vol. 182 - -	485	— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case - -	249
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental - -	336	— C. Turkish Empire. See Naima - -	87
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon - -	111	— War in Bosnia (1737-9) - -	85
Framjee. See Dosabhai.		— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual - -	336
France ou l'Angleterre. See Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 - -	490	— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser - -	560
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plautarum - -	312	— Our Faithful Ally the Nizam - -	139
Francis, C. B. Alcohol - -	336	— J. History of Nadir Shah - -	139
— Endemic Plague in India - -	336	— J. B. Account of Persia - -	91
— Medical Officer's Vade Mecum - -	336	— Constantinople to Tehran - -	92
— Native Life in India - -	425	— Journey into Khorasan - -	92
		— The Kuzzilbash - -	351
		— Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner - -	47
		— Persian Princes in London - -	57
		— Tour in the Himâlâ Mountains - -	124, 425
		— Travels in Koordistan, &c. - -	85
		— Travels in the Persian Provinces - -	92

	Page		Page
Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta -	425	Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch	124
— L. Zoologia Typica -	318	— Speeches. See Balkrishna	45
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c.		— M. Old Deccan Days -	218
in Western India -	124	Freyberg, M. von. Codex tradi-	
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of		tionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli.	
Nations -	258	Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Free Church of Scotland Missions,		Freygang, W. von. Kaukasus und	
Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	Georgien -	97
— Churchman, The -	434	Freytag, G. W. Arabische Vers-	
Free Press Dinner, 1838 -	165	kunst -	367
— Trade. See Fawcett -	258	— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
— Tr., Vol. 36 -	448	— Studium, &c. -	377
— and Colonization of		Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte	
India. See Crawford. -	238	der Perser -	361
— in the India and China		Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis	5
Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 -	455	Friedmann, A. Naval Report,	
— to the East Indies		Vienna Exhibition -	261
Tr., Vol. 67 -	454	Friederich. Het Eiland Bali -	192
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative		Friend of India, The -	489
Politics, &c. -	24	Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie	218
— The English Constitution -	31	Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer.	
— Historical Essays -	24	Travels, &c. See Vries -	71
— Historical Geography of		Frist, P. Rivers and Torrents -	279
Europe -	12	Frisian Vocabulary. See Hettema	420
— The Norman Conquest -	31	Fritzscheus, A. See Amthorus.	
— Ottoman Power in Europe	85	Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— J. J. Tour in South Africa	74	Frobisher, Sir Martin. Three	
— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in		Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61
the Khasi Hills -	279	Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der	
— Potato Cultivation -	279	Ilirischen Sprache -	421
Freemasons, Tho. See Ségur -	308	Frois, L. Lettres du Japon -	222
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur		Nuovi Avvisi del Giappone -	222
le Portugal -	560	— De Rebus Japonicis -	222
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky		— De Statu Rei Christianæ	
Mountains -	199	in Japoniâ -	222
French Colonies. See Bordier -	558	Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles -	24
— See Notices -	568	Frontiers of India. See Bonamy	121
— Grammars and Dictionaries	417-419	— See Campbell -	101
— Language. See Delatre -	365	— See Cotton -	138
— See Lucking -	369	— See Drew -	123
— in India, Tho. See Bussy -	137	— See Edwardes -	139
— See Cambridge -	137	— See Harcourt -	105
— See Charpentier -	137	— See Keene -	168
— See Complete History	138	— See Mackenzie -	169
— See Constantin -	56	— See Our Punjab Frontier -	130
— See Duplex -	138	— See Paget -	563
— See Fragments -	139	— See Report -	103
— See Hamont -	140	— See Reports -	175
— See Herman -	141	— See Thorburn -	134
— See Laurie -	128	— Tr., Vols. 266, 452 -	502, 536
— See Malleon -	143	Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration.	
— Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Tr., Vol. 403 -	527
— Revolution. See Burke -	23	— T. Narrative of the Mutiny	
— Tracts on the East Indies		in India. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485
(1750-60). Tr., Vol. 427 -	532	Froude, J. A. History of Eng-	
— Views on Zoroastrianism -	213	land -	31
— C. J. Delhi, &c. -	20	Fry, E. Pantographia -	367
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan		Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties -	405
and South Africa -	102	— Dr. J. India and Persia -	125
— Impending Bengal Famine	165	— Travels. See Roe -	132
— Indian Missions -	222	Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer.	
		Voyages to the East Indies -	57

	Page
Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik	381
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c.	139
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture	279
— Sugar Production in the Central Provinces	279
Fullerton, Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills	425
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman	306
Fungi, British. See Cooke	311
Fungus Disease. See Carter	333
Fur Trade in North America. See Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85	458
Furdoonji Jamshedji. Agriculturists of A.	125
Furet, P. L'	111
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern."	349
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon	74
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur	346
Furnuwees, The Nana. See MacDonald	49
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms	392
Furse, Major. Military Transport	265
Further India, Countries	188-190
— Languages	405, 406
— See Forbes	366
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities	37
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances	181
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma	186
— See Services	52

G.

Gabelentz, G. von der. See Von der	
— H. C. de. Grammaire Mandchoue. Tr., Vol. 26	446
— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas	367
Gaedicke, C. Accusativ im Veda	387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c.	313
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie	74
Gaikwar, Tho. See Wallace	179
Gaikwar's Contingent	165
Gaikwar, Raj	165
Gaimard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Gaius. Roman Law. See Poste	229
"Galatca," The. Voyage. See Bille	55
— See Nopitsch	67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian)	306

	Page
Galla Country, Tho. See Plowden	80
— Language. See Krapf	374
— See Tutschek	375
Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux	353
— Les Onze Journées	351
Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India	560
— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Galt, J. Voyages and Travels	57
Galton, Fr. South Africa	74
Gama, Vasco da. See Hakluyt Society	61
Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers	280
Game of Bengal, &c. See Baldwin	316
— of India. See Sterndale	430
— &c. of Southern Africa. See Harris	426
— of Tibet. See Kinloch	319
— Birds of India, &c. See Hume	319
— See Le Messurier	319
Gamito, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe	74
Gandolfi, G. Ceylan	184
Ganges, Tho. See Jacolliot	127
— Canal	280
— See Cautley	277-78
— See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— See Crofton	278
— Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Fishes. See Hamilton	318
— Iron Steam Vessels on. See Robinson	263
— and Jumna. See Forrest	425
Gangoly, K. M. See Khetter.	
Ganjam District Manual. See Maltby	17
Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India	181
Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c.	425
Ganzemüller, Dr. K. Tibet	111
Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs	336
Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis	5
— Le Bostan	361
— Chrestomathie Hindoustani	392
— Grammaire Persane	383
— L'Islamisme	215
— La Langue Hindoustani	354
— Langues de l'Orient Musulman	367
— Littérature Hindouie	5, 384
— Miscellanies	354
— Les Noms Propres Musulmans	877

	Page		Page
Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans - - -	361	Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. See Pallas - - -	98
— La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde - - -	215	Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 - - -	444
— Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani - - -	392	— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare - - -	265
— Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 - - - 447, 473, 503, 508, 544	544	Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie - - -	5
Gardener's Chronicle - - -	434	— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab - - -	125
— Magazine - - -	434	Gayangos, P. De. The Moham-medan Dynasties in Spain - - -	24
Gardening. See Horticulture.		— Spanish MSS. in British Museum - - -	4
Gardens of the Sun, The. See Burbidge - - -	190	Gayfier, E. de. Herhier Forestier de la France - - -	312
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 - - -	516	Gazetteers - - -	15-19
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World - - -	204	Gazettes, Government - - -	439
Garhwál. See Atkinson - - -	15	Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey - - -	85
— See Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 - - -	441, 490	Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865-66 - - -	165
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays - - -	367	— Experience in former Famines - - -	165
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet - - -	111	— P. Classification of Statistics - - -	258
— Voyage en Indo-Chine - - -	560	— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India - - -	386
— See Lagree - - -	189	Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache - - -	367
Garó Grammars - - -	404	— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik - - -	336
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets - - -	326	— W. Avestasprache - - -	383
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction - - -	280	— Ostriranische Kultur - - -	306
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries - - -	403	Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster-Insel - - -	197
— Classical Dictionary of India - - -	209	Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften - - -	367
— History of India - - -	140	— Litanische Studien - - -	367
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale - - -	336	Geitlin, G. Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicæ - - -	388
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual - - -	16	Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. - - -	416
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill - - -	165	Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngereren Avesta - - -	383
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik - - -	418	— Studien zum Avesta - - -	213
Gase, F. E. A French and English Dictionary - - -	418	Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 - - -	471
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - -	377	Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri - - -	336
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan - - -	92	— J. F. H. S. Rijstcultuur in Italie, &c. - - -	280
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge - - -	16	Gems, Antique, &c. See Blondel - - -	36
— and Blanford, H. F. Calcutta Cyclone - - -	330	— See King - - -	291
Gates of the East. See Kenney - - -	79	— See Somerville - - -	294
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise - - -	111	— See Westropp - - -	296
— Histoire de Gentehiscan - - -	24	— of English Poetry - - -	349
Gaudama. See Buddhism.		Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. See Hamilton - - -	426
Gaudian Languages. See Hoernle - - -	390	Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs - - -	125
Gaudry, A. Recherches Scientifiques en Orient - - -	280	General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 - - -	474
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. See Ravenshaw - - -	40	Genghis Khan. See Douglas - - -	46
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti - - -	407	— See Gaubil - - -	24
Gautier, T. L'Orient - - -	58	— See Hyacinth - - -	25
		— See Iwanin - - -	142
		— See La Croix - - -	26

	Page		Page
Genoese History. <i>See</i> Malleson -	26	Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island	
Gentoo Laws. <i>See</i> Halhed -	249	of Angeviva -	123
— Mode of Collecting the		— Savitri -	351
Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	— Sciencia da Vida -	336
Geofrey. Ooty and her Sisters -	125	— Tooth Relic of Ceylon -	212
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigra-		Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van.	
tion from India -	165	Zoologie Médicale -	318
— Silk in India -	280	Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar -	381
Geographical Societies. <i>See</i> Royal 8,	437	— Hebrew Lexicon -	381
— <i>See</i> Gesellschaft -	434	— Scripturæ Linguaeque Phœ-	
— <i>See</i> Société -	437	nicæ Monumenta -	381
Geographisch-Medicinische Stu-		— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17 -	444
dien. <i>See</i> Wernich -	345	Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien -	192
Geographische und Ethnologische		Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c. -	323
Bilder. <i>See</i> Bastian -	305	Gêtes, Les. <i>See</i> Bergmann -	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch -	434	Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals	
Geography -	10-15	found in Ireland -	37
Geological Society Journal, &c. -	434	Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores -	74
— <i>See</i> Dallas -	5	Ghazipur District. <i>See</i> Oldham -	18
— Survey of India -	323	— German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— <i>See</i> United States -	200	Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of.	
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49,		<i>See</i> Thomas -	43
258, 372 -	442, 451, 500, 520	— and Kolat. <i>See</i> Wingate -	431
Geology -	322-325	— Kabul, &c. <i>See</i> Vigne -	104
George Nameh, The. <i>See</i> Rustom.		Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabiche -	42
Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	Ghollay, V. R. <i>See</i> Vishram.	
Georgia. <i>See</i> Brosset, &c. -	96	Ghoolam Hoossain. English and	
— <i>See</i> Cameron -	96	Hindustani Sentences -	392
— <i>See</i> Porter -	68	— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder	
— <i>See</i> Wagner -	94	Ali and Tippoo Sultan -	140
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412	— Mohammad. Hindustani	
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the		Colloquial Dialogues -	392
Himalaya. <i>See</i> Lloyd -	128	Ghose, G. C. <i>See</i> Grish.	
— Koonavur -	16	— L. N. Indian Chiefs -	125
Gerarde, J. Herball -	312	— P. Criminal Court Com-	
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de		panion -	238
la Civilisation en Russie -	97	— R. G. <i>See</i> Ram.	
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaausch-		Ghosh, J. C. <i>See</i> Jogendra.	
Nederduitsch Woordenboek -	407	— T. K. <i>See</i> Tarini.	
Gerland, G. Anthropologische		Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches -	209
Beiträge -	306	Ghoshul, G. C. <i>See</i> Gopal.	
German Dictionaries and Gram-		Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's.	
mars -	419-421	Tr., Vol. 149 -	473
— Language. <i>See</i> Grimm -	367	Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus	
— <i>See</i> Rumpelt -	371	Basilosaurus -	323
— <i>See</i> Sherer -	371	— Fossil Squalidæ of United	
— <i>See</i> Westphal -	373	States -	323
— Missions in India. Tr., Vol.		Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of	
158 -	476	Roman Empire -	24
— Oriental Society. <i>See</i>		Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration,	
Deutsche -	5, 434	Sind -	165
Germann, W. Johann Philipp		Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hin-	
Fabricius -	222	dous -	249
— Kirche der Thomaschristen	222	Gibraltar, Straits of. <i>See</i> Vin-	
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae		cendon-Dumoulin -	263
Arabicae -	377	Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. <i>See</i>	
Germany, &c. <i>See</i> Stockdale -	14	Dalzell -	311
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Ben-		— W. M. Prison of Welte-	
jamin of Tudela -	58	vredén -	192
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue,		Giffen, R. On Finance -	258
Tr., Vol. 440 -	534	Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt -	47
— Indo-Portuguese Numis-			
atics -	42		

	Page		Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae Arabicae -	377	Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles -	204
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani -	197	— State and Church -	204
— Viaggio della Magenta -	58	Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mohammedan Law -	252
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil -	256	— History of Hindostan -	140
— L. India Illustrated -	125	— Transactions in Bengal -	140
— T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to Canton. Tr., Vol. 396 -	525	— Ulfaz Udwiye -	336
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide -	20	— Works on Persian -	383
— Hindee Moral Preceptor -	383	— See Ayeen Akbery -	136
— Persian Verbs, &c. -	383	Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340 -	514
— Works on Hindustani Grammar -	392	Glanus, M. Naufrage du Ter Schellingh. See Struys -	70
— R. A. Cavalry Piequet Duties. Tr., Vol. 444 -	535	Glantzby. See Voyages -	353
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238 -	496	Glas, G. Canary Islands -	74
— Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Opuscula -	140	Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval Officer's Manual -	261
Gilder, G. Hinduism -	209	Glazier, E. G. Notes on the Rungpore Records -	165
Giles, H. A. Board of Trade Regulations -	212	Gleanings in Science -	330
— Gems of Chinese Literature -	354	— on the Overland Route -	58
— Glossary of Reference -	410	Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of British Empire in India -	140
— Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio -	111	— India and its Army -	266
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden Sand -	111	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
— Rev. W. W. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific -	218	— Life of Lord Clive -	47
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine Corps -	261	— Life of Sir T. Munro -	47
— Major-General Sir R. R. See Memoir -	50	— Life of Warren Hastings -	47
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohât, &c. -	102	— Observations on the Church Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition -	326	— Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan -	102
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the Mongols -	111	Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. See Hubboff -	95
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese -	111	Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt -	78
— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450	— Otia Aegyptiaca -	78
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah -	204	— See Nott -	307
— The Moabite Stone -	37	Glove Trade. See Hull -	290
Gipsies, The -	306	Glyptique Orientale. See Menant -	562
— See Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibiriens -	97
Gir Frontier. See Wodehouse -	179	Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil Vocabulary -	400
Giraldus Cambrensis. See Hoare -	17	Goa. See Burton -	122
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bartholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— See Dellon -	221
Girgas, W. O. Structure of Arabic Language (Russian) -	377	— See Fonseca -	20
— and Rosen, W. R. Arabic Chrestomathy (Russian) -	377	— See Histoire de l'Inquisition -	222
Girish C. Tarkalankar. Chronological Tables -	560	— See Kloguen -	127
— See Colebrooke -	567	Gobelins Tapestries. See Tapisseries -	295
Gisli the Outlaw. See Dasent -	346	Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des Perses -	92
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sanscrita -	387	— Nouvelles Asiatiques -	351
Givry, N. Pilote Français -	261	— Religions, &c. dans l'Asie Centrale -	204
Gizeh Pyramids, The. See Perring -	428	— Textes Cunnéiformes -	37
— See Vyse -	82	— Trois Ans en Asie -	58
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook -	404	Godavery District. See Morris -	18
		— River. See Anderson -	276
		— See Haig -	272
		Goddard, Col. March of the Bombay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
		Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c. -	12

	Page		Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326	Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186	Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
— Tr., Vol. 10	443	Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
— Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318	Gomm, F.M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. See Carr-Gomm	46
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97	Gonçalves, J. A. Dictionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
—, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336	— Grammatica Latina	410
Geeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104	Gond Grammar, &c. See Driberg.	
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärfiora, Java	323	Tr., Vol. 295	507
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215	Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
—, Mohammed	215	Gondal. See Scott	18
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58	Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78	Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
— See Damianus.		Good old Days of John Company. See Carey	122
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212	Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— G. The Pioneers	560	Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181	— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249	Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. See Ewart	335
Goleconda. See Jaccoliot	127	Goodhugh, Win. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Gold. See Brewer	287	Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
— Coast, The. See Burton	559	Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— in South-East Wynaad. See Jennings	127	— Bridge at Ballek Khal	271
— See Smyth	133	— Suspension Bridges	271
— of India. See Ball	322	— Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
— See Daniell	257	— Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— See Leighton	291	Goorkah, The	349
— Mines in Wynaad District	323	Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. See Historical Record	266
— of Midian. See Burton	83	Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
— C. Oriental Drawings	425	Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Golden Chersonese, The. See Bird	188	Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bākýábalí - Bengali Dictionary	395
— Dagon, The	186	Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horde, The. See Hammer-Purgstall	25	— On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horn, The. See Monk	87	— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377	— Diseases of India	336
Goldie, Rev. H. Efk Dictionary	374	— Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326	— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874-79. See Hill	47
Goldschmidt, S. Prākrytica	387	— Life of. See Hake	47, 560
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346	— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
— Eastern Persia	92	— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	312
— Indo-European Telegraph	271	— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
— Life of Sir James Outram	47	— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
— Mission into Mekran	102	— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512		
— Telegraph and Travel	58		
— F. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165		
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31		
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249		
— Literary Remains	358		
— Pánini	358		
— Sanskrit Dictionary	387		
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218		
— Die Zähriten	215		

	Page		Page
Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia	92	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante	20
— R. The Irrawaddy River	186, 271	Gover, C. E. Folk - Songs of Southern India	125
— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World	104	— Uniform Metrology for India	289
— Capt. Bengali Dictionary	395	Government Municipal Sinking Fund	165
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia	323	— of India. As it has been, &c.	165
— Southern Stellar Objects	327	— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— Montague. Products and Resources of British India	165	— Subsidies and Postal Services	165
— Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241	442, 450, 451, 452, 497	Govinda Samanta. See Lal Behari Day	852
Goreh, N. The Brahmos	209	Gowry: An Indian Village Girl	351
— Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona	209	Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China	111
— Letter to the Brahmos	209	Graafland, N. De Minahassa	192
Gorham, Major. Military Law	238	Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire	336	Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations	266
Gorkom, K. W. Van. See Van Gorkom.		Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. See Hamilton	252
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. See Carmichael-Smyth	270	— See Jones	249
Gosche, Dr. R. De Arianâ Linguæ Armeniacæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Hindoo Law of Inheritance	249
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges	289	— Mahommedan Law of Inheritance	252
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code	238	Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— The Indian Companies Act	238	Graesse, J. G. Orbis Latinus	12
— Transfer of Property	238	Graeter, A. Canarese - English Translator	403
Gotha MSS. See Möller	7, 370	— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar	403
— See Pertsch	7	Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz	419
Gothic Grammars, &c.	419-421	Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables	140
— Language. See Gabelentz	367	— G. F. English Style	346
— See Grein	367	— J. Bombay Plants	312
— See Upström	372	— Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Gottfried, J. S. See Scheeps-Togten	69	— Maria. Residence in India	125
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah	186	— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	6	Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia	97
— Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c.	356	— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393	524
— Lord. See Despatches	265	Gramaye, J. B. Asia	24
— Action at Futtehabad. See Swinnerton	103	Grammatography	367
— R. Ancient Monuments of India	37	Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c.	58
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts	318	Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians	85
— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273	503	— Sir A. Educational Administration in India	181
— J. S. Birds of Asia	318	— Ethics of Aristotle	256
— Birds of Australia	318	— Native Publications, Bombay	6
— Macropodidæ	318	— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland	351
— Mammals of Australia	318	— C. See Central Provinces Gazetteer	16
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne	78	— Land Revenue Settlement, Narsingpore District	165
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa	125		

	Page		Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. See St. John	308
— Views in Burmah	425	— History of. See Droysen	24
— Notes	186	— See History	25
— Colesworthy. Life of. See Peary Chand Mittra	51	— Tour through. See Dodwell	85
— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways	271	Greek Church, The. See Covell	203
— Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7	442	— Coins. British Museum. See British Museum	42
— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War	140	— Fire. See Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— J. Cassell's History of India	140	— Grammars and Dictionaries	416
— Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388	523	— Language. See Curtius	365
— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition	312	— See Donaldson	365
— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission	165	— See Masing	369
— R. History of the E. I. C.	153	— See Meyer	369
— Speech. Tr., Vol. 383	522	— Papyri in the British Museum. See British Museum	36
— System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— Philosophy. See Hampden	256
— Trade and Government of India	153	— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122	465
— W. India Acts	238	Greeks, Modern. See Schmidt	219
— Time Tables for Madras and Bombay	327	— See Tuckerman	71
— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51	444, 452	Green, H. The Deccan Ryots	165
Grant-in-Aid System. See Barton. Tr., Vol. 149	473	— Gujarati Phrases	398
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolik	407	— Marathi Phrases	397
Grass-Green. A Poem	349	— J. R. Conquest of England	560
Grau, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen	306	— History of the English People	31
Graul, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140	469	Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India	280
— Reise nach Ostindien	58	Greene, D. S. Views in India	425
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey	266
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguae Persicae	384	Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers	165
Gray, G. B. Genera of Birds	318	— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras	266
— J. Pali Grammar	388	Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. See Rhazes	342
— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall	318	Greenland. See Groot. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— Indian Zoology	318	— See Kleinschmidt	422
— Rev. J. H. China	112	— Early Documents on. See Hakluyt Society	60
— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology	336	Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India	323
— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery	266	Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan	102
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi	140	Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform	258
— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India	280	Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum	367
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports	272	Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee	192
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures	38	Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten	218
		— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner	306
		Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed	165
		— Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110	455, 468
		Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine	112
		Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië	192
		Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants	312

	Page		Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates - -	31	Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of	
— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218	British West Indies - -	312
Gribble, J. D. B. See Baierlain	220	Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of	
— Cuddapah Manual - -	16	Ramdoolee Dey - -	47
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390	Groans, The, of Baroda - -	165
— Kayathi Handbook - -	390	Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
— Maithili Language - -	390	Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche	
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handi-		Spraakkunst - -	407
craft - - - - -	330	— J. J. Reys in Groenland.	
— L. H. Panjab Chiefs - -	140	Tr., Vol. 431 - - - -	532
— — Rajahs - - - -	140	Grose, F. Antiquities of England	
— T. Appeal - - - -	254	and Wales - - - -	38
— —, Memoirs of a. See Bellev	351	— Military Antiquities - -	266
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The - -	125	— Mr. A Voyage to the East	
Griffis, W. E. Corea - - -	112	Indies - - - -	125
Griffith, R. T. II. The Birth of		Grosier, L'Abbé. China - -	112
the War-God - - - -	355	"Grosvenor," Loss of the. See	
— Yusuf and Zulaikha - -	357	Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292 - -	506
— W. Icones Plantarum Asia-		Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and	
ticarum - - - -	312	Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr.,	
— Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312	Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412 - -	
— Mission to Bootan, under		501, 526, 527, 528	
Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29 - -	447	— Gebäude zu Nimrud - -	38
— Notulæ ad plantas Asia-		Grotto Geyser. See Hayden - -	426
ticas - - - -	312	Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
— Palms of British India - -	312	— — Tr., Vol. 302 - -	509
— Travels in Assam, &c. - 125,	186	Groves, A. N. Journey from London	
— Lieut.-Gen. Establishment		to Bagdad - - - -	58
of H.M. Indian Artillery - -	266	— Memoirs, &c. - - - -	47
— Major and Mrs. G. Journey		Growse, F. S. Mathura - - -	16
across the Desert - - - -	58	Grube, W. Stellung des Chines-	
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's		ischen - - - -	410
Manual - - - -	266	Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische	
— J. Travels in Europe, &c. - -	58	Chrestomathie - - - -	384
— Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524	Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la	
— Dr. See Natural History		Langue Chinoise - - - -	367
Drawings - - - -	428	Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi - - -	354
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual - -	16	Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station - -	125
Grigorioff, W. W. The Metro-		Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabica	
politan Chrysanth - - - -	47	Linguae Institutiones - -	377
— Die Nomaden - - - -	306	Gubbins, M. R. Etawah Settle-	
— Russia and Asia - - - -	97	ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490
— See Litter - - - -	14	— The Mutinies in Oudh - -	140
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communi-		Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia	
cation between East Coast of		Indiana - - - -	38
India and the Cotton Districts		— Études Orientales en Italie	354
of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368 - -	519	— Mitologia Vedica - - - -	209
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs		— La Mythologie des Plantes	218
Law of India - - - -	238	— Scritti del Marco della	
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419	Tomba - - - -	222
— Geschichte der Deutschen		— Usi Natalizi in Italia - -	306
Sprache - - - -	367	— Viaggiatori nelle Indie	
— L'Origine du Langage - -	367	Orientali - - - -	58
— Teutonic Mythology - -	218	— Zoological Mythology - -	218
— und W. Deutsches Wörter-		Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder.	
buch - - - -	419	See Klaproth - - - -	97
Grimm's Law. See Douse - -	366	Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. See	
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows.		Duponchel - - - -	317
Tr., Vol. 328 - - - -	512	— Les Insectes - - - -	318
Grindlay, Capt. M. Steam Com-		Günther, A. Reptiles of British	
munication with India - -	165	India - - - -	318
— R. M. Scenery, Costumes,			
&c, Western India - - - -	425		

	Page		Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie -	12	Gupta, D. C. See Durga.	
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astro-		— K. P. S. See Kali.	
nomie Indienne -	327	— Dynasty. See Thomas	149
— Méneville, F. E. Icono-		Gurdaspur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
graphie du Règne Animal -	318	Gurgaon Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
— Sériciculture -	280	Gurney, J. Trial of John Stook-	
Guiana, Discoverie of. See Hak-		dale -	254
luyt Society -	58	Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia	
Guibourt, N. Les Drognes Simples	336	and its People -	97
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia -	24	Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's	
Guidebooks -	20-22	Guide -	238
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. See		Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c.	
Historical -	266	See Wellington -	54
Guidi, J. Della Sede Primitiva		Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western	
dei Popoli Semitici -	306	India -	125
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois	410	— My Year in an Indian Fort	125
— Voyages à Peking, &c. -	112	Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions-	
Guignaut, J. D. Religions de		Philosophie des Saadia -	204
l'Antiquité -	204	Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened	112
Guildhall Library, Catalogue -	6	— Chinese History -	112
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musul-		— Life of Taou-Kwang -	112
mane -	252	— Voyages along the Coast of	
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale	74	China -	112
— Madagascar -	74	Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane	560
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr.,		— Mélanges d'Assyriologie -	38
Vols. 46, 389 -	451, 524	Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs	
Gujarashtra. See Briggs -	121	en Orient -	280
Gujarat. See Bird -	136	Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and	
— See Burgess -	559	Acts. See Hakluyt Society -	61
— See Hove -	126	— L. de. Historia de las Mis-	
— See Malabari -	129	siones -	222
— Auxiliary Missionary Society.		Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from.	
Tr., Vol. 13 -	443	See Coopland -	138
— Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— See Regulations -	174
— Female Infanticide in. See		Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio -	12
Cormack -	162		
— Hindoo Annals. See Forbes	139		
— and Rajpootana. Views in			
See Allen -	120		
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries	398, 399		
Gujranwala Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Gujrat Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564		
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers			
Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458 -	537		
— Les Mouvements de l'At-			
mosphere. Tr., Vol. 458 -	538		
Gulistan, The. See Eastwick -	356		
Gulliver, L. The Eo-Nauts. Tr.,			
Vol. 199 -	488		
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt.			
Captivity in China -	112		
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates	24		
— Tr., Vols. 3, 224 -	441, 493		
Gums, &c. Report on. See Cooke	288		
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dic-			
tionary and Grammar -	402		
Gunpowder. See Anderson -	286		
— See Braddock -	287		
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes			
of the Bombay Presidency	125		

H.

Haafners, F. Landresa längs med	
Orixas -	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Pra-	
krit, &c. -	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences.	
Tr., Vol. 486 -	548
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books	
in British Museum -	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprach-	
wissenschaft -	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway	
for India -	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Lan-	
guage and Grammar -	392
— Persian Grammar -	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon -	184

	Page		Page
Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - -	407	Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - -	454
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - -	125	— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - -	228
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions - - -	38	Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - -	31
— Chinese Characters - - -	410	— Literature of Europe - -	347
— Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit - - -	354	— Middle Ages - - -	25
— Monument de Yu - - -	112	Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - -	25
Haggard, A. England and Islam - - -	165	Hallibeed. See Halebid.	
— J. Admiralty Cases - - -	227	Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - -	166
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - - -	12	— F. J. The Police in Bengal - -	166
— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik - - -	420	Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - -	420
— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - - -	356	— See Maundeville - - -	66
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - -	199	Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt - -	47
— J. On Philosophy - - -	256	— Two Months in Arrah - -	140
— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - -	272	Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooaba - -	16
Halleybury College, Herts. Views - -	426	— Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - - -	450, 459	Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India - -	318
— Observer - - -	434	— Khana - - -	280
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 - -	445	Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopædie des Judenthums - -	10
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. See Marcus Paulus - -	13	Hamburgh in 1813. See Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh - -	426	Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - -	38
— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - -	85	Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - -	125
— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. See Mahendra C. Mitra - -	49	— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - -	6
Hajji Baba in England. See Morier - - -	352	— B. Account of Dinajpur - -	16
Hakayit Abdullah. See Thomson - -	195	— C. The Hedaya - - -	252
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon - -	47, 560	— Oriental Zigzag - - -	63
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - -	58	— The Rohilla Afghans - -	140
— Society Publications - -	58-63, 567	— Tr., Vol. 121 - - -	464
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - -	346	— D. Annamullay Mountains - -	16, 426
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - -	165	— Puhni Mountains - - -	16, 426
Halebid Temple. See Mackenzie - -	39	— The Shevaroy Hills - -	16, 426
— See Oakeley - - -	428	— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah - -	351
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - -	204	— Ganges Fishes - - -	318
— La Langue Agaou - - -	374	— Genealogies of the Hindus - -	209, 426
— Mélanges Sémitiques - - -	360	— Kingdom of Nepal - - -	125
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar - -	395	— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais - -	418
— Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - - -	481	— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 - -	442
— The Gentoo Laws - - -	249	— Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. - -	85
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island - -	112	— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - -	258
— Voyages, &c. - - -	63, 125	— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - -	125
— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - -	6	— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars - -	102
— Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - -	209	— Walter. East India Gazetteer - -	16
— G. C. Blindness in India - -	336	— Description of Hindostan - -	125
— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - -	192	— W. Ægyptiaca - - -	78
		— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegreæ - - -	38

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etrus-		Hanway, J. British Trade over	
can Antiquities - - -	38	the Caspian, &c. - - -	92
— Sir W. Discussions on Philo-		Happart, G. Woordboek der	
sophy - - -	256	Favorlangsche Taal - - -	407
— See Mill - - -	256	Happelius, E. G. Thesaurus Exo-	
— W. H. See Muncherjee Ca-		ticorum - - -	63
wasjee - - -	350	Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi - -	20
— W. J. Asia Minor - - -	85	— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul	
Hamitic Languages. See Cust -	365	and Spiti - - -	16
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102	— Our Northern Frontier - -	105
— Operations of War - - -	266	Harceland, A. Dajacksch-Deut-	
— Sebastopol - - -	25	sches Wörterbuch, &c. - -	407
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214	Harding, C. S. Recollections of	
— L'Empire Ottoman - - -	85	India - - -	426
— Länderverwaltung unter		Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right	
dem Chalifate - - -	252	Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233 -	495
— Memnon's Dreiklang nach-		— Lord. Tour. See Coley - -	137
geklungen - - -	354	— See Despatches - - -	265
— Redekünste Persiens - -	361	Hardoi District. Report - -	166
— See Evliya - - -	57	Hardouin, E. Java - - -	192
— Purgstal. Die Arabischen		Hardy, R. Spence. Buddhism -	212
Wörter im Spanischen - -	377	— Christianity and Buddhism -	212
— Drei Arabische MSS. Tr.,		— Eastern Monachism - - -	212
Vol. 278 - - -	504	— The Idolatry of Ceylon.	
— Geschichte der Chane der		Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
Krim, &c. - - -	85	— Legends, &c. of the Bud-	
— Geschichte der Goldenen		dhists - - -	212
Horde - - -	25	— Sir T. D. Index to Reports -	6
— Geschichte der Ilchane - -	92	Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of.	
— Geisterlehre der Moslimen -	215	See Peary Chand Mittra - -	51
— Literaturgeschichte der		Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. See	
Araber - - -	360	British Museum - - -	4
— Osmanische Dichtkunst -	354	Harington, J. H. Analysis of	
— Das Pferd bei den Arabern -	85	Laws, &c. Bengal - - -	238
— Die Siegel der Araber, &c. -	42	Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on	
— Thronfolge nach moslimi-		Dr. Duff - - -	47
sem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Ac-	
Hamont, V. Duplex - - -	140	counts of Slaves and Russians -	97
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek		— On the Khazars - - -	97
Philosophy - - -	256	Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
Hamran Arabs, The. See Myers -	75	— Tr., Vol. 423 - - -	530
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	386	— Inhabitants of the Neil-	
— See Flückiger - - -	—	gherry Hills - - -	125
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronun-		— Sanskrit Primer - - -	388
ciation - - -	405	— H. Court-Martial on. Tr.,	
— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289	Vol. 65 - - -	454
Handbooks to India, &c. See		Harlan, J. India and Ayghani-	
Guide Books, &c. - - -	20-22	staun - - -	102
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire		Harleian MSS. See British Museum	4
Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc -	377	Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le	
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of.		Vendidad - - -	362
See Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10 - -	443	— Grammaire Sanscrite - -	388
Handyside, L. History of India -	140	— La Langue de l'Avesta - -	384
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehr-		— La Langue Mandchou - -	412
wesen der Muhamedaner - -	215	— Manual du Pehlevi - - -	384
Hankel, R. Mathematische presso		— Origines du Zoroastrisme -	214
gli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414 - - -	529	— Les Textes Avestiques - -	214
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327	Haroun Alraschid. See Palmer -	216
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M.		Harrington, E. Foudjaree Adaw-	
Nightingale - - -	63	lut Cases, Bombay - - -	238
Hanthawaddy District. Settle-		Harris, A. Ligor and Siam - -	189
ment Operations - - -	166	— C. Ruins of Mandoo - - -	426

	Page		Page
Harris, J. Voyages and Travels -	63	Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussul-	
— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cut-		mauns of India. <i>See</i> Meer -	129
— tack -	272	Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch	
— Entomological Correspondence	318	Woordenboek, &c. -	407
— Dr. T. M. Natural History		Hassencamp, R. Der Lettosla-	
of the Bible -	318	vische Sprachstamme -	367
— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia	78, 426	Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceæ In-	
— Mission to Shoa. <i>See</i> Bernatz	423	dicae -	312
— Wild Animals of Southern		— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin	
Africa -	426	to Buitenzorg -	312
— Wild Sports, S. Africa -	74	— Plantas Javanicæ Rariores -	312
— W. S. On Thunder Storms -	380	— Planten van Java -	337
— Lord. Life, &c. <i>See</i> Lush-		Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry -	222, 560
ington -	49	Hastings, G. W. The National	
Harrischander, Baboo. <i>See</i> Ro-		Association. Tr., Vol. 188 -	469
manji -	45	— Marquess of. Administra-	
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embank-		tion. <i>See</i> Neville. Tr., Vol. 209	491
ment Manual -	272	— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	146
— J. F. Junior Officer's Hand		— Tr., Vol. 91 -	459
Book -	166	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209	
— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter		— 458, 491	
Island -	38	— Private Journal. <i>See</i> Bute	45
— R. London Library Catalogue	6	— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris	
— W. East India-Built Ship-		— 140	
ping. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	— Memoirs relative to the	
— W. H. Bombay Regulations	238	State of India -	140
Harry Fortescue -	351	— <i>See</i> Gleig -	47
Hart, J. H. B. Average Plans of		— <i>See</i> Trotter -	53
Drains, &c. -	272	— Trial of -	254
— L. W. Characters and Cos-		— Tr., Vols. 80, 81,	
tures of Afghanistan -	426	82, 169, 171, 183 -	457, 458, 481, 485
— P. D., and Ferguson, J.		— Tr., Vols. 218,	
Beejapore Architecture -	426	223, 233, 245, 246, 387 -	492, 493,
— Major. Reimbursement to,		— 495, 498, 523	
for supply of Grain -	153	— Letters, Papers, &c.	
— Davies, T. Sind Ballads	349	Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79	
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a		— 453-457	
Military Man's Note Book -	351	— Tr., Vols. 105, 113,	
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c.		167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 -	462,
<i>See</i> Mosenthal -	320	463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512	
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The		— Pamphlets relating to.	
Life of. <i>See</i> Mary -	50	Tr., Vols. 53, 56-58, 70, 77, 192,	
— A. T. Früchte des Asiati-		174, 175 -	452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
schen Geistes -	354	— Tr., Vols. 218,	
— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry		235, 236, 247 -	492, 495-6, 498
Drill -	266	Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan	
— J. M. Geographia Africæ		Language -	405
Edrisiana -	12	Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389	524
— R. Die Nigritier -	74	Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook	
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean		of Darjeeling -	20
World -	323	Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c.	
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns,		House of Commons -	31
Bengal -	336	Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen	358
Hasan and Husain. <i>See</i> Pelly -	216	— Cuneiform Inscriptions -	38
Hasdai Ibn-Schaprout. <i>See</i> Luz-		— Life. <i>See</i> Evans -	47
zatto. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Oriental MSS. -	6
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations		— Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary -	384
detected -	337	— Pehlewi-Sprache -	384
— Food -	337	— Sacred Language of the	
Hassan. <i>See</i> Murray -	352	Parsees -	355, 362
— A. Grammatik der Vulgär-		— The Vedic Accent -	388
Arabischen Sprache -	378	— Zand-Pahlavi Glossary -	384

	Page		Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries -	395	Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients -	42
— The Nature of Language -	367	— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Prodrômus -	256	— Eastern Scenery, &c. -	426
— Vedanta Philosophy -	358	Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Col. Char-ee-Kar -	102	Health Exhibition -	298
Hau-Kiou-Chooan -	112	— Literature -	337
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache -	380	Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household -	228
— Der Sinfthutbericht -	219	Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England -	266
— Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze -	38	Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay -	126
Hauri, J. Der Islam -	215	— Memoirs -	47
Haurvatât et Ameretât. See Darmesteter -	213	— See Robinson -	52
Hausleitner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien -	25	— See Taylor -	53
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava -	186	— Sermons -	204
— War in Affghanistan -	102	Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe -	378
— Life. See Brock -	45	Hebrew Books, British Museum -	4
— See Marshman -	50	— Grammars and Dictionaries 381-82 -	
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Walker. Tr., Vol. 260 -	501
Haviland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras -	426	— Inscriptions. See Chwolson -	36
Havre Maritime Exhibition -	298	— MSS. See Steinschneider -	9
Hawaii. See Bastian -	197	— Mythology. See Bergel -	202
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra -	219	— See Götze -	218
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition -	300	— See Schultze -	219
— Coinage of Mysore -	42	Hebrides to the Himalayas. See Cumming -	56
— Commissariat Code, Madras -	266	Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration -	166
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere -	64	— Land and Railways in India -	272
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character -	426	Hedaya, The. See Hamilton -	252
— Sir R. Observations. See Hakluyt Society -	58	Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine -	112
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas -	112	Hedge Plants of India. See Cleg-horn. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire -	97	Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches -	25
— Transcaucasia -	97	Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen -	192
— Tribes of the Caucasus -	97	Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere -	367
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	Heine, W. Reise nach Japan -	64, 426
— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors -	74	Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe -	12
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park -	426	Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages -	367
— See United States Geological Survey -	200	Helfer, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast -	187
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates -	25	— Tr., Vol. 29 -	447
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India -	125	— Travels in Syria, &c. -	64
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir -	426	Heliodorus. See Amiot -	351
— J. Horticulture -	280	Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien -	105
Hazara Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564	— Culturgeschichte -	95
— Settlement Report. See Wace -	179	— Hinterindische Länder, &c. -	187
Hazaribagh. See Thompson -	19	— Die Russen in Centralasien -	105
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain -	38	— und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei -	86
		Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke -	166

	Page		Page
Helmersen, G. v. <i>See</i> Baer	95	Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c.	411
Helms, H. Finland	97	Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore	426
— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c.	192	Herat. <i>See</i> Lentz	92
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c.	378	— <i>See</i> Malleson	103
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government	256	— and Great Britain	102
Hemp. <i>See</i> Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— to Khiva, &c. <i>See</i> Abbott	104
— Indian. <i>See</i> O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25	446	Herbelot, M. D'. <i>See</i> D'Herbelot.	
— <i>See</i> Wisselt	286	Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
— Tr., Vol. 265	502	Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472	539
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ül-Aksa	74	— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy	92
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe	289	— Travels	64
— Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522	523	Herbier Forestier de la France. <i>See</i> Gayffier	312
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta	261	Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne	378
— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand	105	Hercule et Cacus. <i>See</i> Bréal	218
— G. S. Criminal Procedure. <i>See</i> Agnew	230	Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	215
— Law of Succession in India	238	— J. A. Echinodermes	318
— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436	533	— Polypiers Nageurs	318
— New South Wales	197	Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde	141
— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Hermann Agha. <i>See</i> Palgrave	352
— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah	105	— C. Das Problem der Sprache	367
— <i>See</i> Johnson	427	— Sprachwissenschaft	367
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition	426	Hermes. <i>See</i> Kerbaker	219
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage	258	Hermit of Motee Jhurna. <i>See</i> Vernieux	353
Heneage, C. <i>See</i> Thielmann	70	Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation	410
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt	78	Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erinnerungen	197
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography. Tr., Vol. 146	471	Herodotus. <i>See</i> Beloe	22
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia	561	— <i>See</i> Larcher	26
Hennings, A. Ostindische Literatur-Geschichte	12	— <i>See</i> Rawlinson	27
— Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien	289	— <i>See</i> Rennell	13
Henricy, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes	367	— <i>See</i> Stein	29
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner	289	— <i>See</i> Wheeler	14, 29
Henry, V. Etudes Afghanes	367	Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung	126, 192
— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life	47	— <i>See</i> Saar	69
— The Engineer's Guide	272	Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet	222
— Prince, the Navigator. <i>See</i> Major	12	Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser-europäische Schmetterlinge	318
Henryson, R. Poems, &c.	347	Herring, R. Paper	289
Henshaw, R. Trial of	254	— The. <i>See</i> Mitchell	320
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879-80	102	Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica	6
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c.	324	— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c.	6
		Herschel, Sir J. F. W. <i>See</i> Admiralty Manual	329
		— Astronomical Observations	327
		Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany	356
		Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission	222
		Hertford. History of. <i>See</i> Turnor	33

	Page		Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty - - -	25	Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality - - -	126
— Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China - - -	112	Hidatsa Indians. <i>See</i> Matthews -	422
— Treaties and Tariffs. - - -		Hicksch, C. Das System des Ural - - -	12
— Trade with Turkey - - -	289	— Die Tungusen - - -	306
— L. Treaties and Conventions -	25	Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenacem - - -	312
Hertzberg, E. Äldste Norske Proses R. Grammaire Finnoise. <i>See</i> Ujfalvy - - -	228	Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. <i>See</i> Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
— <i>See</i> Ujfalvy - - -	413	— <i>See</i> Goulianof - - -	78
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India - - -	126	— <i>See</i> Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263 -	501
— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert - - -	64	— <i>See</i> Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Col. C. Thuggee and Ducoitic in India - - -	166	— <i>See</i> Spineto - - -	81
— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady -	64	— <i>See</i> Williams - - -	82
— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agri- culture des Chinois - - -	110	— <i>See</i> Young - - -	82
— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. <i>See</i> D'Hervey - - -	11	Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c. -	74
Herzen, A. Catherine II. - - -	47	Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known - - -	47
— La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207 - - -	490	Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c. -	318
— Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie - - -	97	High Court, Bombay. Reports. <i>See</i> Branson - - -	232
— Le Monde Russe et la Révolution - - -	97	— Calcutta. Rules. <i>See</i> Field -	237
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden - - -	289	— <i>See</i> General Rules - - -	238
— Das Sprachliche der Semi- tischen Urzeit - - -	367	— Decisions in the Rent Cases. <i>See</i> Decisions - - -	163
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. <i>See</i> Vries -	71	— Madras. Digest of Cases. <i>See</i> Wigram - - -	248
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das - -	12	Highlands of Central India. <i>See</i> Forsyth - - -	124
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum - -	416	— of India. <i>See</i> Newall - - -	130
Heth and Moab. <i>See</i> Couder - -	84	— of Scotland. <i>See</i> Macculloch -	66
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum - - -	420	— of Turkey. <i>See</i> Tozer - - -	89
Heude, Lieut. W. Voyage - - -	64	Hijelce. Report on. <i>See</i> Ricketts -	18
Heuglin, Th. von. Abessinien - -	78	Hildreth, R. Japan - - -	112
— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil - - -	74	Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa - - -	47
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India - - -	337	— J. British Herbal - - -	312
— Report on Enteric Fever - - -	337	— Geography of India - - -	12
— Report of a Sanitary Tour - -	337	— Hortus Malabaricus - - -	312
— Sanitary State of Bombay -	337	— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade - - -	166
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter - - -	289	— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. - -	330
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c. - - -	426	— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria - - -	86
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "I" der Indogermanischen Sprachen -	368	— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. <i>See</i> Lewin - - -	17, 307
Heyns, Dr. B. <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings - - -	428	— between Assam and Burmah. <i>See</i> Selection - - -	187
— Tracts on India - - -	126, 141	Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. Tr., Vol. 48 - - -	451
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissen- schaft - - -	368	Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer - - -	209
— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Die Göttin Aditi - - -	209
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France - - -	272	— Varuna und Mitra - - -	209
Hibbert Lectures - - -	204	Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. <i>See</i> D'Beth -	56
		Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. <i>See</i> Macnamara - - -	339
		— Journals. <i>See</i> Hooker - - -	126
		— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
		Himalayas, The - - -	126
		— <i>See</i> Fraser - - -	124, 425

	Page		Page
Himalayas, The. <i>See</i> Fullerton	425	Hindu Patriot	439
— <i>See</i> Himmala, &c.	126	— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Davies	356
— <i>See</i> Markham	129	— <i>See</i> Hall	6
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14	— <i>See</i> Hinduism.	
— <i>See</i> Scott	429	— <i>See</i> Ram Chandra Bose	565
— <i>See</i> Summer Ramble	134	— Pilgrims, The. <i>See</i> Sherring	350
— <i>See</i> White	430	— Princes. <i>See</i> Names, &c.	130
— Western. <i>See</i> Montgomerie	17	— Queen's Petition	166
— <i>See</i> Thomson	567	— Rajah. Letters. <i>See</i> Hamilton	351
— Botany of. <i>See</i> Royle	315	— Reformer and Politician	434
— Snow-line of. <i>See</i> Strachey.		— Spectator	434
Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Theophilanthropic Society.	
Himyaritic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Birch	423	Tr., Vol. 164	479
— <i>See</i> Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269	508	— Watchman	484
— <i>See</i> Praetorius	40	— Widow Marriage Act. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42	450	Extracts	164
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation.		— Widows. <i>See</i> Marriage	129
Tr., Vol. 148	472	— Witnesses. <i>See</i> Anstey	230
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390	— and European Manners in	
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke	414	Bengal. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
Hindoos. <i>See</i> Hindus.		Hinduism and Brahmanism	208-211
Hindu Astronomy. <i>See</i> Bentley	326	— <i>See</i> Examination. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— <i>See</i> Biot	326	Hindus, The. <i>See</i> Solvyns	430
— <i>See</i> Guerin	327	— as They are. <i>See</i> Bose	121, 559
— <i>See</i> Karunkulam	327	— Ancient Weapons, &c. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Weber	329	Oppert	39
— Caste. <i>See</i> Caste and Castes.		— Chronology of. <i>See</i> Key	142
— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51	444, 452	— Conversion of. <i>See</i> Morris	224
— Community. Meeting of		— History of. <i>See</i> Ward	150
the. <i>See</i> Proceedings	182	— Religious Practices, &c. of.	
— Costume, &c. in S. India.		<i>See</i> Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257	500
<i>See</i> Gantz, Jenkins, &c.	425	— Sketches of. <i>See</i> Craufurd	123
— Debating Society, Madras.		— Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Tr., Vol. 144	471	— <i>See</i> India, Descriptive	120-135
— Family. <i>See</i> Bulloram	122	— <i>See</i> India, Historical	135-151
— Law	248-251	Hindustani. Ancient Ballads, &c.	
— <i>See</i> Colebrooke	559	of. <i>See</i> Dutt	349
— <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559	Hindustani Grammars and Dic-	
— <i>See</i> Jolly	561	tionaries	390-394
— <i>See</i> Roe	565	Tr., Vol. 295	507
— <i>See</i> Shyamacharan	566	Hinton, J. H. Manchester Edu-	
— <i>See</i> West	566	cationists	181
— Literature. <i>See</i> Garcin de		Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Un-	
Tassy	354	dersögelsler i Bergens Omegn.	
— <i>See</i> Kindersley	354	Tr., Vol. 458	587
— <i>See</i> Sanskrit Literature	358	Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occi-	
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Royle	342	dentales	64
— <i>See</i> Udoy	344	— <i>See</i> Beal	357
— <i>See</i> Wise	345	— <i>See</i> Julien	212
— Music	290	Hippopotamus. <i>See</i> Morton	320
— <i>See</i> Aekatana	286	Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Resi-	
— <i>See</i> Biggs	287	dence in Great Britain. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Bird	287	Jehangeer	64
— <i>See</i> Sourindro Mohun		Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente	
Tagore	294	im Koran	215
— <i>See</i> Willard	296	Hirundinées, Les. <i>See</i> Moquin-	
— Mythology	426	Tandon	320
— &c. <i>See</i> Dowson	355	Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes	
— <i>See</i> Hinduism.		of the Central Provinces	126
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob	356	Hissar Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
— Pantheon. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	History, 22-30	567
— <i>See</i> Moor	210	Ilittites. <i>See</i> Wright	500

	Page		Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabschrift des Darius -	362	Hofmann, J. C. K. Ägyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290 -	506
— Tr., Vol. 286 -	506	Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba -	378
— Die Inschrift des Mesha -	38	Hog Hunting. See Carpenter -	424
— Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens -	38, 380	— See Newall -	130
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis -	17	— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. See Memorandum -	262
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier -	349	Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India -	337
— Thos. Works -	256	— Indian Notes -	126
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Affghan War. Tr., Vol. 241 -	496	— Sir J. W. Address -	154
Hobson, H. A. Military Law -	228	— Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— R. Vegetable Kingdom -	312
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates -	47	Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India -	337
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien -	290	Holbein, Imitations of. See Chamberlaine -	424
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique -	290	Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque -	414
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal -	166	Holinshed's Chronicles -	31
Hodges, W. Travels in India -	126	Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections -	337
— Views -	426	— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia -	78
Hodgkinson, C. Australia -	197	Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &c. -	407
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature -	212	Holle, K. F. Ond-en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten -	368
— Tr., Vol. 295 -	508	Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khaun -	141
— Essays -	354, 355	Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny -	141
— Kocch, Bôdo and Dhimal Vocabulary, &c. -	404	— W. Modern Roman Law -	228
— Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars -	181	Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika -	306
— See Natural History Drawings -	428	Holmboe, C. A. Buddhismen en Norvége -	212
— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia -	197	— Det Norske Sprog -	368
— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army -	166	Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299 -	508
— S. H. Time and Space -	256	Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary -	112
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar -	403	— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny -	141
— of Hodson's Horse -	48	— & Co. The Bengal Obituary -	48
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta -	38	Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Hoefler, A. De Prakritā Dialecto -	338	— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy -	392
— Indische Gedichte -	358	Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458 -	538
— Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238 -	496	Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming -	349
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvége -	324	— Society -	349
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar -	390	Holtzapfel, C. Turning, &c. -	290
— Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope -	43	Holtzmann, A. Altd Deutsche Grammatik -	368
Hoëvell, W. R. van. Reis over Java -	192	— Arjuna -	358
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India -	290	— Erklärung der Persischen Keilschriften. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443
— See Oldenberg -	212		
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary -	412		
— Vers à soie au Japon -	280		
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India -	126		

	Page		Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatiches		Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plan-	
aus dem Mahabharata -	388	tarum. <i>See</i> Bentham -	310
— Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360	518	— Himalayan Journals -	126
— Ueber den Griechischen		— Rhododendrons, Sikkim -	312
Ursprung des Indischen Thier-		— Table Land of Tibet. Tr.,	
kreises. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	Vol. 450 -	536
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich -	74	— Sir W. J. Botanical Mis-	
— Seven Years in South Africa	74	cellany -	312
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events		— Journal of Botany -	313
relative to Bengal -	141	— London Journal of Botany	313
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	— Niger Flora -	313
— India Tracts. Tr., Vols.		— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis	
118, 433 -	464, 538	Filicum -	313
— Letter to Court of Directors	154	Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book -	400
— Narrative, &c. of Black		— Mission to the South of	
Hole, Calcutta -	141	India -	222
— Refutation and Vindication.		Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court,	
Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	Sindh Decisions -	238
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration		Hooper, W. Photographs of the	
Tr., Vol. 403 -	527	Hill Tribes called Sowrahs -	426
— F. Anglo-Indian Policy.		Hope, J. The House of Scindea -	141
Tr., Vol. 321 -	511	— J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies	198
— W. Select Views in Mysore	426	— T. Costume of the Ancients	38
— and Colonial School Society.		— T. C. Deccan Agriculturists'	
Tr., Vol. 151 -	473	Relief Bill -	166
— Major. Modern Tactics -	266	— Report on the Broach	
— News -	439	Exhibition -	297
— Views of Indian Affairs -	166	Hopkins, D. Dangers of British	
Homem, P. M. Vocabulario In-		India from French Invasion, &c.	166
glez, Portuguez, e Concanim -	397	— D. Persian, Arabic, and	
Homer's Iliad. <i>See</i> Cordery -	346	English Vocabulary -	384
— <i>See</i> Pope -	347	— E. Geology and Magnetism	324
Honeward Mail -	439	— Dr. E. W. Castes -	209
Hommaire de Hell, X. Voyage en		— F. L. Turkish Grammar -	414
Turquie et en Perse -	86	— W. Changes in the Earth's	
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-As-		Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
syrische Geschichte, &c. -	25	Hopkinson, Col. Sir C. Hints to	
— Jagdschriften Asurbanipal's	38	Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
— Namen der Säugethiere -	368	Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales -	354
— Die Semiten -	368	— R. B. <i>See</i> Krusenstern -	65
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A.		Horæ Biblicæ. <i>See</i> Butler -	203
Sur la Digitaline -	337	— Egyptiacæ. <i>See</i> Poole -	80
Hong-Kong. <i>See</i> Cunynghame -	110	Horary Tables. <i>See</i> Margett -	327
— Flora. <i>See</i> Bentham -	310	Horn-Book of Storms. <i>See</i> Pid-	
— to Manilla. <i>See</i> Ellis -	191	dington -	381
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr.,		Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning.	
Vols. 141, 164 -	470, 479	Tr., Vol. 228 -	494
— Thirty-five years in the		Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical	
East -	126	Topography of Brazil, &c. -	337
Hood, J. Australia and the East -	198	— P. Reisen in Zanguebar -	74
Hooghly River. <i>See</i> Brooks -	260	Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi	
— <i>See</i> Elson -	260	Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— <i>See</i> Leonard -	261	Horsburgh, J. The India Direc-	
— <i>See</i> Smart -	263	tory -	261
— <i>See</i> Wall -	263	Horse, The. Among the Arabs.	
— Bridge of Boats. <i>See</i> Pro-		<i>See</i> Hammer -	85
posal -	273	— Foot of. <i>See</i> Treatise -	344
Hooke, N. Roman History -	25	— and Horsemanship. <i>See</i> Hayes	125
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British		— <i>See</i> Jähns -	306
India -	312	— <i>See</i> Lady, &c. -	128
— Flora Indica -	312	— <i>See</i> Peters -	131
		— <i>See</i> Pigott -	131

	Page		Page
Horsely's Travels. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	60	Houghton, Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta -	426
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java -	319	Houlagou. Medals of. <i>See</i> Scott. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
— Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum -	319	House of Commons. <i>See</i> Debates -	31
— Mammalia collected in Nepal -	319	— <i>See</i> Journals -	31
— Plantæ Javanicæ -	313	— Committees. <i>See</i> Reports -	32
— On Rhus Vernix, &c. -	313	— Library Catalogue -	6
— Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java -	319	Houssaye, J. G. Monographie du Thé -	280
— Tea in Java -	280	Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law -	249
— — Tr., Vol. 29 -	447	— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland -	337
— Zoological Researches, Java -	319	Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c. -	126
— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings -	428	— — A. L'Avesta -	214
— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum -	319	— — dans l'Avesta -	214
Horticulture. <i>See under</i> Agriculture -	278-286	— Grammaire Zende -	384
Horticultural Society of London -	435	— La Linguistique -	368
Hortus Malabaricus. <i>See</i> Hill -	312	— La Linguistique Indo-Européenne -	368
Hosainabad Endowment Case -	166	—, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie -	306
Hoseason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India -	261	Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown -	166
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. <i>See</i> Haug -	384	How India is Governed. <i>See</i> Mackenzie -	169
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564	— India was Won by England. <i>See</i> Savile -	147
Hosie, A. Journeys through Szechuan, Kueichow and Yunnan -	112, 561	— to keep India -	166
Hoskier, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan -	112	— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India -	166
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert -	74	Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas -	204
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. <i>See</i> Syed -	53	— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña -	313
— The Nizam's Dominiions -	561	— — — — — of Pavon. <i>See</i> — — — — — -	567
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	— L'Origine du Quinquina -	313
Hottentots, The. <i>See</i> Paterson -	76	— Calisaya -	313
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c. -	381	— Quinquina-Colombie Mou -	313
— Promptuarium -	6	— Quinology of the East Indian Plantations -	280
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary -	405	— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c. -	78
— Rev. J. Christianity in India -	141	Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India -	64
— The Neilgherries -	126	Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India -	166
— Reply to the Abbé Dubois -	222	— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour -	258
— W. Articles of War -	228	— M. S. Arabie Grammar -	378
— The Bhopal Principality -	141	Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. <i>See</i> Williamson -	430
— Campaign in Afghanistan -	102	Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary -	407
— Courts-Martial, &c. -	228	Howorth, H. H. Mongols -	25
— India as it ought to be -	166	Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. <i>See</i> Holland -	78
— Letter to Court of Proprietors -	154	Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane -	6
— Military Law, Authorities -	228	Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia -	95
— Operations at Cabool -	102		
— Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte -	48		
— Political, Events in India -	141		
— Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180 -	484		

	Page		Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge -	319	Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache -	413
Huc, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire -	113	—, Bhagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423 -	530
—, Christianity in China, &c. -	222	—, Kawi Sprache -	407
—, Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China -	113	—, Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues -	368
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488	Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India -	280
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna -	306	—, Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum -	319
— the Navigator. See Hakluyt Society -	60	—, My Scrap Book -	319
Hudson's Bay Geography. See Hakluyt Society -	59	—, No Revelation Infallible -	561
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre -	368	—, Lahore to Yarkand. See Henderson -	105
Hüttner, J. E. Britische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370 -	520	— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon -	319
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c. -	126	— David. History of England -	31
— Kashmir and the Panjab -	126	— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens -	48
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade -	290	— Joseph. Speeches -	154
—, Histoire du Commerce -	290	—, —, Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 -	454, 463, 492
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue -	6	— J. D. Laws of the Customs -	228
— W. Sketches in India -	126	— T. Jail Hygiene -	337
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan -	17	Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute -	368
—, Outlines of Indian History -	141	Hawthorne, C. A. A. Report on the W. River -	199
—, Sind Gazetteer -	17, 561	— Dr. E. K. British Government in India -	166
—, Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial -	266	Hunfalvy, J. See Magyar -	75
—, Rev. T. P. Ganji-Pukhto -	384	— P. Ostjak Vocabulary -	413
—, On Muhammadanism -	215	Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law -	249
—, Rev. T. S. History of England -	31	Huns, History of. See Deguignes -	23
—, Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan -	17	—, See Senkowski -	29
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116 -	464	Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hish Ghorab. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503
Hugo, G. Droit Romain -	228	— G. H. Outram and Have-lock's Persian Campaign -	92
Huie, J. Excise Laws -	228	— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c. -	561	— S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun -	337
—, E. C. P. Coffee Planting -	280	— T. De Linguâ Arabicâ -	378
—, The European in India -	337	Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India -	290
—, W. The Glove Trade -	290	— F. M. Aden -	17
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. See Moquin-Tandon -	340	—, Somali Grammar -	374
Human Races. See Anthropology. -	305	— G. Y. Health in India -	337
—, See Baer -	305	— J. Mysore Scenery -	426
—, Sacrifices in India. See Poynder -	155	—, Rev. R. History of India -	141
Humayun. See Erskine -	139	—, Missions in India, &c. -	222
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen -	337
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer -	141	—, Hindoostanee Dictionary -	392
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien -	105	—, Pegu -	187
—, Cosmos -	330	— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516
—, Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques -	324	— W. W. Account of Assam -	17
—, Biographie. See Bruhns -	45	—, Account of Bengal -	17
—, und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai -	97	—, Annals of Rural Bengal -	126
—, G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales -	368	—, England's Work in India -	106

	Page		Page
Hunter, W. W. Famine Aspects, Bengal -	166	Hyo-sos, The. See Knoetel -	79
— Gazetteer of India -	17	Hyde, J. T. Fortification, &c. -	266
— The Indian Empire -	356	— See Straith -	269
— Indian Musalmans -	126	— T. Syntagma Dissertationum Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia -	354
— Life of Earl Mayo -	48	—	214
— Non-Aryan Languages -	368	Hyder Ali. See Gholam Mahomed -	140
— North-Eastern Frontier -	—	— See History -	141
— Orissa -	141	— See Michaud -	144
— Uncertainties of Indian Finance -	166	— See Miles -	144
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. See Leveson -	128	— See Robson -	147
Hunnicke's Versteht's Master. G. L. C. -	398	— See Sprengel -	148
Hurree Kishore Ray. Rulings of the Calcutta High Court -	238	— See Stewart -	148
Hurricanes. See Piddington -	331	Hyderabad Club. Tr., Vol. 455 -	537
— — Tr., Vol. 27 -	446	— Exhibition -	298
Hurro Nauth Roy. Manual of Fever -	337	— Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460
Hurrychund Chintamon. Sukshma Dnyan -	209	— See Russell -	156
Huskinson, W. Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272 -	503	— and Nagpore Division. See Medical Topography of -	340
Hussey, T. J. See Holy Scriptures -	204	Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. Mora Talooka Survey -	166
— The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16 -	444	Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. See Cunningham -	271
Husson, H. La Chaîne Traditionelle -	219	— Manual, &c. See Jackson -	272
Hutchins, D. E. Australian Trees on the Nilgiris -	280	Hydropathic. See Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
Hutchinson, G. Panjab Police Catechism -	166	Hydur Jung Bahadoor. Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
— Treatment of Criminals -	166	Hygiene -	332-345
— J. Cholera Asphyxia -	337	Hylander, A. Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris Hyrtl, J. Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie -	338
— Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails -	337		
— of Native Jails -	337		
— Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal -	166		
— The Sunyassee -	349		
— J. B. Guide to Dalhousie -	20		
— Rules and Regulations of the Panjab -	238		
— J. R. Allygurh Statistics -	166		
— R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms -	337		
— T. J. Two Years in Peru -	199		
Huttmann, W. Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8 -	442		
Hutton, Dr. C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary -	327		
— J. The Thugs and Dacoits -	127		
— R. N. Five Years in the East -	64		
— T. Chronology of Creation -	324		
Hyacinth Bitchourin. History of the House of Jengis Khan -	25		
— Tibet -	113		
— and Khukhunor -	113		

I.

Ibn' Akl's Commentar zur Alfijja. See Dieterici -	377
Ibn Batuta. See Defrémery -	85
— See Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526
— See Lee -	65
— el Vardi. See Hylander -	12
— Foszlan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. See Frähn -	97
— Khalikan. Biographical Dictionary -	48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. See Eastwick -	47
Icones Plantarum. See Candolle -	311
— Asiaticarum. See Griffith -	312
— India. See Beddome -	310
— See Wight -	316
Iconographie Grecque. See Visconti -	44

	Page		Page
Iconologia. <i>See</i> Ripa	293	India and the Gospel. <i>See</i> Clark-	
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266	son	221
— on our Military Position in		— and Lord Ellenborough	167
a War with Russia. <i>See</i> Baring	264	— Tr., Vols. 146, 321 - 471, 511	
Ides. <i>See</i> Ysbrants.		— Christian Association	167
Idol Shrine, The	209	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Irving	290
Idolatry in India. <i>See</i> Bryce and		— Education	180-183
Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304	509	— for the Indians. Britannicus	167
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Lin-		— <i>See</i> Digby	560
guæ Persicæ	384	— Gazette	439
— S. Syriac Epistles. <i>See</i>		— Gazetteers, &c.	15-19
Lipsius	360	— Great Britain, and Russia.	
Ilbert Bill, The. <i>See</i> Indian		Tr., Vol. 52	452
Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Guidebooks, &c.	20-22
— <i>See</i> Stephen	177	— in Greece. <i>See</i> Pococke	219
"Liberty Liberty"	561	— in the 15th Century. <i>See</i>	
Illicit Trade. <i>See</i> Papers	155	Hakluyt Society	60
Illyrian Language. <i>See</i> Fröhlich	421	— in 1858. <i>See</i> Mills	170
Im Fernon Osten. <i>See</i> Kreitner	65	— in 1880. <i>See</i> Temple	178
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, The.		— Journal of Medical Science	435
<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	62	— Missions	220-226
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents		— Museum, The	290
sur l'Asie Centrale	105	— Question in 1853. <i>See</i> Prinsep	173
Impartial Review of Disputes		— Tr., Vol. 6	442
relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154	— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols.	
— Vindication, An, of the East		165, 291	480, 506
India Company	154	— Review, &c.	435
Imperial Dictionary of Biography	48	— The Revolt and the Home	
— India. <i>See</i> Prinsep	131	Government	167
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee	127	— State and Prospects. <i>See</i>	
— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and		Thornton	178
Rajpootana	426	— What can it Teach us?	
— Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9	442	<i>See</i> Müller	206
— Sir E. Memoirs	48	Indian Acts	239
— Tr., Vol. 56	453	— Agriculturist	439
— Speech	48	— Alphabets	426
In the Company's Service	351	— <i>See</i> Holle	368
In my Indian Garden. <i>See</i> Robin-		— Alps, The	127
son	283	— Annals of Medical Science	435
Inam Commission	167	— Antiquary	435
— <i>See</i> Knight	168	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Lassen	38
— <i>See</i> Petition	173	— <i>See</i> Maurice	144
Inauguration of Umritsur Station	272	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	40
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book	20	— Archipelago	190-196
Index of Places in the Maps of		— Army, 1849-60. <i>See</i> Casualty	265
India	17	— <i>See</i> Military, &c.	264-270
— Society. Publications	435	— <i>See</i> Thoughts on Re-	
India. Administrative	157-180	construction	269
— Descriptive	120-135	— Costumes. <i>See</i> Ackerman	423
— <i>See also</i> Geography.		— Art. <i>See</i> Birdwood	121
— Historical Works	135-151	— Baptist	435
— Pictorial Works	423-431	— Chiefs, The. <i>See</i> Ghose	125
— <i>See</i> Bradbury	559	— Christian Intelligencer	435
— <i>See</i> Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177b	484	— Civil Service. <i>See</i> Birdwood	159
— Modern Traveller	127	— <i>See</i> Lee-Warner	169
— Ancient and Modern. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Remarks	174
Allen	120	— <i>See</i> Ryan	175
— and Europe compared. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Tupp	178
Briggs	121	— <i>See</i> Woodrow	183
— and her Neighbours. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 512	551
Andrew	120	— Debate	167
— and its Future	167	— Pensions	167

	Page		Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	334	Indian Musulmans.	See Meer
— Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Hassan	129
— — See Ilbert Bill.		— — See Syed	134
— Daily News	439	— — Tr., Vols. 242, 274 - 497,	503
— Economist	439	— Mutiny. See under India,	
— Evangelical Review	435	— Historical Works.	
— Famine, The	167	— — See Papers	172
— of 1877	561	— — See Thornhill	566
— Commission, The	167	— — Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180,	
— — See Famine.		— 222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493,	516
— Finance. See Articles	158	— — Articles. Blackwood's	141
— — See Duff	164	— Navy, The. See Low	261
— — See Dykes	164	— — See Mends	262
— — See Fawcett	164	— — See Williams	263
— — See Hunter	166	— News	439
— — See Lingam Lakshunaji	169	— Notes. See Hogg	126
— — See Marriott	170	— — about Dogs	338
— — See Strachey	177	— Observer. See Boyd	348
— — See Temple	178	— Paper Currency	167
— — and Opium	167	— Penal Code	239
— Forester	435	— Poetry. See Arnold	356
— "Game." See Rice	132	— Polity. See Chesney	161
— Governments	167	— Public Opinion	439
— Harbours. See Robertson	262	— — Works	561
— Herald	439	— — See Strachey	177
— Idylls. See Arnold	357	— — See Thornton	178
— Imperial Tables of Weights,		— Railways	167, 270-275
— Measures, &c. See Bridgnell	287	— — and Indian Finance	167
— Import Duties on Cottons	290	— Records, &c.	141
— Industries. See James	281	— Recreations. See Tennant	134
— Journal of Art, Science, and		— Religions, The	212
— Manufacture	435	— — See Barth	202, 356
— Languages	386-406	— Reminiscences. See Addison	348
— Law	230-253	— — See White	54
— — See Alexander	558	— Review	435
— — See Branson	559	— Ryot, The. See Abhay Das	157
— — See Cranenburgh	559	— Seals	426
— — See Doraisawmi	560	— Selector	435
— — See Kistna Row	562	— Snakes, &c. See Ewart	318
— — See McEwen	562	— — See Fayrer	318
— — See Manual	562	— — See Russell	321
— — See Mayne	562	— — See Wall	344
— — See Michell	563	— Society	435
— — See Rivaz	565	— Spectator	567
— — See Sen	565	— Staff Corps. See Papers	268
— — See Shephard	566	— Statesman	439
— Commission. See Report	244	— Student	435
— Journals	435	— Surveys. See Surveying	270-275
— Reports	239	— — Catalogue	12
— Leisure. See Macgregor	350	— Timbers. See Gamble	280
— Lexicography. See Zachariæ	360	— Vocabulary, 1788	393
— Literature. See Weber	355, 359	— Wheat	280
— Materia Medica, The. See		— — See Forde	271
— Medicine	332-345	— — See Wheat	286
— Medical Service Defence		— Year-Book. See Murdoch	130
— Committee	561	Indiana Survey. See Cox	199
— Meteorological Memoirs. See		Indications Bibliographiques	6
— Blanford	329	— Indigo. See Cotton, &c.	278
— Mirror	439	— — See Long	169
— Miscellany	354	— — See Monnereau	282
— Musulmans. See Garcin de			
— Tassy	215		
— — See Hunter	126		
— — See Lees	181		

	Page
Indigo. <i>See</i> Shortt - - -	284
— Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 - 470,	519
— Commission, The. <i>See</i> Grant	165
— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Burnouf -	277
— <i>See</i> Selections - - -	284
Indische Bij - - -	435
— Essays. <i>See</i> Nisikānta	
— Chattopādhyāya - - -	354
— Gids - - -	435
— Schetsen. <i>See</i> Groneman -	125
— Skizzen. <i>See</i> Weber - - -	359
— Streiten. - - -	359
— Studien. - - -	359
— Wetboeken - - -	192
Indo-Anglian Literature -	561
Indo-Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Rajen-	
— dralala Mitra - - -	40
— <i>See</i> Ramachandra - - -	210
Indo-Briton, The - - -	127
Indo-China. <i>See</i> Further India	188-190
— <i>See</i> Garnier - - -	560
— <i>See</i> Launay - - -	562
— <i>See</i> Louvet - - -	562
— <i>See</i> Norman - - -	563
— <i>See</i> Seott - - -	565
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The	435
Indo-European Religions. <i>See</i>	
— Flotard - - -	203
— <i>See</i> Keary - - -	205
Indo-Germanic Languages. <i>See</i>	
— under Philology - - -	363-373
— Myths. <i>See</i> Meyer - - -	219
— Religion. <i>See</i> Asmus - - -	202
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny	
— of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Indopolite. <i>See</i> Letter - - -	169
Indore Penal Code - - -	249
Inductive Sciences, The. <i>See</i>	
— Whewell - - -	257
Indus, The. <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	120, 270
— <i>See</i> Bellew - - -	101
— <i>See</i> Burnes - - -	122
— <i>See</i> Carless. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443
— <i>See</i> Navigation - - -	273
— <i>See</i> Route - - -	175
— Railway. <i>See</i> Viceroy -	275
Industrial Arts of India. <i>See</i>	
— Birdwood - - -	121
— of the 19th Century-	
— <i>See</i> Wyatt - - -	431
Infanticide. <i>See</i> Bhawoo Dajec.	
— Tr., Vol. 256 - - -	499
— <i>See</i> Browne - - -	160
— <i>See</i> Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51	452
— <i>See</i> Moor - - -	129
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	179
Infantry Manual - - -	266
— Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449 -	535
Inheritance, Law of. <i>See</i> under	
— Hindu Law - - -	248-51
— <i>See</i> under Moohum-	
— mudan Law - - -	252-3
— Tr. Vol. 20 - - -	445

	Page
Injustice, The, of the Abkarry	
— Department - - -	167
Inland Customs Department, &c.,	
— Madras Presidency - - -	167
Innes, A. Law of Easements -	228
— L. C. Rediviva - - -	349
— Justice. Examination of	
— Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law	249
— Forests and Rainfalls in	
— India - - -	280
— P. R. Bengal European	
— Regiment - - -	266
Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra -	204
Inquiry into the Causes of the	
— Stationary Condition of India.	
— Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Government of India -	167
— Proneness to Litigation	
— of the Natives of India. Tr.,	
— Vol. 36 - - -	448
Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archæology	35-41
— on Sikh Guns - - -	426
Insel-Studien. <i>See</i> Hahn - - -	12
Insignia of Orders conferred on	
— the Duke of Wellington -	426
Insolvency in India. <i>See</i> Millett -	241
Installation of the Maharajah of	
— Mysore - - -	167
Instructiones Missionariorum -	223
Instructions for Marches and En-	
— camping - - -	266
— for Meteorological Tele-	
— graphy - - -	330
— for Officers arriving with	
— British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444 -	535
Intercepted Correspondence to and	
— from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74	451, 456
Interest Tables, &c. <i>See</i> Iyah Chetty	290
— <i>See</i> Meppen - - -	292
International Law. <i>See</i> Phillimore	229
— <i>See</i> Woolsey - - -	230
— Monetary Conference - - -	258
— <i>See</i> Conference - - -	257
— Numismata Orientalia - - -	43
— Telegraph Convention - - -	272
Internationale Mähemaschinen-	
— Concurrenz - - -	280
— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine	
— Sprachwissenschaft - - -	435
Interpolation Tables. <i>See</i> Godward	326
Intervention and Non-Intervention	
— <i>See</i> Stapleton - - -	32
Intorcetta, P. De Cultu Sinensi -	217
Intrigues of a Nabob. <i>See</i> Thompson	53
Introduction to the Study of Logic	256
Inzenga, Prof. Sumach - - -	280
Ipecacuanha. <i>See</i> M'Nab - - -	282
Iran. <i>See</i> Ayuso - - -	10
— <i>See</i> Ritter - - -	14
— <i>See</i> Spiegel - - -	94

	Page
Iranians, The. <i>See</i> Fontane	24
— <i>See</i> Spiegel	41
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	64
Ireland. <i>See</i> Connellan	30
— <i>See</i> Kane	290
— <i>See</i> Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— Tr., Vol. 126	465
— and Western India	167
— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere	64
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries. <i>See</i> Celtic	422
Irrationale of Speech	368
Irrawaddy River. <i>See</i> Gordon	186
Irregular Cavalry. <i>See</i> Trower	269
— Tr., Vol. 266	502
Irrigation	276-286
— Tr., Vols. 7, 136	442, 468
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer	338
— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350	515
— W. Rent Digest	239
Irving, B. A. On Caste	209
— The Commerce of India	290
— D. Scottish Poetry	347
— J. Annals of our Time	25
— J. T. Indian Sketches	199
— Washington. Columbus	48
— Mahomet, &c.	215
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Voyage up the Red Sea	64
— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	142
Is India to have Railways	272
Is Russia Wrong?	97
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	20
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine. <i>See</i> Brand	109
— <i>See</i> Ysbrants.	
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar	374
— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	79
Isinglass. <i>See</i> Royle	293
— Tr., Vol. 29	447
Isis. <i>See</i> St. John	81
Islam	214-217
— <i>See</i> Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Island Life. <i>See</i> Wallace	322
Ismailia. <i>See</i> Baker	77
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Pei Viaggiatori	330
Italia Economica	561
Italian Civil Code. <i>See</i> Codice	227
— Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i> Latin	417-419
— Languages. <i>See</i> Corssen	365
— <i>See</i> Deecke	365
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	118
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	105
Itineraries in the Holy Land. <i>See</i> Société de l'Orient Latin	89

	Page
Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	421
— N. P. Khiva in 1839-40	105
Ivens, R. <i>See</i> Capello	73
Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	64
— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	267
Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan	142
Iwullee Rock Caves. <i>See</i> Copies of Sculpture	424
Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator	290
Iyer, S. <i>See</i> Sandaram.	

J.

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c.	435
Jabalpur. <i>See</i> Jubbulpore.	
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	427
Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	452
— Military Surveying	272
— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington	48
— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration	167
— J. Journey from India	64
— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	20
— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	427
— Canal and Culvert Tables	272
— L. d'A. Curve-Book	272
— Hydraulic Manual	272
— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— T. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	508
— W. C. Memoir	154
— Tr., Vol. 46	451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	228
— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism	356
— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club.	561
— Report on Babriawar. Tr., Vol. 261	501
— Report on Katteewar	17
— Taylor's Indian History	142
— Western India	167
— J. Native Army in India	267
— Views and Opinions. <i>See</i> Pelly	51
— S. Index to Enactments relating to India	289
— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals	258

	Page		Page
Jacollot, L. Le Gange et le Brahmapoutre - - -	127	Jameson, J. Cholera Morbus - - -	388
— Ruines de Golconde - - -	127	— Discovery, &c. in Africa. — See Murray - - -	75
Jacquemont, V. Letters from India - - -	127	— R. Minerals - - -	324
— Voyage dans L'Inde - - -	127	— Mineralogy - - -	—
Jacquet, E. Memoire. See Nève - - -	51	— W. Botanical Gardens, N. W. P. - - -	313
— Recherches sur la Religion des Malabars - - -	209	Jami. Biographical Sketch. See Lees. Tr., Vol. 242 - - -	497
Jacquin, N. J. Observations Botanica - - -	313	Jamieson, A. Celestial Atlas - - -	327
Jacquot, C. Codes de la Legislation Forestiere - - -	228	— J. Dictionary, Scottish Language - - -	420
Jadunath Ghose. History of Kooch Behar - - -	142	Jangams. See Brown - - -	559
Jaeger, G. Der Bison - - -	319	Janneau, G. L'Alphabet Cam-bodgienne, &c. - - -	405
Jähns, Max. Ross und Reiter - - -	306	Jannarakis, A. Deutsch-Neugriechisches Handwörterbuch - - -	416
Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Dictionaries and Grammar - - -	413	Janssen, L. See Godinho de Eredia - - -	12
Jaffrey, A. T. Hints to Gardeners of South India. Tr., Vol. 7 - - -	442	Japan - - -	108-119
Jagor, F. Ostindisches Handwerk - - -	290	— See Hakluyt Society - - -	59
— Reisen in den Philippinen - - -	192	— Expedition, The. See Heine - - -	426
Jahn, Dr. J. Archæologia Biblica - - -	38	— Handbook. See Murray - - -	563
Jail Conference. See Indian - - -	167	— Lacquer Industry. See Quin - - -	293
— Hygiene. See Hume - - -	337	Japanese Bibliography. See Pages - - -	7
— Manual, Bengal. See Hodge - - -	166	— See Siebold - - -	8
— Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 164 - - -	479	— See Summers - - -	9
Jails, &c. See Clark - - -	161	— Christianity. See Matos. Tr., Vol. 301 - - -	509
— See Howell - - -	166	— See Orano - - -	224
— See Hutchinson - - -	337	— See Pineyro - - -	224
— See Mouat - - -	171	— See Xavier - - -	226
— Lower Provinces - - -	167	— Dictionaries and Grammars - - -	411-412
— Presidency of Fort William. Tr., Vol. 297 - - -	508	— Fauna. See Siebold - - -	321
Jainaprakrit Grammar. See Müller - - -	388	— See Franchet - - -	312
Jainas, The. See Burgess - - -	559	— Flora. See Siebold - - -	315
— See Franklin - - -	212	— Language. See Boller - - -	364
— See Warren - - -	213	— See Charency - - -	365
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. See Walter - - -	19	— Poetry. See Chamberlain - - -	356
Jalandhar Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564	— Tea. See Langegg - - -	562
Jalbhoj, R. H. Reply to Lord Salisbury - - -	167	Jardine, J. Customary Law of the Chin Tribes - - -	239
Jamaica Botany. See Lunan - - -	313	— Notes on Buddhist Law - - -	239
— Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148 - - -	472	— Prize, The. See Forchhammer - - -	560
Jamaspi Dastur. Pahlavi Dictionary - - -	384	Jarrett, Capt. H. S. Examinations in Oriental Languages - - -	368
James, A. Indian Industries - - -	281	Jashar, Book of. See Donaldson - - -	203
— F. L. Wild Tribes of the Soudan - - -	74	Jaubert, A. Géographie d'Édrisi. See Edrisi - - -	11
— Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorological Observations - - -	330	— Grammaire Turke - - -	414
— Hugo. Scramble through Scinde, &c. - - -	127	— Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc. Tr., Vol. 264 - - -	501
— Dr. J. T. Memoirs - - -	48	— L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. Tr., Vol. 289 - - -	506
— S. Voyage to Arabia, &c. - - -	64	Jauna, D. Histoire de Chypre - - -	25
— W. The Indian Evidence Act - - -	239	Java. See Beauvoir - - -	55
— Kindersley's Law of Evidence - - -	239	— See Junghuhn - - -	427
— Naval History - - -	261	— See Kinsbergen - - -	427
— Naval Occurrences between Great Britain and the U. States - - -	261	— See Malaisia - - -	190-196
— Sir W. M. The British in India - - -	167	— Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
— Major. Peshawur Settlement - - -	167	— Christianity. See Einföhrung, &c. - - -	222

	Page		Page
Java. Cotton Printing. <i>See</i> Mus-schenbroek	563	Jewish Colonies in Palestine. <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 20	444
— Cultivation of Tea. <i>See</i> Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Names. <i>See</i> Nestle	206
Javanese Flora. <i>See</i> Blume	310	— Trade, Ancient. <i>See</i> Herzfeld	289
— —. <i>See</i> Hasskarl	312	Jews, The. <i>See</i> Flavius	24
— —. <i>See</i> Horsfield	313	— —. <i>See</i> Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— —. <i>See</i> Zollinger	316	— Karaite, The. <i>See</i> Rule	28
— Zoology, &c., <i>See</i> Horsfield	319	— Modern, The. <i>See</i> Smucker	29
Javaſche Oudheden	427	— at K'ae-fung-foo. <i>See</i> Smith	118
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-Government in Bombay	167	— at Mecca. <i>See</i> Dozy	23
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan und Buchara	561	Jeypore. Act for Suppression of Thuggy and Dacoity	249
Jeannaraki, A. Kretas Volkslieder	219	— Exhibition. <i>See</i> Hendley	426
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera	339	— State Trials	254
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange	290	Jhang Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jefferson, T. Virginia	199	Jhelam Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
Jeffrey, F. Essays	347	Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der Bulgaren	25
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance. Tr., Vols. 16, 131	444, 466	Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with the Chinese Expedition	113
— J. British Army in India	267	— Speech on the Ameers of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2	441
— W. Lower Ganges Canal	281	Jochmus, Lient.-Gen. Memorandum on India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in Great Britain	64	Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropen-klima's, &c.	338
Jehanzebe	349	Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal Tenancy Bill	561
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486	Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch des Mann	358
— Capt. F. Cooch Behar	167	Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae	25
— R. Report on Nagpore	167	John, C. S. On Indian Civilization. Tr., Vol. 43	450
— Lient. <i>See</i> Ganz	425	— P. Malayalam Vocabulary, &c.	402
Jenner, T. Provinces of China	113	Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees of Britain	281
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the Wynaad	127	Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary	281
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India	319	— D. Indian Field Sports	127
— Indian Ornithology	319	— E. J. Deviations of the Compass	261
— The Mammals of India	319	— F. Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary	384
— <i>See</i> McMaster	320	— <i>See</i> Garoin de l'assy. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Williams	90	— G. W. Stranger in India	127
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149, 155	472, 473, 474	— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63	454
Jervis, Lient. H. Journey to the Falls of the Cavery, &c.	127	— J. Influence of Tropical Climates on Europeans	338
— Major T. B. India in Relation to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— The Oriental Voyager	64
— Memoir of the Konkun	17	— Lient.-Col. J. Journey from India to England	64
— Surveys in India. Tr., Vol. 177A	483	— Samuel. English Dictionary	420
— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign, &c. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Oriental Religions	205, 561
— Works on Metrology, &c.	290	— W. Oriental Races and Tribes	427
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay	97	— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic Album	427
— G. R. Evidence, Vivisection	338	Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia	79
Jessore. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— <i>See</i> Westland	19	— H. H. The River Congo	561
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women of the Arabs	223	— J. Educational Pamphlets	181
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin <i>See</i> Komareek	349		
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange	258		
— Political Economy	258		

	Page		Page
Johnston, K. Africa	561	Jordan, W. Geographie der Liby-	
— W. G. The Oriental Inland		— schen Wüste	12
— Steam Company	261	Jordannus, Friar. See Hakluyt	
— Major. Expedition to Candy	184	— Society	61
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse		Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos	25
— Circuit	272	— The Reform Question. Tr.,	
— J. Letter to Proprietors of		— Vol. 178	484
— E. I. Stock	154	Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide	400
— Tr., Vol. 50	451	Josephus. Works. See Flavius	24
— J. W. Registration Manual	239	Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de	
— W. H. See San Bartolomeo	132	— Catalufia y de Valencia	281
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den		Jourdain, A. La Perse	92
— Dharmaçâstra	249	Jourdan, D. M. P. See Hugo	228
— Infinitiv im Indogermanischen	368	Journal Asiatique	435
— Institutes of Nārada	249	— de St. Pétersbourg	439
— Systematik des Indischen		— des Savants	435
— Rechts	561	— d'un Voyage aux Indes	65
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Egyptiaca	6	— d'un Voyage de Siam	189
— Orientalische Poesie	354	— of the Hydrographical De-	
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de		— pôt, St. Pétersbourg	272
— la Geographie	12	— of	435
Jones, B. S. British Power in		— of	
— India	142	— to Bagdad	65
— F. Direct Highway to the		— Official	439
— East	167	— of Science and the Arts	435
— Topography of Nineveh	12	Journals of the House of Commons	31
— G. Alliance with Russia.		Jonsset, Dr. Conferences upon	
— Tr., Vol. 241	497	— Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	534
— Practical Arithmetic	327	Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dis-	
— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake		— pensation	209
— against the Maráthás	142	Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S.	
— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan	92	— Grammatica Tamuliensis	400
— O. Winter Campaign in		Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones	92
— India	142	Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les pre-	
— and Goury. Views on the Nile	427	— miers Habitants de l'Europe	307
— Rev. R. Distribution of		Jubbulpore Church Missionary	
— Wealth, &c.	258	— Association. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political Economy	258	— District. Settlement Report.	
— T. R. Animal Kingdom	319	— See Kembhard	168
— Capt. W. Irrigation of		— Exhibition. Report	298
— Rohileund	281	— Ethnological Committee. See	
— Sir W. Institutes of Menu	249	— Report	132
— Life of Nadir Shah	25	Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera	327
— Persian Grammar	384	Judgments of the Privy Council	
— Poetical Works	354	— on Appeals from India	435
— Al Sirájiyyah	252	— in the Rent Case	239
— Works and Life	354	— in Suits for Defamation, &c.	239
— See Teignmouth	53	Judicature. Supreme Courts of.	
— W. H. Revenue Circular		— See Letters Patent	154
— Orders	167	Judicial Award of Interest	239
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS.		— and Revenue System. See	
— Orientalium	6	— Rammohun Roy	174
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-		— Tr., Vol. 241	497
— Oost-Indië	192	— Regulations, Fort William.	
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Océan		— See Prinsep	244
— des Anciens, &c.	307	— System, Bengal	239
— Les Temps Mythologiques.		— See Papers	243
— See Moreau	219	— System of India. See Report	245
Jordan, The. See Lynch	86	Judson, A. Burmesé Grammars	
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— and Dictionaries	405, 406
— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache	421	— Ann H. Mission to the	
		— Burman Empire	223

	Page
Juggernanth. <i>See</i> Idol-Shrine	209
— <i>See</i> Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. <i>See</i> Hiouen-Tsang	64
— Examen Critique, &c.	410
— Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 184	467
— Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
— Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
— La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
— Syntaxe Chinoise	410
— Vie d'Hiouen-Tsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. <i>See</i> Drew	16
Jumna Canals. <i>See</i> Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta-	427
Jónagadh. <i>See</i> Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
— Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
— Tr., Vol. 450	586
— Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	588
— Plants. <i>See</i> Miquel	318
Jungle Life in India. <i>See</i> Ball	120
— Terry Districts. <i>See</i> Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
— Voyage en Chine. <i>See</i> La Gravière	113
Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Amos	227
— <i>See</i> Austin	227
— <i>See</i> Michell	563
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zend-sprache	384
— Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
— Administration of, in the British Colonies. <i>See</i> Miller	229
— Administration of in British India. <i>See</i> Morley	171
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Tr., Vol. 5	442
— <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Tr., Vol. 79, 135	457, 468
— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. <i>See</i> Sandars	229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Principiis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

K.

	Page
Kabañ Rama Ran. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. <i>See</i> Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. <i>See</i> Endle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	353
Kämpfer, R. Amœnitates Exoticæ	92, 113
— Histoire du Japon	113
Kacuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. <i>See</i> Alberti	72
— <i>See</i> Angas	423
— <i>See</i> Cole	73
— Language of. <i>See</i> Boyce	374
Kafiristan. <i>See</i> Downes	101
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14
Kaira. <i>See</i> Umiashankar Yājñik	19
— Revenue Assessment	168
Kaisarñamah i Hind. <i>See</i> Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. <i>See</i> Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. <i>See</i> Singhos. Tr., Vol. 286	502
Kala Sankalita. <i>See</i> Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. <i>See</i> Masson	129
Kalevala	219
— <i>See</i> Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. <i>See</i> Griffith	355
— <i>See</i> Fischel	359
Kāli-Krishna, Rājā. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	408
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kālingar Antiquities. <i>See</i> Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, C. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
— Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. <i>See</i> Popof	412
Kalmuks. <i>See</i> Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. <i>See</i> White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyān'a Shat'anki. <i>See</i> Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum	217
— <i>See</i> Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	239

	Page		Page
Kaminee - - - - -	349	Kashmir. See Ollivier-Beauregard	307
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. See Ranking	342	— See Schonberg - - -	133
Kandahar in 1879. See Le Mesurier	102	— See Torrens - - -	134
— See under Afghanistan.		— See Vigue - - -	135
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland - - -	290	— See Wakefield - - -	135
Kangaroos. See Gould - - -	318	— See Ward - - -	22
Kangra District. Land Revenue. See Lyall - - -	169	— Ancient Buildings in. See Cole - - -	424
— Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564	— Ancient Coinage. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158 - - -	476	— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60 - - -	477
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien - - -	86	— and its Shawls - - -	290
Kanny Loll Dey. Drags of India - - -	338	— See Cashmere.	
— Hindu Social Laws, &c. - - -	338	Kashmiri Vocabulary. See Elmshlie - - -	404
— Tr., Vol. 139 - - -	469	Kasyapa, R. P. See Rama.	
Kappler, A. Surinam - - -	199	Kathiawar. See Jacob - - -	17
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen - - -	86	Katyayana and Patanjali. See Kielhorn - - -	358
— Persische Nadelmalerei - - -	290	Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien - - -	38
Karachi. See Kurraheec.		— Lingua Mandshurica - - -	412
Karaite Jews, The. See Rule - - -	28	Kautzsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen - - -	381
Karamania. See Beaufort - - -	83	— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer - - -	38
Karasing, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa - - -	427	Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths - - -	368
Karen Grammars, &c. - - -	405-406	Kawi Language. See Humboldt - - -	407
— Mission. See Mason - - -	223	— See Kern - - -	407
— Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507	— Inscription. See Crawford. Tr., Vol. 227 - - -	494
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. See McMahon - - -	187	Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164 - - -	479
Karlee Caves. See Scott - - -	429	Kayastha Ethnology - - -	127
Karnal Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564	Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. See Assaad - - -	82
— Revenue. See Kurnool - - -	168	Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India - - -	142
Kars, &c. See Lake - - -	26	— East India Company - - -	154
— See Monteith - - -	26	— India, Ancient and Modern - - -	427
— See Sandwith - - -	28	— Life of Sir J. Malcolm - - -	48
Karsandas Múje. English-Gujarati Dictionary - - -	398	— Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe - - -	48
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20 - - -	445	— Life of Tucker - - -	48
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahanaadarpanam; on Eclipses - - -	327	— Lives of Indian Officers - - -	48
Kashgar. See Bellew - - -	104	— Long Engagements - - -	351
— See Kuropatkin - - -	105	— Sepoy War - - -	142
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law - - -	250	— War in Afghanistan - - -	102, 561
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection - - -	258	— See Watson - - -	430
— Was the Ramayana copied from Homer? - - -	358	Kazan. See Turnerelli - - -	100
Kashmir. See Bates - - -	15	— Catalogue. See Dorn - - -	5
— See Bellew - - -	104	— Tartar Vocabulary - - -	414
— See Clarke - - -	424	Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - -	378
— See Drew - - -	16	Keane, A. H. Asia - - -	12
— See Hayward - - -	426	— Ethnology of Soudan - - -	307
— See Hervey - - -	64	— J. F. Meccali - - -	86
— See Hügel - - -	126	— Medinali - - -	86
— See Ince - - -	20	Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shat'anku - - -	209
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461 - - -	538	— The Tribes of South India - - -	127
— See Letters from India, &c. - - -	128		
— See Montgomerie - - -	17		
— See Murray-Aynsley - - -	130		

	Page		Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205	Kennedy, J. Essays	368
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India	561	— Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469	— J. P. A Railway Caution!	272
— Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468	— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus	142
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings	239	— Notes on Cholera	338
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c.	340	— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology	205
— Handbook to Agra	20	— Origin of Languages	368
— Handbook to Delhi	21	Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant	291
— Handbook to Lucknow	20	Kennedy, C. L. Gates of the East	79
— History of Hindostan	561	Kenny, A. S. See Hunt	337
— Indian Districts during the Mutiny	142	Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt	79
— The Moghul Empire	142	Kent, Jottings of. See Miller	21
— The North-West Frontier of India	168	Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan	86
— Stone Industries of Agra	290	— Journey from India to England	65
— The Turks in India	142	— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo	192
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261	— The Indian Archipelago	192
Keightley, Thomas. History of India	142	Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva	105
Keijzer, S. Mawerdi's Publik Regt van den Islam	252	Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
— Mohammedaansche Strafrecht	252	— Hermes	219
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India	338	Kerchoue de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers	281
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar	404	Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. See Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319	— L'Océan Indien	261
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Kern, H. Buddhism in Indië	212, 561
— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38	449	— Jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten	212
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano	209	— Kawi-Studien	407
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290	506	— Tijdstippen der Indische Geschiedenis	142
— Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets	267
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica	338	— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India	127
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388	— The Land of Ind	127
Kellogg, S. H. Hindee Grammar	390	— Public Instruction, Bengal	181
Kelly, Sir F. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— R. Collection of Voyages and Travels	65
— F. W. Surveying for India	272	— Pay and Audit Regulations	239
— P. Oriental Metaphysics	291	— Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— The Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	— The Theory of the Earth	324
— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire	427
— Syria and the Holy Land	86	Kertch. Photographs	427
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual	17	Keshub C. A. Chowdhury. The Rent Question, Bengal	168, 561
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure	250	— Chander Sen. See Slater	566
Kemaon. See Kumaon.		— Lectures in India	209
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347	— in England	209
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6	Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon	223
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India	127	Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indië	193
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c.	38	Key, T. H. Essays	368
— J. Christianity and the Religions of India	205	— A. to the Chronology of the Hindus	142
— Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205		

	Page		Page
Keyzer, J. Embassy to China.		King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems	291, 324
— See Goyer	111	— Japan and Malaysia. See Claims	109
— S. See Keijzer.		— G. Cinchona, India	281
Khalas Villages of Ajmere. See Sutherland	18	— G. E. Indian Family Doctor	338
— Tr., Vol. 208	490	— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia	198
Khana. See Haly	280	— R. Arctic Ocean	65
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment	168	— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills	127
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale	105	— R. Moss. Diary in India	561
— Bokhara. See Bode	104	— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92	459
Khasi Hills, The. See Oldham	324	Kinglake, W. Eöthen	86
Khasia Language. See Pryse	404	— "Kings of the East"	205
— See Roberts	405	Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c.	319
— See Schott	405	— C. W. Futtchepore	17
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works	6	Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Khazars, The. See Harkavy	97	Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c.	86
Khedives and Pashas	79	Kinnear, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire	12
Kheri District Settlement. See Redfern	174	— Journey through Asia Minor, &c.	86
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c.	338	Kinsbergen, J. van. Ondheden van Java	427
— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage	307	Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology	319
Khiva	105	Kircher, A. China	113
— See Karasine	427	Kirghiz Cossacks The. See Levehine	98
— See Lerch	38	— Steppes. See Basiner	104
— See Central Asia.		— See Vlangali	100
Khmer. See Cambodia.		Kiriri Language. See Von der Gabelentz	375
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review	168	Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher	48
Khonds, The. See Campbell	122	Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe versus Cardinal Cullen	254
— See Macpherson	17	— Col. Letters of Tippoo	142
— Language of. See Lingum	403	— Nepal	127
— See Smith	405	Kirstenius, P. Grammatica Arabica	378
Khorassan. See Fraser	92	Kishnagar Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295	478, 480, 508
— See MacGregor	93	Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	239
Khorsabad Inscriptions. See Oppert	39	Kisseh-Khün: Persischer Erzähler	384
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine	338	Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore	48
Khwarizm. See Sachau	107	— The Rajahs of Rajshaye	127
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay	324	— Tr., Vols. 137, 141	468 470
— Rev. S. China	113	Kistna District Manual. See Mackenzie	17
— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 453	536	Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports	562
Kieff. See Semenowsky	99	Kitab-i-Yamini. See Reynolds	147
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali	358	Kitai und Karakitai. See Schott	117
— Sanskrit Grammar	388	Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus	209
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie	12		
— Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's	74		
— Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493		
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395	525		
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence	239		
— See James	239		
— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature	354		
— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c.	127		

	Page		Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika - - -	97	Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story -	127
Kittoe, M. Drawings - - -	427	— Forest Life, Ceylon -	184
— Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c. - - -	427	— History of Ceylon -	184
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458 -	537	— Policy of the Future in India - - -	168
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes - - -	113	— Private Life of an Eastern King - - -	127
— Asia Polyglotta - - -	368	— Tropical Sketches - - -	127
— L'Asie - - -	12	Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel - - -	193
— Berlin Chinese Books, &c. -	6	Knoetel, A. Hycsos - - -	79
— Fookoua Siriak - - -	113	Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War - - -	113
— Gildenstädt's Kaukasische Länder - - -	97	— The Sepoy War. See Grant - - -	140
— Kaukasische Sprachen -	416	Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen - - -	97
— See Magasin Asiatique -	105	Knowsley Hall Menagerie. See Gray - - -	318
— Mont Cauense, &c. - - -	97	Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law -	239
— Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi Ran - - -	113	— Civil Procedure in British India - - -	239
— Sprache der Uiguren - - -	414	— Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. - - -	239
— Tableau du Caucase - - -	97	— The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts - - -	239
— Tableaux de l'Asie - - -	26	— Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts - - -	239
— Vocabulaire Géorgienne -	416	— R. Ceylon - - -	184
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462 - 451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538 -	525, 538	Koech, Bódo, and Dhimial Tribes. See Hodgson - - -	404
— See Schmidt - - -	117	Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv - - -	368
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit - - -	318	— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa - - -	97
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois - - -	410	— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache - - -	420
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c. - - -	65	— M. De. Traités de Paix -	26
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache -	422	Kockström, T. R. Lärabok i Finska språket - - -	413
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch - - -	407	Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Roman-tischen Poesie, &c. - - -	347
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa -	127	Koen, J. P. Lofrede - - -	193
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde -	319	König, E. Schrift, &c. des Äthio-pischen - - -	381
Kluge, Fr. Deutsches Wörter-buch - - -	420	Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha - - -	212
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt -	79	Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares -	210
Knapp's, Dr., Chemical Technology. See Ronalds - - -	331	Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347 - - -	515
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. See Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461	Kohistan. See Ujfalvy - - -	107
Knight, C. London - - -	17	Kojah Case, The. See Arnould -	253
— See Shakspeare - - -	348	Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope -	75
— R. Inam Commission -	168	Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's - - -	97
— India - - -	168	Kolf, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga -	193
— The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469	Kolhapur Views. See Herald -	426
— Speech on India Affairs -	168	Koloniale Kroniek - - -	193
— Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	478	Kolosh Language. See Weniaminoff - - -	422
— R. P. Collection of Coins. See Nummi - - -	43	Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334 - - -	513
— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16 - - -	444	— Language of. See Nottrott -	404
— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507		
— Capt. Diary in Cashmere -	127		

	Page		Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin -	347	Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus -	86
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devastanam Draft Act -	240	Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia -	92
Kommy Numberunaliah. Criminal Code, Madras -	240	Konli-Kan. See Kuli Khan.	
Konkan, The. See Jervis -	17	Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français -	412
Konkani Dictionaries, &c. -	396-398	— Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— See Rivara -	355	— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian) -	281
Konungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale -	256	Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna -	313
Kooloo. See Kulu.		Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 844 -	514
Koolvee. See Impey -	127	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation -	261
Koonawur. See Gerard -	16	Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa -	223
Koonch Settlement Report. See White -	179	— Galla Language -	374
Koondah Ranges. See Peacock -	423	— Journal. See Isenberg -	79
Koordistan and Koords. See Creagh -	84	Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed -	562
— See Fowler -	91	— De Nunnis Muhammadanis -	43
— See Fraser -	85	— Religion der Vorislamischen Araber -	205
— See Kinneir -	86	Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten -	65
— See Millingen -	87	Krek, G. Slavische Literaturgeschichte -	368
— See Rich -	88	Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie -	378
— See Wagner -	94	— Culturgeschichte des Orients -	215
Kopal-Kundala. See Bankini Chatterjee -	351	— Gebiete des Islams -	215
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit -	368	— Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients -	338
Korân, The. See Dieterici -	377	— Ideen des Islams -	215
— See Hirschfeld -	215	— Südarabische Sage -	360
— See La Baume -	215	Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates -	181
— See Lane -	355	— Kamal Bhattacharya. Unsettled Questions of Succession -	250
— See Muhleisen-Arnold -	205	— Row, P. Mysore -	142
— See Muir -	563	— Singh. Mysore as it is -	168
— See Nöldeke -	360	Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts -	240
— Tr., Vol. 390 -	524	Krishnamacharya. Canarese Grammar, &c. -	403
— See Penrice -	378	Krishnanath Raghunathji. The Governors of Bombay -	168
— See Saint-Hilaire -	216	Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues -	403
— See Tornberg -	217	Krishnaswami Aiyar. History of India -	142
— See Vriemoet -	380	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History -	142
— See Weil -	217	Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras -	168
— See Wherry -	356	Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsiff's Guide -	240
— and Scriptures. See Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— Rules of Practice -	240
Kordofan. See Marno -	79	Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. See Ram Chandra Palit -	52
— See Pallme -	80		
— See Pfund -	76		
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica -	378		
— J. G. L. De Ægyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528		
— Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526		
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte -	26		
Kossäer Sprache. See Delitzsch -	380		
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæmenidarum -	38		
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara -	105		
— Turkestan -	105		
Kot Kangra. See Jack -	427		
Kotegurh Mission -	223		

	Page
Krüger, K. Sanskritische Deklination - - -	388
— T. Die Eroberung von Vorderasien, &c. Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
Krummel, L. Die Religion der Arier - - -	209
Kruse, T. Indiens alte Geschichte - - -	142
Krusenstern, A. J. de. Memoirs. See Ross - - -	52
— Voyage round the World - - -	65
Krusinski. Revolutions in Persia. See Cerceau - - -	91
Ktesias. See Ctesias. - - -	
Kuch Behar. See Jenkins - - -	167
— See Jadunath Ghose - - -	142
Kudriaffsky, E. von. Japan - - -	113
Kufra. See Rohlfis - - -	76
Kuhl, H. Die Deutschen Fledermäuse - - -	319
— J. Die Anfänge des Menschengeschlechts, &c. - - -	307
Kuhn, A. Entwicklungsstufen der Mythenbildung - - -	219
— Die Herabkunft des Feuers - - -	219
— und Schleichers, A. Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - - -	368
— E. W. A. Pali Grammatik - - -	388
Kuladgee. See Kaladgi. - - -	
Kuli Khan. See Fraser - - -	139
— See History - - -	92
Kulja to Lob-Nor. See Prejevalsky - - -	106
Kulu. See Calvert - - -	122
— See Egerton - - -	425
— See Harcourt - - -	16
Kumaon. See Andrew - - -	270
— See Atkinson - - -	15
— See Batten - - -	15
— See Dollard - - -	335
— See McLelland - - -	324
— District. Settlement Report. See Beckett - - -	159
— and Gurhwal. See Henwood - - -	324
— See Strachey. Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Revenue Courts. See Rules - - -	245
Kunhya Lall. Designs for Wooden Bridges. See Lalla - - -	272
— Rules for calculating Velocity of Rivers, &c. - - -	272
— Rules, &c. for the Measurement of Timber. See Rai - - -	293
Kunté, A. M. Risi - - -	349
— M. M. Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India - - -	142
Kunth, C. S. Enumeratio Plantarum - - -	313
Kunze, Dr. G. See Goebel - - -	386
Kupffer, A. T. Annales de l'Observatoire de Russie - - -	330
— Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique - - -	330

	Page
Kuram Field Force. See Colquhoun - - -	101
— Valley. See Aitchison - - -	310
— See Gilham-Thomsett - - -	102
— See Robertson - - -	103
Kurd Dynasties. See Barb - - -	22
Kuropatkin, A. W. Kashgaria - - -	105
Kurrachee Collectorate - - -	168
— Fair and Exhibition - - -	298
— Harbour. See Direct Steam - - -	260
— See Parkes - - -	262
— See Price - - -	273
— See Walker - - -	263
Kurrah. Views. See Abbott - - -	423
Kurschat, Fr. Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache - - -	421
Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use - - -	281
— Forests, &c. of Pegu - - -	281
Kussendragar, R. J. L. Java - - -	193
Kussner, J. C. Die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar nach Indien - - -	65
Kuzzilbash, The. See Fraser - - -	351
Kyd, James. Papers. Tr., Vol. 146 - - -	471
Kylas C. Bosc. Memoir of D. C. Banerjee - - -	48
Kymore Mountains, The. See Williams. Tr., Vol. 7 - - -	442
Kynaston, Lieut. Casualties Afloat - - -	261
Kyriak Cankof, A. und D. Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache - - -	421

L.

Laager, F. Wellington's Thätigkeit in Indien - - -	143
La Baume, J. Le Koran Analysé - - -	215
Laborde, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petrea - - -	86
Laborie. See Planters' Manual - - -	283
Lac. See O'Connor - - -	283
Lacam, B. The Case of - - -	261
— Tr., Vol. 55 - - -	452
Laccadive Islands. See Robinson - - -	18
Lace. See Palliser - - -	292
— See Seguin - - -	293
Lachman Singh. Memoir of Bulandshahar - - -	17
La Couperie, T. de, Prof. See Terrien. - - -	
La Croix, P. de. History of Genghizean - - -	26
— Timur Bec - - -	26
— Turkish Tales - - -	351
La Croze, V. Christianisme des Indes - - -	205
Ladák. See Cunningham - - -	16
— See Lambert - - -	128
— See Torrens - - -	134
— &c. See Vigne - - -	135

	Page		Page
Ladies' Monitor. <i>See</i> Stewart	309	Land in the N.W. Provinces	168
Lady and her Horse	128	— Measures of the Madras	
La Flotte, M. de. <i>Essai sur L'Inde</i>	128	— Presidency	168
Lagarde, P. de. <i>Armenische Studien</i>	416	— <i>See</i> Bayley	287
— <i>Hispanus de Linguâ Arabicâ</i>	378	— of the Five Rivers and Sindh.	
— <i>Semitica</i>	360	— <i>See</i> Ross	132
Laghu Shabda Malika	397	— of the Lion and Sun. <i>See</i>	
La Gravière, J. de. <i>See</i> Jurien.		Wills	94
Lagrée, D. de. <i>Voyage en Indo-</i>		— Revenue, B. India, The. <i>See</i>	
Chine	189	Robinson	175
Lahore Chronicle	439	— Law, N. W. P. <i>See</i>	
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	Crosthwaite	236
— Settlement Report. <i>See</i>		— Policy, N. India. <i>See</i>	
Saunders	176	Connell	162
— Reigning Family. <i>See</i> Smyth	148	— Procedure in N. India.	
— to Yarkand. <i>See</i> Henderson	105	— <i>See</i> Cust	236
Lahoul. <i>See</i> Harcourt	16	— Settlements, &c. <i>See</i>	
Laillet, E. <i>Madagascar</i>	75	under India Administrative	157-180
Laing, A. G. <i>Western Africa</i>	75	— System of British India.	
— D. <i>Buildings in England</i>	427	— <i>See</i> Keay	561
— S. <i>England's Mission in the</i>		— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and	
the East	168	Orissa. <i>See</i> Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181	485
Lake, Col. A. <i>Defence of Kars</i>	26	— <i>See</i> Baillie	252
— E. <i>Sieges of the Madras</i>		— in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	160
Army	267	— and Forstwirthe, Baden	281
— J. J. <i>Islam, &c.</i>	215	Landed Property in Bengal. <i>See</i>	
— Lord. <i>Campaigns. See</i> Jones	142	Rouse	175
— <i>See</i> Thorn	149	Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792.	
Lakemacher, J. G. <i>Lingua</i>		— <i>See</i> Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109	463
Arabica	378	Landholders' and Commercial As-	
Lakshmajî, L. <i>See</i> Lingam.		sociation. Tr., Vol. 143	470
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye.		— <i>See</i> Report	283
English-Sindhi Dictionary	399	Landholding. <i>See</i> Field	227
Lakshmi-pati Nâyudu, C. P.		Landlord and Tenant. <i>See</i> Bell	231
Catechism of Codes, &c.	240	— <i>See</i> Chevendra	233
Laldas Damodherdas. <i>Presidency</i>		— <i>See</i> Whinfield	248
Small Cause Courts	240	— <i>See</i> Wyatt	248
Lalla Dwarka Dass. <i>Hindi versus</i>		Landolien's. <i>Works on Gardening</i>	281
Urdu	168	Landor, W. S. <i>Works.</i>	347
Lally, Count. <i>See</i> Fragments	139	Landrè, G. N., et Agron, P. <i>Dic-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Memoirs	50	tionnaire Françoise-Hollandoise	418
Lalor, J. J. <i>See</i> Roscher	259	Landseer, J. <i>Sabæan Researches</i>	38
La Loubère. <i>See</i> De La.		Lane, E. <i>The Modern Egyptians</i>	79
Lamartine, A. de. <i>Voyage en</i>		— E. W. <i>Arabian Society in</i>	
Orient	65	the Middle Ages	215
Lambert, A. B. <i>Cinchona</i>	313	— <i>Arabic Lexicon</i>	378
— C. <i>Trip to Cashmere and</i>		— <i>Selections from the Koran</i>	355
Ladâk	128	Lane-Poole, S. <i>Speeches, &c. of</i>	
Lambertinis, P. de. <i>De Missæ</i>		Mohammed	215
Sacrificio	205	— <i>Studies in a Mosque</i>	215
Lambrick, Rev. S. <i>Singhalese</i>		Lang, A. <i>Custom and Myth</i>	562
Grammar	404	— J. <i>Wanderings in India</i>	128
— Tr., Vol. 145	471	Lange, D. A. <i>Palmerston and the</i>	
Lamont, Dr. <i>Denkrede, &c. Tr.,</i>		Suez Canal	168
Vol. 390	524	— H. M. <i>Het Eiland Banka</i>	193
Lancaster, Sir J. <i>Voyages. See</i>		Lange, Junker von. <i>Japan-</i>	
Hakluyt Society	62	ische Thee-Geschichten	562
Land Acquisition Act (1870). <i>See</i>		Langham, T. <i>Nett Duties on</i>	
Beverley	231	Merchandize	291
— and Labour of India. <i>See</i> Lees	169	Langhans, C. <i>Ost-Indische Reise</i>	128
— in India. <i>See</i> Wood. Tr.,		Langlés, L. <i>Alphabet Mantchou-</i>	412
Vol. 188	486	— Tr., Vol. 416	529

	Page		Page
Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres	6	Latham, G. India to England	168
— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mant-		— Dr. J. Birds	319
chou-Français	412	— Index Ornithologicus	319
— MSS. Sanskrits. See Hamilton	6	— R. G. English Dictionary	420
— Monuments de l'Hindou-		— The English Language	347
stan	128, 427	— Essays	368
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of		— Ethnology of India	128
Meer Ali Moorad	128	— Varieties of Man	307
Langlois, A. Monumens Lit-		Latin Dictionaries and Gram-	
éraires de l'Inde	358	— mars	417-419
— V. Histoire de l'Arménie	95	— See Corssen	365
— Numismatique des Arabes	43	— Language. See Merguet	369
Lauckenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L.		— See Pauli	370
v. d. Das Heutige Russland	97	Latitude and Course Corrector.	
Lauman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader	388	See Loggan	261
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contem-		La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara	
poraine	128	Gazetteer	17
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia	562	Lahore, Rev. C. I. South Africa	75
Lansdowne MSS. See British		Latter, Thos. Notes on Bud-	
Museum	4	dhism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28	445, 446
Laos. See Bock	188	— Burmese Grammar	406
— See Marini	189	Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie	291
— See Miche. Tr., Vol. 155	474	Lauderdale, Earl of. Govern-	
— See Mouhot	189	ment of India under the Board	
La Pérouse. See Dillon	197	of Controul	168
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. See		— Tr., Vol. 108	482
Ludovici	427	Lauer, M. Armenische Chres-	
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du		tomathic	416
Monde	65	— Grammatik der Classischen	
Lapp Mythology. See Friis	218	Armenischen Sprache	416
Larcher, P. H. Notes on He-		— Moses von Chorene	95
rodotus	26	Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems	340
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Com-		Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam	562
munication with India by the		Laurence, Dr. F. Correspond-	
Red Sea	168	ence with Burke	48
Largeau, V. Le Sahara	75	— T. B. English Poetry in India	349
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia	86	Laurie, J. Universal Tables	291
Larper, Sir G. Turkey	86	— Col. Action in Eastern Asia	113
Lascarides, G. P. English-Greek		— Ashé Pyee	187
Lexicon	416	— Burmah	187
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon		— Burmese Wars	187
at St. Helena	48	— French Possessions in India	128
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalam		— Fytche's Administration of	
Dictionary	402	British Burma	187
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages	368	— Orissa	128
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugeb-		— Pegu	187
inischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— Petition Literature	168
— Indische Alterthumskunde	38	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	48
— Institutiones Linguae Prac-		— Temple of Jagannath.	
riticæ	388	Tr., Vol. 483	542
— Keilinschriften von Per-		Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan.	
sepolis. Tr., Vol. 435	533	Tr., Vol. 457	537
— Könige in Baktrien, &c.	26	— Méprises de quelques Sino-	
— Pentopotamia Indica. Tr.,		logues. Tr., Vol. 461	538
Vol. 415	529	Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit	79
— Sur le Pali. See Burnouf	387	— Ægyptische Chronologie	79
— Taprobane Insula	184	— Alexander in Egypt	79
— und Westergaard, N. L. Kei-		Lauts, G. Balie	193
linschriften	38	— Nederlanders in Indië	193
Last Year in China to the Peace		Lauture, D'E. de. See Escayrac.	
of Nanking	118		

	Page		Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar -	562	Le Bruyn, C. Travels -	65
Laveau, G. de. See Mouraviev -	106	Leekey, E. Goojuratee Grammar -	398
Law, General -	227-230	— Indian Outbreak of 1857 -	143
— See Carmignanus -	559	Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore -	128
— See Pellat -	564	Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century -	81
— See Pothier -	564	— Rationalism in Europe -	26
— See Society -	8	Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe -	338
— Hindu -	248-251	Le Comte, L. China -	113
— Indian -	230-248	Leeconte, J. See Boisduval -	317
— Moohummudan -	252, 253	Le Couteur, J. Wheat -	281
— Periodicals, Indian -	435	Lectures on Education -	181
— C. W. Handbook for Burma -	562	Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States -	199
— T. Land Revenue Settlement -	154	— R. On Captures in War -	207
— — Tr., Vol. 388 -	523	— Christianity and Mohammedanism -	205
— Rising Resources in Bengal -	168	— S. Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages -	21
— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden -	254	— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon -	381
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India -	142	— The Travels of Ibn Batuta -	65
— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Punjab -	128	— W. Life, &c. of Defoe -	48
— Essays -	168	Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS. -	6
— Life. See Edwardes -	47	Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners -	169
— Lord. Foreign Policy of. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. See Cooke -	253
— —, and the Ondh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367 -	519	— National Exhibition, 1868 -	298
— Life of. See Smith -	52	Leemans, C. Asiatische en Amerikaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449 -	481, 535	— Bôré-Boudour -	193, 427
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough -	349	— Les Monumens Egyptiens -	79
Lay, E. La Slavonie -	562	Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497
— G. T. Chinese as they are -	113	— Indian Musulmans -	181
— Malaysia. See Claims -	109	— Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187 -	486
— H. N. Our Interests in China -	118	— Land and Labour in India -	169
Layamon's Brnt -	347	Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code -	240
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c. -	86, 427	— Manual of the Salem District -	17
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo -	65	Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Muhammad II. -	38
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar -	400	Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar -	384	Legends of my Bungalow. See Boyle -	559
— Panjabee -	399	— of the Punjab. See Temple -	220
— Vocabulary, Seven Languages -	399	Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c. -	65
— — Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	Leger, L. La Langue Russe -	421
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor -	86	Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Confucius -	217
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern -	142	— V. Birds of Ceylon -	319
— See Sandford -	147	Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading -	228
Lebanon, Mt. See Assaad -	82	Legh, Thos. Egypt -	79
— See Churchill -	84	Legislative Councils, The. See Proceedings, India, &c. -	244
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton -	48	— — See Birdwood -	159
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects -	393	— — See Acts.	
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c. -	65		
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes -	562		

	Page		Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne - - -	416	Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie - - -	43
— M. Caractères Chinois - - -	410	— Premières Civilisations - - -	26
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c. - - -	261	— Syllabaires Cunéiformes - - -	380
Legnat, Fr. Voyages - - -	65	— Textes Cunéiformes - - -	38
Leguest, l'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques - - -	368	Lentz, R. Eastern Persia - - -	92
Leh Trade Products. See Aitchison - - -	286	Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar — Africanus, J. Descriptio Africae - - -	420 75
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands - - -	98	Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt — J. A. Sugar Cultivation - - -	79 281
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Anstralia - - -	198	Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj - - -	209
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America - - -	319	— H. Report on the Hooghly - - -	261
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining - - -	291	Leone, G. Viaggio. See Ramusio - - -	68
— II. F. Real Property - - -	240	Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Teliatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island - - -	193	Leonowens, A. H. English Government at the Siamese Court - - -	189
— Tr., Vol. 74 - - -	456	— Siamese Harem Life - - -	189
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c. - - -	369	Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism - - -	307
— Analysis of Abdul Gha-fur's Dictionary - - -	399	Lepcha Language. See Mainwaring - - -	404
— Arabic Grammar - - -	378	— See Schott - - -	405
— The Changars - - -	128	Leprosy. See Bull - - -	333
— Dardistan - - -	105	— See Carter - - -	333
— Indigenous Education in the Punjab - - -	181	— See Lépre - - -	338
— Life, &c. See Stoequeler - - -	53	— See Lewis - - -	338
— Linguistic Fragments - - -	128	— See Lisbon - - -	338
— Self-Government in the Punjab - - -	562	— See Medical Reports - - -	340
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel - - -	65	— See Report - - -	342
— See Duquesne - - -	56	Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längensmaße - - -	38
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan - - -	102	— (Ancient) Egypt - - -	79
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India - - -	319	— Denkmäler aus Aegypten - - -	427
— Kandahar in 1879 - - -	102	— Tr., Vol. 402 - - -	527
Lemire, C. Relations du Cambodge, &c. - - -	189	— Discoveries in Egypt, &c. - - -	79
Lengenfeldt, T. von. Russland - - -	98	— Königsbuch der Alten Agypter - - -	79
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes - - -	369	— Letters from Egypt, &c. - - -	79
— L'Alphabet Phénicien - - -	369	— Nubische Grammatik - - -	374
— Antiquités de la Troade, &c. - - -	38	— Paläographie - - -	369
— Chaldean Magic - - -	205	— Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen - - -	369
— Le Déluge, &c. - - -	219	— Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	508
— Dieux de Babylone - - -	205	— Standard Alphabet - - -	369
— Divination chez les Chaldéens - - -	205	— Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504
— Etudes Accadiennes - - -	380	— Tyrrhenische Pelasger - - -	369
— Etudes Cunéiformes - - -	369	— Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie - - -	79
— Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berosé - - -	26	Lerch, P. Archæological Excursion into Turkestan-Khiva - - -	38
— Histoire de l'Orient - - -	26	— Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer - - -	384
— Inscriptions Sinaïtiques - - -	38	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - -	98
— Langue Primitive de la Chaldée - - -	380	Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache - - -	421
— Lettres Assyriologiques - - -	38	— Die Declination im Slavisch-Litauischen, &c. - - -	369
— Monnaie dans l'Antiquité - - -	43	— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c. - - -	422
		Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland - - -	307

	Page		Page
Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji	49	Levi, L. History of British Commerce	291
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery	267	Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary	420
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories	324	Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch	381
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia	105	Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy	256
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez	79	Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt	169
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns	427	— Speech on Government of India	154
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle	369	— The way to lose India	169
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill	169, 562	— Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186	478, 488, 486
— High Education in India	181	— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel	562
— History of Bengal	143	— Hill Proverbs	307, 404
— History of India, &c.	143	— Hill Tracts of Chittagong	17
— Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch	128	— The Lushai Dialect	404
Letter on East India Trade	291	— Manual of Tibetan	418
Lettere sul' India Orientale	128	— Wild Races of South Eastern India	128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia	93	Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code	240
— from China and Japan	113	— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206	474, 490
— from India and Kashmir	128	— John Chamberlain	49
— from Madras. By a Lady	128	— Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas	49
— from a Persian in England	352	— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	240
— on Afghan Affairs in 1880	562	— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature	154	— J. Bengal Police Guide	240
— to Friends at Home	128	— S. Topographical Dictionary	17
— to the Madras Athenæum and Daily News	169	— T. History of the Parthian Empire	26
— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press	169	— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India	388
— to Proprietors, E. I. C.	154	— — Oriental Sore	388
— See East India Co., Tr.		Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal	254
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw	205	Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains	350
— Edifiantes, &c.	223	— and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber	143
Lettsom, J. C. The Tea Tree	281	— Muscum. See Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19	444
— Tr., Vol 407	528	— University Library. See Catalogue	4
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände	338	— — See Dozy	5
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea	198	— — See Jong	6
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites	388	— — See Steinschneider	9
— See Burnouf	387	Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c.	261
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary	223, 562	Lias, Bran de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra	562
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes	291	— Pérak	193
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa	75	Libellus Aurarius. See Massmann	39
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. See Heyd	289	Libraries. See Bibliography	3-10
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks	98	— Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205	452, 466, 490
Lévêque, E. E. Mythes de L'Inde	219	Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar	562
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon	418	Licht vom Orient. See Frank	353
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World	128	— und Schattenbilder von Java	193
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation	228	Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica	39
— Commercial Law	228		

	Page		Page
Licinus. <i>See</i> Faber	217	Lingard, J. History of England	31
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon	416	Lingga. <i>See</i> Angelbeck	190
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne	79	Linguistic Essays. <i>See</i> Abel	356
—, Ägyptische Denkmäler	79	—, <i>See</i> Cust	356
—, Egyptian Religion	562	—, Fragments. <i>See</i> Leitner	128
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde	307	Linguistique, La. <i>See</i> Hovelacque	368
Life in Bombay	128	—, <i>See</i> Revue	437
— in Calcutta	352	—, <i>See</i> Société	437
— in India	352	Linné, C. Species Plantarum	313
— in the Ranks. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	—, Systema Naturæ	320
— of an Artilleryman in India	562	—, Systema Vegetabilium.	
— Boat Models. <i>See</i> Report	262	—, <i>See</i> Roemer	314
— Tables, English. <i>See</i> Farr	258	—, <i>See</i> Sprengel	315
Lighthouses. <i>See</i> Description	260	—, Tr., Vol. 407	528
—, <i>See</i> Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262	501	Linnean Society	436
— &c. in all Seas. <i>See</i> Verzeichniss	263	—, Tr., Vol. 408	527
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature Indo-Europee	307	Linnæna, in Nederland Aanwezig	49
Liliacées, Les. <i>See</i> Redouté	314	Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages 65,	567
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel	113	Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres	223
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism	212	Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India	281
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c.	562	—, Indian Dyes	281
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar	362	—, Nankin Cotton in India	281
Limitation Act, &c. in India. <i>See</i> Alexander	558	—, Paper Manufacture in India	281
—, <i>See</i> Bejunji Ruttonjee	231	—, Silk in India	281
—, <i>See</i> Biswas	231	Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe des Ignatios	360
—, <i>See</i> Bourke	232	Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy	338
—, <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235	List of Antiquarian Objects, British Burma	187
—, <i>See</i> Knox	239	Literary History of the Middle Ages. <i>See</i> Berington	346
—, <i>See</i> Missry	241	—, Society, Madras and Bombay	436
—, <i>See</i> Rivaz	245	Literature of Bengal, The	354
—, <i>See</i> Sen	245	Lithotomy. <i>See</i> Wise. Tr., Vol. 141	470
—, <i>See</i> Shephard	246, 566	Lithuanian Grammars and Dictionaries. <i>See</i> Slavonic	421, 422
—, <i>See</i> Thomson	247	Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ	223
Lincei, Accademia dei. <i>See</i> Reale	437	Little's, Capt., Detachment. <i>See</i> Moor	145
Linde. <i>See</i> Van der Lindo.		Liver, Diseases of. <i>See</i> Ballingall	332
— F. Tea in India	281	—, <i>See</i> Bell	332
— F. E. G. Calculation Tables	291	—, <i>See</i> Faithhorn	335
Lindhelm, W. von. Russland	98	—, <i>See</i> Malcolmson, Tr., Vol. 27	446
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea	313	—, <i>See</i> Packman. Tr., Vol. 4	441
—, Vegetable Kingdom	313	Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine	114
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominalbildung	369	Liverpool. <i>See</i> Smithers	294
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws, &c. Tr., Vol. 122	464	—, East India Association. Tr., Vol. 437	533
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations with China. Tr., Vol. 179	484	—, Free Library. <i>See</i> Huggins	6
— J. History of the Parthians	43	—, Earl of. On Coins of the Realm	31
— R. H. War with China. Tr., Vol. 255	499	Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of Eastern Nations	49
— W. S. History of Merchant Shipping	291	—, of Indian Officers. <i>See</i> Kaye	48
— Lord. Holy Land, &c.	86	Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport in India	267
— Lives of the Lindsays	49	Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S. Africa	75
— Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Voyage to Ports of China	114	—, Last Journals. <i>See</i> Waller	77
Linen Trade, The. <i>See</i> Warden	295	—, <i>See</i> Stanley	76
Lingam Lakshmajī. The Aryavarta	128		
—, Indian Deficits	169		
—, Khond Grammar	403		
—, Telugu Glossary	402		

	Page		Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China -	114	London Library. See Harrison -	6
Lloyd, H. E. Hamburgh (1813). Tr., Vol. 428 -	532	— to Lahore -	165, 169
— J. Y. W. History of Powys Fadog -	562	— to Lucknow, &c. -	128
— M. Rangoon Gazetteer -	17	— to Persopolis. See Ussher -	71
— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the Himalaya -	128	— and Calcutta compared. See Mullens -	224
Lloyd's Register. See Annals -	287	Long, Col. C. C. Central Africa -	75
Loan Collections, South Kensington. Scientific. Fans -	299	— G. Court-martial. See Hough -	228
Loango-Küste. See Bastian -	72	— Rev. J. Bengal Missions -	223
Loarer, E. Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax -	281	— Calcutta and Bombay -	128
Lobb, S. Positivism -	256	— Eastern Proverbs, &c. -	307, 356
Lobeck, C. A. Aglaophamus -	205	— Eastern Question -	26
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia -	79	— English and Keltic Proverbs -	307
Lobscheid, Rev. W. Canton Dialect -	410	— Indigo System -	169
— Ethnographische Miscellen -	307	— Tr., Vol. 143 -	470
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 -	514	— Oriental Proverbs -	307
— Self-Government. A. P. W. -	169	— Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334 -	518
— See Madras Native Association -	170	— The Position of Turkey -	86
— Madras. See Committee -	162	— Prabada Mala -	307
— Taxation, &c. See Knight. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	— Proverbs in the Zenana -	307
Loch, Capt. G. G. Events in China -	114	— Russia in C. Asia, &c. -	105
— H. B. Personal Narrative -	114	— Russian Proverbs -	98
Lockett, Capt. A. Arabic Syntax -	378	— Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress -	205
Lockwood, E. Natural History, &c. -	128	— Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334 -	489, 513
Lockyer, C. Trade in India -	291	— Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474
Lodewijks, G. A. Beri-Beri -	338	— Vernacular Literature -	7
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. The Rajah of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 474 -	540	— Tr., Vol. 159 -	476
Loebe, Dr. J. See Gabelentz -	367	— Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334 -	518
Löher, F. von. Cypern -	86	— Visit to Moscow and Kief -	98
— Die Magyaren -	307	— Russia -	98
Loewe, L. Circassian Dictionary -	416	— Trial of -	254
— The Egyptian Language. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	— Tr., Vol. 143 -	470
Löff, Capel. Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 233, 248 -	495, 499	— Engagements. See Kaye -	351
Loftus, A. J. Journey across the Isthmus of Kra -	193	Longlands, H. Warehousing System, Port of London. Tr., Vol. 92 -	460
— W. K. Chaldaea and Susiana -	86	Longobardi. Religion des Chinois -	217
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. Indian History -	143	Longperier, A. de. Médaille d'Or de Dynamis. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
Logarithmic Tables. See Shortrede -	325	— Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
Loggan, E. The Latitude and Course Corrector -	261	— Œuvres. See Schlumberger -	40
Logic, &c. -	256, 257	— Rois Parthes Arsacides -	26
Lohara and Wurrunganm Pergummas, &c. Assessment -	169	Longridge, J. A. Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway -	273
London. See Knight -	17	Lonsdale, A. W. Burmese Language -	406
— before the Fire. See Miller -	21	Loo-Choo Island. See Hall -	112
— Corporation Library -	6	Loose Papers, by P. C. T. -	250
— Exhibitions -	299, 300	Looshai. See Lushai.	
— Indian Society. Proceedings -	169	L'Or, Louis de. Lettre. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
— Institution -	6	Lorbeer, Rev. H. Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann -	49
		Lord, H. The Bauians -	209
		— Religion of the Persees -	214
		— Dr. See Burnes -	101

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. <i>See</i>		Lucknow Album. <i>See</i> Ubbas Alli	430
Vater Unser - - - - -	430	— District Settlement. <i>See</i> Butts	160
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Cul-		— Handbook. <i>See</i> Kcene	20
ture des Bois - - - - -	281	— Siege of. <i>See</i> Anderson	136
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F.		— — — — — <i>See</i> Bartrum	136
Cotton Culture - - - - -	291	— — — — — <i>See</i> Case	137
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-		— — — — — <i>See</i> Lady's Diary	142
Archive der Russischen Regie-		— — — — — <i>See</i> Mecham	427
rung - - - - -	98	— — — — — <i>See</i> Narrative	145
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny.		— — — — — <i>See</i> Rees	147
<i>See</i> Malet - - - - -	352	— Views of. <i>See</i> Dodgson	425
Loth, O. Arabic MSS. - - - - -	7	Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina	193
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la		Ludlow, History of. <i>See</i> Documents	31
Peninsule Arabique - - - - -	86	— E. Cardamom Cultivation	
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. <i>See</i>		in Coorg - - - - -	281
Duppa - - - - -	311	— J. M. British India - - - - -	143
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tighlath-		— Thoughts on the Policy of	
pileser's I. - - - - -	39	the Crown towards India - - - - -	169
London, J. C. Arboretum, &c. - - -	313	Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica,	
— Encyclopædia of Plants - - -	313	&c. - - - - -	26
Louis, J. A. H. Sericulture in		— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Bengal - - - - -	281	Ludovic, L. Lapidarium Zeyhani-	
— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291	cum - - - - -	427
Loup, du Chorassan. <i>See</i> Traub	358	Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder	
Louvain University. <i>See</i> Nève	347	Adaptation - - - - -	369
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchino		— Anschauungen des Veda - - -	358
Religieuse - - - - -	562	— Der Infinitiv im Veda - - -	388
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the		Lühdorf, F. A. Acht Monate in	
Indian Navy - - - - -	261	Japan - - - - -	114
— Journal of Gen. Abbott - - -	102	Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
— Life of Sir George Pollock - -	49	Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux	
— Sir Frederick Roberts - - -	49	Grandes Indes - - - - -	65
— Soldiers of the Victoriaia		— — — — — <i>See</i> Symson	70
Age - - - - -	49	Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Infexion, &c	
— H. Sarawak - - - - -	193	in the Brui Bhakha - - - - -	390
— Capt. J. Penang - - - - -	193	Lunubro, G. Économie Politique	
— Thai Grammar - - - - -	406	de l'Égypte - - - - -	79
Löw, I. Aramäische Pflanzennamen	381	Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India dur-		— <i>See</i> Bellow - - - - -	101
ing the Rebellion - - - - -	143	— M. Arabic Grammar - - -	378
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assy-		— Persian Grammar - - - - -	384
rienne. Tr., Vol. 415 - - - - -	529	— Thos. Merut to London - - -	65
— — — Cuneiforme de Perse-		Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis - -	313
polis. Tr., Vol. 426½ - - - - -	531	Lunar Tables. <i>See</i> Garrard	326
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Admin-		— — — — — <i>See</i> Gordon	326
istration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216 - -	492	— <i>See</i> Hansen - - - - -	327
— Code, The - - - - -	234	— <i>See</i> Taylor - - - - -	328
— Ferry Funds - - - - -	169	Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone.	
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's		Tr., Vol. 451 - - - - -	536
Manual - - - - -	7	— University. MSS. <i>See</i> Torn-	
Loyal Hours. <i>See</i> Dutt - - - - -	349	berg - - - - -	9
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors		Luristan and Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91
Manual, N.W.P. - - - - -	169	Luro, Lieut. E. Annam - - - - -	189
Loard, J. Dress of the British		Lushai Dialect. <i>See</i> Brojo N. Shaha	404
Soldier - - - - -	267	— <i>See</i> Lewin - - - - -	404
— Views in India - - - - -	427	— Expedition. <i>See</i> Nuthall	268
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation - - -	307	— <i>See</i> Woodthorpe - - - - -	151
— Pre-Historic Times - - - - -	307	— Raids into Cachar. <i>See</i>	
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del		Correspondence - - - - -	162
P. Francisco Xavier - - - - -	49	Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevo-	
Lucking, G. Die Französischen		lent Institutions - - - - -	223
Mundarten - - - - -	369	— Calcutta to Europe - - - - -	65

	Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442
— A Great Country's Little Wars	103
— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525
— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49
Lusiad, The. See Camoens	346
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49
Luynes, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39
— Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdal. Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Sanscritisme, &c.	369
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205
— Berar Gazetteer	17
— C. J. Hindustani Language	393
— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169
— R. The Russians, &c.	98
Lycian Inscriptions. See Savelsberg	371
Lycklama, A. Nijcholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420
Lyell, C. Geology	324
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463
— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240
— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66
— Private Journal	66
— J. B. Food Tables	338
— S. Hebrew Grammar	381
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169
— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever	338
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49
— Poetry, &c. See Chick	346
— See Sourindro M. Tagore	294
— and the Afghan War. See Eastwick	101

M.

Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macao. See Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. See Clarke	46

	Page
Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. See Alexander	423
— See Holmes	112
— See Staunton	118
— Life. See Barrow	45
— See Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Macassar. See Historical	192
— See Speelman	195
Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
— Lord. Essays	347
— History of England	31
— Minutes on Education in India	181
— and High Education in India	181
— Life. See Trevelyan	53
— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
Macbride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
McCann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
— History of the Four Georges	562
McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
— Medical Topography	338
— Scientific Inquiries, Kemonon	324
— See Natural History Drawings	428
McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
McCosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
— Assam	17
— Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
— Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
— Nuova Italia	66
— Tours in many Lands	66
McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India	12
McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
— Geology	324
— Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
— Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
McCulloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
— Geographical Dictionary	12
— Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

	Page		Page
McCulloch, J. R. Taxation -	238	Mackenna, P. J. History of India.	
— R. S. Manual for Inspectors		See Taylor -	149
of Spirits -	291	Mackenzie, A. How India is	
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or		Governed -	169
Blue Mountains -	427	— North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furn-		— C. The Mission, the Camp,	
wees -	49	and the Zenana -	129, 427
— Rev. D. Africana -	75	— F. St. Stephen's Chapel,	
— H. C. Mysore Tribes and		Westminster -	427
Castes -	128	— G. The Kistna District -	17
— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Ex-		— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c.	267
periments, &c. -	267	— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code -	240
— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32	— J. T. Reconstruction of the	
Notes on Byron's "Siege		Government of India -	169
of Corinth" Tr., Vol. 189 -	486	— — Tr., Vol. 177B -	484
— The V. B. B. -	209	— Trade of India -	291
— W. B. C. I. -	375	— — Tr., Vol. 368 -	519
— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial -	254	— K. S. Second Campaign in	
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political		China -	114
Economy -	258	— R. War with Tippoo Sultan -	143
MacDonnell, Encas. Letter and		— Capt. Halebid Temple -	39
Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36 -	448	— Collection. See Taylor. Tr.,	
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine,		Vol. 257 -	500
Bengal and Behar -	169	— See Wilson -	10
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency		McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
Small Cause Courts -	240, 562	McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese	
Macfarlane, C. British India -	143	Translator -	406
— Japan -	114	Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary	
— Our Indian Empire -	143	of Scotland -	32
— Turkey and its Destiny -	87	Maekinnon, Dr. K. Public Health	
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on		of Bengal -	339
the Oxns, &c. -	105	Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of	
Maegillivray, J. Voyage of		Directors. Tr., Vol. 231 -	495
H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" -	198	Maekintosh, Capt. A. The Maun	
Maegowan, Rev. J. Amoy Col-		Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies.	
loquial Mannal -	410	Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
McGowan, J. Arguments against		— Account of the Ramoossies	129
Swedenborg -	205	— — Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
Maegregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey		— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs -	49
through Khorassan -	93	— Travels in Europe, &c. -	66
— Wanderings in Balochistan	103	— Mrs. Damascus -	562
— J. America -	199	— J., & Co. Indian Shipping	
— Commercial Statistics -	291	Telegram Code -	262
— Medical Sketches -	338	Maclea, Dr. C. The Affairs of	
— J. L. L. Organisation of		Asia. Tr., Vol. 101 -	461
Forests -	282	— Consequences of laying	
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epi-		open the Trade to India. Tr.,	
taphs from Greek Anthology -	350	Vol. 68 -	455
— Indian Leisure -	350	— Epidemic and Pestilential	
McGregor, Dr. W. L. History of		Diseases -	339
the Sikhs -	143	— Quarantine Laws -	339
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291	— — Tr., Vol. 38 -	448
Machéras, L. Chronique de		— C. D. Standing Orders,	
Chypre. See Miller -	26	Board of Revenue -	169
McIvor, W. G. Cultivation of		— J. N. H. Revenue Settle-	
Medicinal Chinchonas -	282	ment, Sargor District -	169
— Horticultural Gardens, Oota-		— J. S. Administration of the	
camund. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451	E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5 -	442
— Our Mountain Ranges -	282	Maclea's Guide to Bombay -	21
— See Planter's Manual -	283	Maclea, Rev. G. F. The Christian	
Mackay, A. Western India -	291	Statesman -	223
		— Thos. Astronomical Obser-	
		vations -	327

	Page		Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India -	169	Madagascar. See Flacourt -	74
— A. On Southern India -	267	— See Freeman -	74
— D. A. Medical Topography		— See Guillaun -	74
of Bishnath -	339	— See Laillet -	75
— Rev. N. Missions to India.		— See La Vaissière -	562
Tr., Vol. 294 -	507	— See Oliver -	563
— Peeps at the Far East -	129	— See Pollen -	76
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague -	339	— See Renefort -	76
— Medico-Legal Experience -	339	— See Rochon -	76
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S.		— See Sibree -	76
"Alceste" -	115	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
MacLoughlin, D. Cholera -	339	Madden, Sir F. See Layamon -	347
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the		— Dr. R. R. Egypt -	79
Golden Chersonese -	187	Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil	
— T. W. R. Picnic Party at		Procedure -	241
Penang -	193	— Row, Sir T. Reflections about	
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's		Russia -	103
"Manimals of India" -	320	— Three Addresses -	562
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to		Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des	
Lt.-Col. Burlton. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451	Colonies -	282
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant -	282	— Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act -	240	Madras, or Fort St. George -	129
— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	— See Guide -	20
— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law -	250	— See Letters of a Lady -	128
— — — See Prosumo, C. -	250	— See Photographic Views -	428
— Sir W. H. Hindu and Mo-		— See Short Account -	133
hamadan Law -	250	— Agricultural Exhibition. See	
— Nizamut Adawlut Reports -	240	Report -	283
— Principles of Hindu Law -	250	— Antiquarian Remains. See	
— Muhammadan Law -	252	Sewell -	41
— Sudder Dewanny Adawlut		— Army. See Wilson -	270
Reports -	240	— Disturbances in 1810.	
— See Mitacshara -	567	See Account -	264
McNair, Major F. Perak -	193	— — — See Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65 -	454
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera -	339	— — — See Narrative -	154
— Diseases of the Eye -	339	— — — Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231 -	487, 495
— F. N. Himalayan Districts -	339	— — — Medical Topography.	
— Capt. R. Aide Memoire -	267	See Medical -	340
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley		— — — Sieges. See Lake -	267
Railway -	170	— Artillery. See Begbie -	264, 436
Macpherson, A. G. Law of		— Asylums and Schools -	181
Mortgage -	241	— Auxiliary Bible Society.	
— Penal Code. See Morgan	241	Tr., Vol. 149 -	473
— D. Annals of Commerce -	291	— Bar, The. How to Improve it	241
— European Commerce with		— Catalogue of Fixed Stars.	
India -	292	See Taylor -	328
— Dr. D. Two Years in China -	115	— Cavalry and Infantry. Native	
— J. Annals of Cholera -	339	Officers -	267
— Early Seats of Cholera -	339	— Civil Administration. See	
— History of E. I. Company -	154	Smollett -	176
— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293 -	507	— Civil Engineer. Departmental	
— Lieut. The Khonds -	17	Reports. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
M'Queen, J. Africa -	75	— Civil Engineering College -	273
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act -	241	— Civil Fund. See Brown -	160
— Law of Divorce -	241	— — — Tr., Vol. 31 -	447
— Family Literary Club. Tr.		— Comic Almanac -	350
Vol. 152 -	474	— Committee, 1785. Resolu-	
— J. See Wheeler -	54	tions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196 -	488
Madagascar. See Copland -	73	— Cookery Book -	384
— See Dalrymple -	73	— Courier -	439
— See Dellon -	56	— Engineers and Pioneers. See	
— See Drury -	73	Vibart -	269

	Page		Page
Madras Famine. <i>See</i> Dalzell	163	Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
— <i>See</i> Digby	163	Madrasiana. <i>See</i> Munro	130
— <i>See</i> Review	175	Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
— Code	562	Madura. <i>See</i> Nelson	18
— Festivals. <i>See</i> Hairs	124	— <i>See</i> Sewell	21
— Exhibitions	300, 301	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— First European Regiment.		— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163,	
— <i>See</i> Historical Record	266	206	472, 479, 490
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21	— <i>See</i> Lettres	228
— Harbour. <i>See</i> Memoir	262	Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
— Horticultural Society. <i>See</i>		Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dic-	
Handbook	312	tionary and Grammar	897
— Imports and Exports	292	Maffei, J. P. Historia Indica	143
— Inland Customs. <i>See</i> Inland	167	Magallanus, G. History of China	114
— in the Olden Time. <i>See</i>		Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
Wheeler	150	Magasin Asintique	105
— Irrigation Works. <i>See</i> Selec-		Magellan. Voyage round the	
tions	284	World. <i>See</i> Inskuyt Society	52
— and Canal Company	282	“Magenta.” Voyage. <i>See</i> Giglioli	58
— Its Army and Commerce	170	Magic. <i>See</i> Lenormant	205
— Journal of Education	436	— <i>See</i> Maury	205
— of Literature and Science	436	— <i>See</i> Salverte	207
— of Medical Science	436	Magnetical Observations. <i>See</i>	
— Literary Society	436	under Meteorology and Tr., Vols.	
— Loss and Ransom of. <i>See</i>		21, 27	445, 446
Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453	Magnetism, Terrestrial. <i>See</i> Hop-	
— Mail	439	kins	324
— Male Asylum Herald	439	Magnolia Michelia, &c.	313
— Native Association on Local		Magnus, F. <i>See</i> Sonnerat	133
Self-Government	170	Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
— Presidency. <i>See</i> Beddome	310	Magyars, The. <i>See</i> Lüher	307
— <i>See</i> Norton	171	— <i>See</i> Patterson	67
— <i>See</i> Routes	18	— Language of. <i>See</i> Boller	413
— <i>See</i> Scott	18	— <i>See</i> Fauvin	413
— <i>See</i> Short Account	133	— <i>See</i> Ujjaly	413
— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East		Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489	— <i>See</i> Murray	341
— Public Works	174	Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-mar-	
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	riage of Widows	250
— Railway. Rates and Fares	273	Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to	
— Company. <i>See</i> Papers	273	Ancient History	26
— Railways. <i>See</i> Proposed	273	Mahamurree in Gurhwal. <i>See</i>	
— Records. <i>See</i> Notes	563	Batten	15
— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Renny	342
Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476		Mahanuddy Sections	282
— Revenue Administration. <i>See</i>		Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
Bribery	160	Mahdi, I.e. <i>See</i> Darmesteter	560
— Roads. <i>See</i> Butterworth	122	— Ali. Famine Commission	170
— Salt Commission Report	170	— <i>See</i> Famine, Nizam's Do-	
— School of Industrial Arts	292	minions	170
— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 144	471	Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of	
— Seat of Government. <i>See</i>		Mahammed Mohsin	49
Removal	565	— The Specific Relief Act	241
— Social Condition. <i>See</i> Five		— Lal Sircar. Science Asso-	
Hundred Questions	306	ciation. Tr., Vol. 334	513
— Spectator	439	Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
— Standard	439	Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches	
— Times	439	Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
— University Reports	181	Mahomet. <i>See</i> under Islam	214-217
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Krehl	562
Land	168	— <i>See</i> Muir	563
— <i>See</i> Weights	296	— Tr., Vols. 280, 303	505, 509
— and Cuddalore	223		

	Page		Page
Mahometan Chronology. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30	Maistre, T. de. <i>Les Soirées de</i>	
— Coins. <i>See</i> Numismatics	42-44	— St. Petersburg	205
— Dynasties in Spain. <i>See</i>		Maize. <i>See</i> Bonafous	276
— Gayangos	24	Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among	
— or Moohummudan Law	252, 253	— the Pandies	129
— Power in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	137	Major, R. H. Prince Henry the	
Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Islam	214-217	— Navigator	12
— <i>See</i> Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59, 60
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to		Majority Act, Indian. <i>See</i> Knox	239
— Court of Directors	154	Majumdar's Series. Bengali Dic-	
— Cauzim. Goozratee Dic-		— tionaries	395
— tionary	398	Malabar. <i>See</i> Baldæus	120
Mahon, Lord. History of England	32	— <i>See</i> Biervillas	55
— Rise of our Indian Empire	143	— <i>See</i> Drury	123
Mahratta Chiefs. <i>See</i> Genealogy	125	— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340
— Country, Southern. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Phillips	131
— Marshall	170	— <i>See</i> Report	175
— <i>See</i> Revenue	175	— Const. Military Transac-	
— History, &c. <i>See</i> Broughton	121	— tions. <i>See</i> Coutenr	138
— <i>See</i> Duff	138	— <i>See</i> Visscher	135
— <i>See</i> Smith	148	— Fishes. <i>See</i> Day	317
— <i>See</i> Waring	150	— Law, &c. <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131	466	— <i>See</i> Kelu Nambiar	250
— War. <i>See</i> Blacker	136	— <i>See</i> Walker	179
— <i>See</i> Despatches	138	— Missions. <i>See</i> Account	220
— <i>See</i> Historical Ac-		Malabári, B. M. Gujarát	129, 562
— count of Bombay	141	— The Indian Muse	350
— <i>See</i> Wellesley	150	Malabarico-Latina Grammatica	402
— Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77,		Malaca Conquistada. <i>See</i> Menezes	193
109, 111, 132, 135, 197	453, 455,	Malacca, Straits of. <i>See</i> Newbold	194
456, 468, 467, 468,	488	— <i>See</i> Thomson	118
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale	352	Malagasy Language. <i>See</i> Marin	407
Maid of the Mere, The	350	— <i>See</i> Parker	408
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Char-		Malaisia	190-196
— mot	223	— <i>See</i> Bastian	558
Mailla, P. de. <i>See</i> Histoire	112	— <i>See</i> Cantor	317
Main, Rev. R. <i>See</i> Admiralty		— <i>See</i> Epp. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Manual	329	— <i>See</i> Forbes	560
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law	228	— <i>See</i> Lias	562
— Early History of Institu-		— <i>See</i> Musschenbroek	563
— tions	228	Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Ver-	
— Early Law and Custom	228	— sion of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189	487
— Village Communities	228	Malaria. <i>See</i> Oldham	341
— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine		— <i>See</i> Russell	343
— Steam Engine	262	Malati et Madhava	358
Mainpuri District. Settlement		Malay. <i>See</i> Malaisia	190-196
— Report	170	— Grammars and Dictionaries	406-9
— <i>See</i> Edmonstone. Tr., Vol.		Malayalam	402
208	490	Malayan Coinage. <i>See</i> Millies	43
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong		— Family, A. <i>See</i> Marsden	49
(Lepcha) Language	404	— Languages. <i>See</i> Bopp	364
Mainyo i-Khard, The. <i>See</i> West	386	— MSS. <i>See</i> Vandenberg	9
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 9	536
— Hull	337	— Miscellanies	193
— Unnatural Deaths, Madras	170	Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia	66
Mairan, M. de Lettres sur la Chine	114	— Sir J. Central India	143
Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon	16, 164	— Disturbances in the Madras	
— <i>See</i> Story of	177	— Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65,	
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at		194	454, 487
— Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— The Government of India	170
— Drawings	427	— History of Persia	93
— Col. F. C. Military Law	228	— The Life of Lord Clive	49

	Page		Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems - - -	350	Marbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political History - - -	143	Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c. -	273
— Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539	Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
— Report on Malwa - - -	17	Manchu Books, &c. See Klaproth	6
— Sketch of the Sikhs - - -	129	— See St. Petersburg - - -	8
— Life of. See Kaye - - -	48	— See Schott - - -	8
— Pait Convalescent Station.		— See Summers - - -	9
Tr., Vol. 4 - - -	441	— Language - - -	412
Malcolmsen, J. G. On Beriberi -	339	— Tr., Vol. 416 - - -	529
— Cases of Liver Abscess.		Manchus, The. See Plath - - -	116
Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— See Ross - - -	117
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindo-		Mandalay to Momein. See An-	
stan, &c. - - -	66	derson - - -	185
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de		Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to	
la Chine - - -	114	the E. Indies - - -	66
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the		— See Olearius - - -	67, 130
Indian Mutiny - - -	352	Mander, S. S. Opium Trade -	114
Mallani Gazeteer. See Walter -	19	Mandlik, V. N. See Vishwanath.	
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive		Mandu. See Harris - - -	426
Battles of India - - -	144	— See History - - -	141
— Essays, Indian History -	143	Manners in the East. A Drama.	
— Herat - - -	103	Tr., Vol. 45 - - -	450
— History of Afghanistan -	103	Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische	
— the French in India -	143	Geschichte - - -	26
— Indian Mutiny - - -	143	Mangles, J. Travels. See Irby -	64
— See Mutiny - - -	145	— R. D. Vindication of the Go-	
— Lord Clive - - -	49	vernment of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— A Native State and its		Manilla, Voyage to. See Barrot -	190
Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	478	— See Guignes - - -	112
— Native States of India -	143	Manipur. See Brown - - -	15
— Recreations of an Indian		— See Munipore.	
Official - - -	49	Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachen-	
— Seringapatam - - -	143	welt - - -	369
— Studies from Genoese His-		Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
tory - - -	26	Great Britain - - -	292
Malloch, D. E. Siam - - -	189	Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in con-		Maunert, K. Geographic der	
nection with Railways - - -	273	Griechen und Römer - - -	12
Malory, Sir T. History of King		Mannevillette. See D'Apré's.	
Arthur - - -	347	Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feld-	
Malpière, D. B. de. La Chine -	114	kultus - - -	219
Malta. See Boisgelin - - -	23	Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa.	
— See Winterberg - - -	30	— See Markham - - -	114
Malby, T. J. The Ganjam Dis-		— W. O. Law of Nations -	228
trict Manual - - -	17	— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval	
— Uriya Handbook - - -	395	India - - -	144
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12	Manockjee Cursetjee. Defects in	
Maltese Grammar. See Vassalli -	419	the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c.		— Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462	Manomohan Ghose. Open Com-	
— Principles of Political		petition for the Civil Service.	
Economy - - -	258	Tr., Vol. 187 - - -	486
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach		Manouchi, M. See History of	
Südarabien - - -	27	Tamerlane - - -	141
Malwa. See Baigrie - - -	15	Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement	
— See Malcolm - - -	17	Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - - -	490
— See Westergaard - - -	150	Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
— Campaign. See Sylvester	148	Mansur, History of Seyd Said -	87
Mammalia of India. See Jerdon -	319	Manu. See Burnell - - -	357
— See Sterndale - - -	321	— See Johantgen - - -	358
Man, Chronicle of See Munch -	82	— See Jones - - -	249
		Manual of Titles - - -	129

	Page		Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471	Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241	— Peruvian Bark	282
Manufactures	386-396	— Quichua Grammar	422
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282	— Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396-398	— Travels in Peru, &c.	199
— Schools and Schoolmasters	181	— Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378	— See Hakluyt Society	60-63
Marceet, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258	— Col. F. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347	Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marches, &c. See Instructions	266	Marlborough, Duke of. See Cox	46
— See Selected Papers	269	Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. See Rennell	147	Marmagosa Railway and Harbour	273
Marco della Tomba. See Gubernatis	222	Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
— Polo	66	— Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
— See Lazari	65	Maronites, The. See Churchill	84
— See Marcus Paulus	13	Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
— See Murray	67	Marriage. See McClellan	307
— See Pauthier	67	— Ceremonies, South India. See Kearns	209
— See Yule	71	— Hindu Law of. See Kalthoff	250
Margary, A. R. Shanghai to Bhamo, &c.	114	— See Ragoonatha Row	250
Margetts's Horary Tables	327	— See Tagore Law Lectures	247
Mariette, A. Le Scrapéum	427	— of Hindu Widows	129
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26	— See Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407	— See Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Marine Corps, The. See Gillespie	261	— System, Bengal. See Keder-nath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— Service, E. I. C. See Appeal	151	— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Steam Engine. See Maine	262	Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Marryat, Florence. "Gup"	129
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223	— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
Mariny, Romain. Relation de Tunquin	189	— Pottery, &c.	292
Mariti, J. Cypem, &c.	87	— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464	Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198	— Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228	— Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
— Indian Law	241	— History of Sumatra	193
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66	— Life, &c.	49
— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170	— Malay Dictionary	407
— C. R. Chinchonæ in the Madrid Herbaria	313	— Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
— Destruction of Forests	282	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— Indian Surveys	273	— Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
— Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49	— See Marco Polo	66
		— See Natural History Drawings	428

	Page		Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration	170	Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta	339
— Tr., Vols. 62, 195- 453, 488		— Sanitary History of British Army in India	267
— The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460	— Tropical Climates	339
— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature	282	— K. Die Tertiär-Gebirge auf Java	324
— H. C. Ride through Islam	93	— L. A. La Femme en Chine	114
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets	320	— P. Syro-Chaldaïce Institutiones	381
— Birds' Nesting in India	320	— R. M. British Colonies	82
— Butterflies of India, &c.	320	— British Position in China	114
— G. T. Guide to Bengal	144	— British Possessions in Asia	129
— H. Ceylon	184	— China: Political, &c.	114
— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers	267	— Despatches of Marquis Wellesley	50
— Military Miscellany	267	— The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126	465	— Eastern India	17
— Naval Biography	49	— Letter to Viscount Cranborne	170
— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs	170	— Railways	273
— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon	262	— Taxation of the British Empire	258
— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. See Strickland	225	— Tea Trade of England, &c.	292
— W. Reports of Appeals	241	— Tr., Vol. 39	449
— W. E. The Todas	129	— Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort	50
— W. H. Four Years in Burmah	187	— Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516	552
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c.	410	— Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 10	449	— Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449	535
— J. C. Civil Law	241	Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life	79
— Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Future Government of India	170
— History of Bengal	144, 562	Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental	144
— History of India	144	Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture	282
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— M. Events in Japan	223
— The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward	50	— Sinica Historia, &c.	114
— Memoirs of Sir H. Haller	50	Martiniere, La. See Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A	451, 483
— Resumption, &c. of Estates	170	— Tr., Vol. 166	481
— Revenue Regulations	170	Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. See Spix	200
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c.	404	— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung	282
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesiæ Ritibus	205	— Tr., Vol. 450	536
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen	229	Martyn, Rev. H. See Memoir	50
— Law of Nations	228	— Tracts on Christianity, &c. See Lec	205
— Russland und England in Central-Asien	105	— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46	451
— G. F. de. Traités d'Alliance	26	Marvin, C. Merv	105
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français	378	— Reconnoitring Central Asia	106
— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde	144	— Region of the Eternal Fire	562
— Dr. E. Tracts on China	114	— Russian Advance towards India	106
— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97	461		
— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands	198		

	Page		Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans -	105	Matthäi, F. Die Industrie Russlands -	98
— The Russian Railway to Herat -	98	Matthes, B. P. Baginacsh -	408
— The Russians at Merv and Herat -	106	Hollandsch W. -	408
Márvár Gazotteer. See Walter -	19	— Makassaarsche Spraak-kunst, &c. -	408
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hartmann -	50	Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcät-ul-Masabih -	215
Masai Land. See Thomson -	566	— H. On Sound -	380
Masclof, F. Grammatica Hebraica -	381	— W. The Hidatsa Indians -	422
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen -	369	Matthie, A. Greek Grammar -	416
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders -	170	Matthieu d'Edesse. See Dulauric -	95
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre -	26, 87	Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia -	87
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c. -	187	Maulmain Chronicle -	439
— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men -	223	Maun Bhow, The. See Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
— Toungoo Conspiracy -	223	Maundevile, Sir John. Voyage -	66
Masonic Herald -	436	Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem -	87
— Record of Western India -	436	Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique -	13
Maspero, G. Les Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne -	219	Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens -	307
Massie, J. W. Continental India -	129	Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren -	187
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius -	39	Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis -	205
Massmann, H. F. Ufilas -	204	— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected -	209
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, &c. and to Kalat -	129	— Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition -	80
— — Tr., Vol. 189 -	487	— History of Hindostan -	144
— On Topes. See Wilson -	41	— Indian Antiquities -	144
— D. Recent British Philosophy -	256	— Modern History of Hindostan -	144
Mast-making, &c. See Fincham -	260	— On the Ruins of Babylon -	39
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. See Wyatt -	248	Mauritius. See Backhouse -	72
Mastodon Giganteus. See Warren -	325	— See Bannister -	72
Masulipatam. See Sullivan -	177	— See De Vaux -	78
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law -	250	— See Pridham -	18
Matcer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity -	223	Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth -	307
— Native Life in Travancore -	129	— L. F. A. La Magie, &c. -	205
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba -	378	Mayer, J. Philippine Islands. See Zuñiga -	196
Materia Medica. See Medicine -	332-345	Maw, H. L. Burmese War -	187
— See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 -	515	— Letters on India -	144
Mathematics. See Astronomy, &c. -	325-329	Mawerdi's Publick Regt, &c. See Keyzer -	252
Mather, Rev. R. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command -	267
Matheran Hill. See Bellasis -	20	Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441 -	534
— See Smith -	133	Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace -	241
Matheson, J. England to Delhi -	129	— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates -	229
Mathurá. See Growse -	16	— W. E. Malay Manual -	408
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindee Dictionary -	390	— Straits Settlements -	193
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301 -	509	— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c. -	339
Matriarchate, The. See Redhouse -	565	May, T. E. Law of Parliament -	229
— See Wilken -	566	Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan -	106
Matriculation Journal, Madras -	436	Mayer, L. Views in Egypt -	427

	Page		Page
Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government	114	Medical Officers in India. See Papers	172
— Chinese Reader's Manual	410	— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 131	443
— Treaties of China with Foreign Powers	114	— and Physical Society of Calcutta	436
— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan	115	Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte	369
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Ap-provers	241	Medicine	382-345
— Hindu Law	250	— Hindu. See Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Penal Code	241, 562	— —. See Webb. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Mayo, Earl. See Hunter	48	— —. See Wise. Tr., Vol. 267	502
— Speeches	50	Medico - Botanical Society of London. Tr, Vol. 265	502
— Tr., Vol. 157	476	Medinah. See Burton	83
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht	250	— See Keane	86
Mazjaditen, Die. See Karabacek	86	— See Wüstenfeld	90
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt	144	Mediterranean. See Christmas	56
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act	170	— See Galt	57
Meadows, T. T. China, &c.	115	— See Murray's Handbook	21
— The Chinese and their Rebellions	115	— See Saint-Sauveur	69
Meajahn. Darogah of Police	352	— See Sandwich	69
Meares, J. Voyages	66	Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India	144
Measles. See Khazes	342	Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India	324
Measurement of Timber, &c. See Manekji K. Todivalá	292	Medzoph, T. de. See Néve. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Rai Kunhya Lall	293	Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri	324
Meccah. See Burton	83	— Rev. R. Memorial of M. II. Cheek	50
— See Keane	86	Meerut District Settlement Report	170
— See Willoughby-Osborne	90	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Wüstenfeld	90	— Railway. See Opening	273
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow	427	— Topography and Diseases. See Murray	341
Medals of the British Army. See Carter	265	— Universal Magazine	436
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China	115	— Volunteer Horse. See Dunlop	138
— China	115	— to London. See Lumsden	65
— Chinese, Korean, and Japanese Vocabulary	410	Megasthenes. See McCrindle	12
— Chinese Dialogues	410	— See Schwanbeck	14
— Chinese Dictionary	410	Megpunnaism. See Sleeman	176
— Chinese Theology	115	Mehemet Ali. See Castille	84
— English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c.	412	— See Madden	79
— The Foreigner in Far Cathay	115	— See Mengin	80
— The Hok-keen Dialect	410	— See Mouriez	50
— The Interior of China	115	— See Prokesch-Osten	51
— True meaning of the word Shin	410	— See Puckler-Muskau	80
— The word "God" in Chinese	217	— See St. John	81
Medical College, Bengal	339	Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Ture	414
— Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470		Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. See Westergaard	9
— Departments. See Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38	449	Mehrwanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar	398
— Jurisprudence. See Baynes	231	Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer	39
— See Chevers	333	Meignan, Victor. Paris à Pékin	66
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160	475, 476, 477		
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440-442, 475			
448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540			

	Page		Page
Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton	50	Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques.	
— J. A. Indigenous Races. See Maury	307	See Oppert	39
Meincke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean	198	— Empreintes de Cachets	39
Meinsma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië	193	— Empreintes de Cylindres	39
Meisner, R. D. — — — — —	88	— Glyptique Orientale	562
See — — — — —		— Grammaire Assyrienne, &c.	380
Mekran Mission, The. See Goldsmid	102	— Inscription du Khorsabad.	
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar. See Marston	404	See Oppert	39
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. See Badley	558	— Inscriptions Cunéiformes	39
Melanesian Languages. See Malayo-Polynesian	406-409	— Rois d'Assyrie	89
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne	39	Mencins. See Faber	217, 356
— Asiatiques. See Academie	432	Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary	396
— &c. See Rémusat	355	Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. See Gonzales	111
— Orientaux	354	— See Hakluyt Society	59
— Russes. See Academie	432	Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine	262
— Sémitiques. See Halévy	360	Menezes, Ambrósio P. A. de. Journal de Sa Gracie	125, 222
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880-81	301	— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada	193
— Library Catalogue	7	Menge, Rev. J. Islam. See Mœhler	216
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer	93	— — — — — Tr., Vol. 8	442
Mellen, G. The United States	200	Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte	80
Melly, G. Khartoum	80	Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c.	415
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager	26	Menonville, T. de. Nopal	282
Melville van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië	428	Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser	115
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455	Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dink	182
— Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127	466	— S. Turkey	87
— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables	292
— On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514	Mercantile Calculator. See — — — — —	288
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur	428	— — — — —	229
Mémoires concernant les Chinois — pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes	144	— Tables. See Newman	292
— sur Pondichéry	562	— and Maritime Guide. See Willmore	296
Memoirs of a Cadet. See Bengalee	351	Merees, F. Exchange Tables	292
— of the War in Asia, 1788	144	— Handy Calculator	292
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Merchant Shipping. History. See Lindsay	291
— Burt. Vol. 2	441	Mercure Indien, Le. See Rosnel	325
— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161	477	Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat	352
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522	554	Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung	369
— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181	485	Mergui. See Butler	15
Men of the Time. See Cooper	46	— See Forrest	186
— See Walford	53	— See Helfer	187
— whom India has known. See Higginbotham	47	Merional Arc of India. See Everest	326
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides	39	Merivale, H. Life of Francis. See Parkes	51
— Babylone et la Chaldée	26	— Life of Sir H. Lawrence. See Edwardes	47
— Cylindres Orientaux	39	Merk, T. N. Das Pandshab	144

	Page		Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les. <i>See</i>		Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
Berquen - - - - -	322	— Grammatik der Griechi-	
Merwanjce E. Chinoy. Cotton		— schen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Calculator - - - - -	292	Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire	
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca -	381	Geographique de la Perse -	13
— <i>See</i> Beurmann - - - - -	374	— Poesie en Perse - - - - -	362
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography		Meywar. <i>See</i> Brookes - - - -	137
of Turkestan - - - - -	106	— Bheel Corps. <i>See</i> Papers -	268
Mésène et Kharacène. <i>See</i> Reinaud	88	Mhadeo Kolies. <i>See</i> Mackintosh.	
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Eco-		Tr., Vol. 33 - - - - -	447
nomie Politique - - - - -	258	Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - -	498
Mesopotamia. <i>See</i> Ainsworth -	82	Miansarof, M. Bibliographia	
— Tr., Vol. 262 - - - - -	501	Caucasica - - - - -	7
— <i>See</i> Buckingham - - - - -	83	Michaëlis, C. Studium zur Roma-	
— <i>See</i> Fraser - - - - -	85	nischen Wortschöpfung - - -	369
— <i>See</i> Oppert - - - - -	39	Michaelis, G. Geschichte des	
Mess Stories - - - - -	352	Sprachstudiums - - - - -	369
Metallic Boats, &c. <i>See</i> Eyre -	265	— M. Recueil de Questions -	340
Metaphysics, &c. - - - - -	256, 257	Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore	144
Metcalfe, Lord. Life. <i>See</i> Kaye	48	Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de	
Meteorology, &c. - - - - -	329-332	l'Amérique - - - - -	313
— Tr., Vol. 340 - - - - -	514	— N. American Syira - - - -	313
Methodism. <i>See</i> Mudge - - - -	205	Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Irwyt	347
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dock-		— F. Le Pays Basque - - - -	307
yards for Bombay - - - - -	262	Michell, J. and R. The Russians	
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-		in Central Asia - - - - -	106
Normande - - - - -	418	— R. Eastern Turkestan and	
Metrology, Assyrian. <i>See</i> Aurès	36	Dzungaria - - - - -	106
— Indian. <i>See</i> Bayley - - - -	287	— Overland Trade between	
— <i>See</i> Büchli - - - - -	287	Russia and China - - - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Bridgnell - - - - -	287	— R. B. Digest of Indian Law	
— <i>See</i> Brooks - - - - -	287	Reports - - - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Browne - - - - -	287	— Jurisprudence, &c. - - - -	241, 563
— <i>See</i> Gover - - - - -	289	— and E. B. Appeals from India	241
— <i>See</i> Jervis - - - - -	290	Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Coeh-	
— <i>See</i> Kelly - - - - -	291	inchinois - - - - -	406
— <i>See</i> Muller - - - - -	292	Michelsen, A. Geschichte der	
— <i>See</i> Pasi - - - - -	292	römischcathol. Mission. <i>See</i> Kalkar	223
— <i>See</i> Prinsep - - - - -	293	Michie, A. Siberian Overland	
— <i>See</i> Weights and		Route - - - - -	66
Measures - - - - -	296	Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch	
— <i>See</i> Woolhouse - - - - -	296	Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356 -	517
Metzger, G. I. <i>See</i> Ziegenbalg -	211	Micius. <i>See</i> Faber - - - - -	217
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Com-		Mickle, W. J. The Lusiad. <i>See</i>	
parée - - - - -	369	Camoens - - - - -	346
Meursinge, A. Malcisch Lees-		Middle Kingdom. <i>See</i> Williams -	119
boek - - - - -	408	Middleton, R. P. Life. <i>See</i> Le Bas	48
Meyendorff, Baron. Orenburg to		— Tr., Vol. 88 - - - - -	459
Bokhara - - - - -	106	— Sir H. Bantam and the Ma-	
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches		luco Islands. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
Museum, Dresden - - - - -	423	Midian. <i>See</i> Burton - - - - -	83, 559
— E. Geschichte des Alter-		Midland Counties Exhibition -	301
thums - - - - -	563	Midnapore. <i>See</i> Ricketts - - -	18
— Geschichte des Pontos - - -	26	— <i>See</i> Torrens - - - - -	19
— Set Typhon - - - - -	219	— Ryot's Case - - - - -	563
— B. H. Indogermanische		Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through	
Mythen - - - - -	219	Russia, &c. - - - - -	98
— G. Essays und Studien - - -	369	— Travels in Chaldæa - - - -	87
— Indogermanische Stamm-		Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés	205
bildung - - - - -	369	Miklosich, F. Altslovenische	
— Mit Nasalen gebildete		Formenlehre - - - - -	369, 422
Præsensstämme - - - - -	369		

	Page		Page
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre -	369	Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords -	87
— Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen -	369	Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions -	32
— Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen -	369	— India in 1858 -	170
— Zigeunermundarten -	306	— A. J. M. Assam -	170
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce -	282	— C. Muhammedanism -	216
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydrabad -	144	— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism -	212
— Naik -	144	Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir -	50
— Tipú Sultan -	144	Milne, J. Tables of Exchange -	292
Miley, S. Canara -	129	— Dr. W. Life in China -	115
Military History, &c. -	264-270	— Memoirs. See Morrison -	50
— Tr., Vols. 443-449, 455, 534, 535, 537 -	267	— Mission to China -	224
— Annual, 1844 -	267	Milton, John. Paradise Lost -	347
— Bijou, The. See Shipp -	52	Minahassa, De. See Graafland -	192
— Biography. See Chesney -	46	Minayeff, F. P. Ceylon and India -	184
— Law. See Clode -	227	— J. Pall Grammar -	388
— See Gorham -	238	Mineralogy -	322-325
— See Hobson -	228	Minto, Lord. Life and Letters -	50
— See Hough -	228	— Tr., Vols. 107, 193-4 -	462, 487
— See Maisey -	228	Mints, Indian. See Smith -	294
— Service and Adventure in the Far East -	103	Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi -	66
— Surgery in India. See Cole -	334	Mionnet, T. E. Médailles Antiques -	43
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272 -	503	Miquel, F. Flora Indica Batava -	313
— History of India -	144	— Indica -	536
— Tr., Vol. 92 -	460	— Plantæ Coniferae -	313
— Political Economy -	258	Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248
— J. S. Autobiography -	50	— See Ellis -	164
— Dissertations, &c. -	256	— See Papers -	250
— Hamilton's Philosophy -	256	Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of -	352
— Logic -	256	Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia -	93
— Petition to Parliament -	154	— See Wilken -	94
— Principles of Political Economy -	258	Miroir d'Or, &c. -	352
— Representative Government -	256	Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar -	384
— Unsettled Questions of Political Economy -	258	— K. F. Persian Prosody -	384
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de l'Égypte -	26	Mirzapore District. See Note -	172
— of Justice -	229	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Metaphysics -	257	Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. See White -	157
— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	Misheât-ul-Masabih. See Matthews -	215
— W. Jottings of Kent -	21	Misraevais da India -	352
— London -	21	Mishmee Hills. See Cooper -	123
— A Milton Memorial -	50	Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. See Mackenzie -	129, 427
— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	Missionary Herald -	436
— Oriya Dictionary -	396	— Register. Conferences, &c. -	224
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report -	170	Missions and Missionaries -	220-226
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. See Bell -	231	— See Badley -	558
— Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts -	241	— See Bradbury -	559
—, and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India -	241	— See Gogerly -	560
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien -	43	— See Kennedy -	561
		— See Leupolt -	562
		— See Louvet -	562
		— See Mullens -	563
		— See Prouvèze -	564
		— See Rhodes -	565
		— Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95, 96, 97 -	459, 460, 461

	Page		Page
Missions and Missionaries. Vols.		Mochler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the	
99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 -	461,	Gospel - - - - -	216
466, 467, 471, 472, 473		Möckern, P. von. Ostindien. See	
— Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159,		Von Möckern - - - - -	149
160 - - - - -	474, 475, 476, 477	Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von.	
— Vols. 163, 166, 206,		Chinese Bibliography - - -	7
294, 314-318 - 478, 480, 490, 507, 510		Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Goth-	
Missry, R. See Rajendro.		ana - - - - -	7
Mitacshara, The. See Chowdrie -	233	— De Numis Orientalibus -	43
— See Colebrooke - - - - -	249, 567	— Tr., Vol. 345 - - - - -	515
— See Rajendro - - - - -	250	— Paläographische Beiträge -	370
— See Venkatadry - - - - -	251	Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report -	170
Mitchell, A. Treaty between		Moerman, T. La Ramie - - -	282
Government and the East India		Mæso-Gothic Glossary. See Skeat	420
Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Moffat, R. S. The Economy of	
— Jas. Maritime Wars of the		Consumption - - - - -	259
Turks. See Haji Khalifeh -	85	Mofussilite, The - - - - -	439
— Rev. J. Civilization of India	224	Moghul Empire, The. See Bernier	136
— John M. The Herring - - -	320	— See Catrou - - - - -	137
— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism -	212	— See Commentarius - - -	137
— Letters to Indian Youth -	205	— See Keene - - - - -	142
— Parsees and the Zendavesta	214	— See Lethbridge - - - - -	143
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moor-		— See Orme - - - - -	146
ings. See Mauby - - - - -	273	— Revenue. See Thomas	149
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan	115	Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian	
— E. L. England to Ceylon -	563	Grammar - - - - -	384
— G. N. China. Anglo-Wars	103	Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life.	
— Maj. R. C. W. ... Cabul		See Belfour - - - - -	45
with the Cavalry Brigade -	103	— Ben Dawoud. See Bresnier.	
Mithra. See Hammer - - - -	214	Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - -	501
— See Seel - - - - -	214	Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mo-	
— See Windischmann - - -	214	ammed Khan - - - - -	50
Mithraic Coins. See Bird. Tr., Vols.		— Tour in Central Asia -	106
20, 29 - - - - -	445, 447	— Travels in the Panjab, &c.	106
Mithridates. See Adelung - -	363	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Me-	
— Minor. See Welsford - -	372	moir of O. C. Mookerjee - -	50
Mitra, H. C. See Harish.		Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-	
— M. C. See Mahendra.		Bengali Magazines - - -	350
— T. Law relating to the Hindu		Mohl, J. Études Orientales -	354
Widow. See Tagore Lectures -	247	— See Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275	504
Mitter, D. Life. See Dinabandu	560	Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Ind-	
— Govindram, &c. - - - -	50	byrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458	537
— T. C. United Christian		Mohnike, O. Banka, &c. - -	194
Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - -	490	Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine	
Mitterrutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka		in the Cuttaek Division -	563
Sprache - - - - -	374	— Tr., Vol. 137 - - - -	468
Mitra, K. C. See Kissory.		Mohumnd Ameer Khan. Me-	
— P. C. See Peary.		moirs. See Busawun Lal -	45
— Life of Ramcoinnul Sen -	50	Mohupersaud. Bengalee Voca-	
— Spiritual Stray Leaves -	350	bulary - - - - -	396
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions		Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the	
of a Constable - - - - -	129	Alps - - - - -	282
— Mohamed Panah's Arabic		Moises, Rev. E. The Persian	
Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	Interpreter - - - - -	385
Moabite Stone, The. See Ginsburg	37	Moldavia, History. See Urechi	29
— Tr., Vol. 189 - - - - -	487	Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dic-	
Mockler, Major E. Baloochee		tionaries - - - - -	397
Grammar - - - - -	404	Molkenboer, J. H. See Dozy	311
Mocurrery System of Landed Pro-		Mollusa of India. See Godwin-	
perty. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130	466.	Austen - - - - -	318
Modern Traveller, The. India -	129	Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse -	93
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Me-			
moirs - - - - -	224		

	Page		Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c. Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535	Monte, S. de. Exchange Calculator	292
Moluccas, The. See Bastian	558	Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law	229
— See Kolff	193	Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Dic-	
— See Twist	196	— — — — —	13
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal	340	Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Anti-	26
Monasteries in the Levant. See		— — — — —	39
Curzon	84	Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine	115
Monekton, E. H. C. Village Po-		Montguillard, M. de. Seconde	
lice, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8	442	— Guerre de Pologne	98
Moncrieff, Lient. C. C. S. Irriga-		Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in	
tion, Southern Europe	282	— the Western Himalayas	17
— R. S. Lecture to Educated		— Trans-Himalayan Explora-	
Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 189	475, 469	— tions	273
Mone, B. S. See Balkrishna.		Montgomery, J. Cotton Manu-	
Monetary System in India. See		— — — — —	292
Jervis	290	— R. Grand Trunk Road,	
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo		— Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 186	468
di Milano	43	— Statistical Report of Cawn-	
Money. See Finance	257-259	— pore	17
— Lt.-Col. E. Tea	282	— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary	398
— J. W. B. Java	194	— District Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
— R. C. European and Oriental		Monthly Review	436
Literature	354	Months, Names of the. See Ben-	
— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bom-		— fey. Tr., Vol. 288	506
bay. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Montrion, W. A. Hindu Law, &c.	
Monfart, De M. Travels	66	— See Roer	251
Monghyr. See Sherwill	18	— Hindu Will of Bengal	250
Mongolia and the Mongols. See		Montucci, A. On the Chinese	
D'Ohsson	23	— Language. See Morrison.	410
— See Gilmour	111	— Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434	525, 528, 533
— See Hammer-Purgstall	92	Monumenta Historica Britannica	32
— See Howorth	25	Monumental Register, A. See	
— See Liverani	114	— Derozario	20
— See Pallas	116	Monuments de la Géographie.	
— See Patkanoff	27	— See Jomard	12
— See Piassetzky	116	— and Ornaments of Remote	
— See Potanin	116	— Ages. See Waring	41
— See Prejevalsky	116	Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to	
— See Prinsep	117	— — — — —	340
— See Ranking	27, 200	— See — — — — —	
— See Rémusat	28	Moodie, Dr. J. — — — — —	
— See Schmidt	117	— tions in Hindoostan	145
— See Williamson	119	Mookerjee, A. See Ashutosh.	
— See Wolff	30	— P. M. See Peary.	
Mongolian Grammars, &c.	412	— T. C. See Tara.	
Moniteur des Indes Orientales	194	Mookerjee, A. See Annoda.	
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn	87	— C. C. See Charn.	
Monnereau, E. The Indigo-Maker	282	— H. L. The Ordinary Labour	
Monopolies of the East India Com-		— Contract	241
pany. Tr., Vols. 179, 217	484, 492	— Justice. See Mohindranauth	50
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a		— M. W. Effects of English	
Proprietor	154	— Education	182
Monsoons. See Capper	330	— O. C. Interest Calculator	292
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166	480	Mookerjee's Magazine	567
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur		Mookhopadhyo, R. M. See Raj	
l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Mohun.	
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a		Mooltan. See Dunlop	425
Day in the East	66	— Customary Law. See Roe	565
Montelar, M. The Manufacture		— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258	500		

	Page		Page
Moon, A. Ceylon Plants -	185, 313	Morgan, Sir R. F. Life. See	
— G. W. The Dean's English	347	Cobban -	46
Moonsiff's Guide, The District.		— See Digby -	46
See Kristnasawmy Iyer -	240	— Wm. The Arabs of the	
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide -	129	City. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
— Hindu Pantheon -	210	— and Macpherson, A. G.	
— Oriental Fragments -	354	Penal Code -	241
— Major. Bealings Bells -	219	Morgenländische Forschungen -	354
— Capt. Bombay Army Regu-		Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de	
lations -	267	l'Indo-Chine -	406
— Little's Detachment -	145	— Pathologie des Annamites -	340
— J. H. Indian Archipelago -	194	Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England	352
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.		— Travels in Persia, &c. -	93
Travels in the Panjab, &c. -	129	— Capt. Khiva -	106
Moore, E. F. Privy Council		Moriscos in Spanien. See Rochan	28
Reports -	241	Morley, H. English Writers -	347
— Fras. India under the Black		— J. Life of Richard Cobden -	50
Act. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of	
— Fr. J. J. Travels in Ceylon	320	Jamial Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279	505
— J. L. N. Travels in Mu-		— W. H. Administration of	
scum. See Horsfield -	319	Justice in British India -	171
— Jas. History of Small Pox -	340	— Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S.	7
— On Vaccination -	340	— Digest of Cases, Supreme	
— Jos. Views at Rangoon -	428	Court -	242
— L. Trichinopoly Manual -	18	— Letter on a Turkish Tomb-	
— W. J. Manual of Medicine -	340	stone. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest		Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. See Teza	421
of Decisions in. See Tarrant -	247	Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr.,	
Moorshedabad News -	439	Vol. 242 -	497
Moozuffurunggur. See Muzaffar-		Morning Chronicle -	439
nagar.		— Post -	439
Moplah Outrages, Malabar -	170	Morocco. See Description -	73
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirun-		— See Hay -	74
dinées -	320	— See Hemsü -	74
— Medical Zoology -	340	Morosi, Prof. G. Dialecti Greci -	416
Moradabad District Report. See		Morris, E. J. Cases, Sndder De-	
Alexander -	157	wannee Adawlut, Bombay -	242
Moral and Material Progress Re-		— See Harrington -	238
ports -	171	— H. Geography -	13
Moral, The, of the India Debate -	171	— The Godavery District -	18
Morangis, Conte de. See Frag-		— History of England -	32
ments sur l'Inde -	139	— History of India -	145
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c.		— Rev. J. B. Conversion of	
of the Deccan -	282	Hindus -	224
Morbid Sympathies. See Wilson	345	— J. C. English-Teloogoo	
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Con-		Dictionary -	402
stantinople -	21	— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. See	
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches		Michel -	347
on Disease in India -	340	Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with	
— Medical Education in India	182	the Great Mogul -	145
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie		— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
des Indes -	145	— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar,	
Moréri, L. Dictionnaire His-		Dialogues, &c. -	410
torique -	27	— See Klaproth. Tr.,	
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sail-		Vol. 264 -	501
ing Directions, Red Sea -	262	— Life and Memoirs -	50
Morga, Antonio de. See Hak-		— Memoirs of Dr. Milne -	50
luyt Society -	61	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270-449, 503	
Morgan H. R. Forestry in		— Translation from the Peking	
Southern India -	282	Gazette -	115
— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T.		— View of China -	115
Operation of Poisonous Agents.			
Tr., Vol. 225 -	494		

	Page		Page
Mortgage, Law of. <i>See</i> Elberling	237	Müller, A. Die Griechischen	
— <i>See</i> Macpherson	241	Philosophen	360
— <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser	
Morton, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Leyden	350	Südarabiens	87
— J. C. Cyclopedia of Agriculture	282	— Südarabische Studien	360
— S. G. New Species of Hippopotamus	320	— E. Ancient Inscriptions in Ceylon	185
— S. J. <i>See</i> M.	50	— Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
— Rev. W. H.	396	— Simplified Pali Grammar	388
Mosaic Institutions. <i>See</i> Priestley	206	— Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache	420
— <i>See</i> Priault	206	— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
— <i>See</i> Saalschütz	206	— Extra-Tropical Plants	314
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire Océanien-Français	408	— Phytographia Australiæ	314
Moseley, Dr. B. Café	340	— Plants of Victoria	314
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320	— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130	— Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
— of Chorene.	95	— Grundriss der Sprachwissenschaft	370
— <i>See</i> Lauer	95	— Die Guttural-Laute	370
Mossmann, S. New Japan	115	— Der Nominalstamm im Neupersischen	385
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Empire Ottoman	13	— Philological Essays	370
Motenabbius. <i>See</i> Bohlen. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Reise der Novara. Anthropologie	307
Motley, J. Natural History of Labuan	320	— Linguistischer Theil	370
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah Hurriah Chundra	50	— Die Stellung des Armenischen	370
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340	— Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
— British Soldier in India	267	— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	358
— European Life in India	340	— Biographical Essays	563
— Plan of Calcutta University	182	— Buddha's Dhammapada.	
— Reports on Jails	171	<i>See</i> Rogers	213
— Tr., Vol. 161	477	— Buddhism	212
Monhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189	— Chips from a German Workshop	206
Moukden, Éloge de. <i>See</i> Amiot	108	— Essays	370
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and Persia	93	— The German Classics	347
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50	— India, what can it Teach us?	206, 563
— Roads, &c. <i>See</i> Wilkins	275	— Missionary Alphabet	370
Mountains and River Basins of India. <i>See</i> Saunders	14	— Mythologie Comparée	219
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina Portugueza	418	— Origin and Growth of Religion. <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures	204
— J. Le Royaume du Cambodge	189	— Resultate der Sprachwissenschaft	370
— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mohametanos	27	— <i>See</i> Sacred Books of the East	206
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en Turcomanie	106	— Sanskrit Grammars	388
Mouriez, P. Mehemet Ali	50	— Science of Language	370
Mourning in Turkey. <i>See</i> Osman Bey	87	— The Science of Religion	206
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo Somaj	210	— On the Stratification of Language	370
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205	— Survey of Languages	370
— Capt. W., and J. Dalby. Trigonometrical Survey	273	— Turanian Languages	370
Mudhusundun Mullick, Bengali Vocabulary	396	— 's Bau-Wau-Theorie. <i>See</i> Voigtman	372
Mudie, R. China	115	— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S. Conquest of Siberia	98
		— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370

	Page		Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables	292	Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India	50
— and Henley, J. Die Plagiotomen	320	—, M. See Mudhusudun.	
— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten	307	Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue	7
— M. J. Anfang des Bundesch. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Mulraj. Sanitary Primer	341
— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus	210	Mummies, Egyptian. See Pettigrew	80
— Dr. S. Reizen	194	Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade	259
— Sumatra	194	—, England's Treasure by Foreign Trade	259
— Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel.	320	Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jordbog	13
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataia Disquisitio. See Marcus Panhus	13	—, The Chronicle of Man, &c.	32
Mufassal, Das. See Trumpp	379	—, Historia Norvegica	27
Mugh, The. See Robinson	52	—, Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher	393	Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert	350
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda	210	Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism	206
—, Oriental Studies	358	—, Gen. G. C. Tour in India	130
—, Progress of Sanskrit Studies	358	—, Capt. R. Events in Borneo	194
—, Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh	358	Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 181	466
—, Translations from Sanskrit Writers	355, 358	Munich Academy. See Bayerische	432
—, Tr., Vol. 242	497	—, Oriental MSS. See Aumer-	3
—, Sir W. The Early Caliphate	216	—, See Frank	5
—, The Coran	563	—, See Haug	6
—, Life of Mahomet, &c.	216	—, See Steinschneider	9
—, Mahomet and Islam	563	Manipore Contingent, Loosha Expedition, &c. See Nuthall	268
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. See Leslie	49	—, See Manipur.	
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware	292	Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap	7
—, See Trailokya.		Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast	145
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress	37	—, Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
—, J. N. Preservation of Health	340	—, Life. See Gleig	47
—, R. See Rajkrishna.		—, Minutes, &c. See Arbuthnot	44
Mukhopadhyaya, R. K. See Rajkrishna.		—, Mirasi Right. See Brown	248
Mukhopadhyaya, C. See Charu.		—, W. T. Madrasiana	180
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report	171	—, Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Mulfuzat Timury, The	145	Municipal Affairs, Bombay. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	259	—, Improvements' Act, N. W. I.	242
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy	210	—, Manual, Panjab. See Nicholl	242
—, Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	—, Work in India. See Sterndale	177
—, London and Calcutta	224	Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia	80
—, Missions in South India	224	—, Ostafrikanische Studien	75
—, Ten Years Missionary Labour	563	—, Das Recht der Bogos	80
—, Vedantism, &c.	205	Murchison, C. Palaeontological Memoirs. See Falconer	323
Muller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores	13	Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India	7
—, See Ptolemæus	13	—, England's Duty to India	171
—, G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes	66	—, Indian Missionary Manual	224
Mullick, G. B. See Mayo	50	—, Indian Year-Book	130

	Page		Page
Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" -	182	Muttra District. <i>See</i> Whiteway -	179
— Tr., Vol. 153 -	474	Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500
— Rent Question in Bengal -	171	Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
— Tamil Books -	7	Muzaffarnagar District -	171
— Tract Societies -	206	— <i>See</i> Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208	490
— T. — R. — — — — —	206	My Escape from the Mutinies -	145
— " — — — — —	182	— Indian Journal. <i>See</i> Campbell -	122
— Tr., 151, 334 -	473, 513	— " — Log." <i>See</i> Carnegie -	84
— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese -	7	— Year in an Indian Fort. <i>See</i> Guthrie -	123
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas -	194	Mycetoma. <i>See</i> Carter -	333
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529	Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs -	75
Murray, A. Forest Education -	232	— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires -	39
— Lieut. A. Doings in China -	115	— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 -	492
— Hon. C. A. Hassan -	352	— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
— British India -	145	Mynpooree. <i>See</i> Mainpuri.	
— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa -	75	Myriantheus, L. Die Agvins -	219
— Travels in Asia -	67	— <i>See</i> Lascarides -	416
— Travels of Marco Polo -	67	Mysore. <i>See</i> Arthur -	120
— Dr. J. On Cholera -	341	— <i>See</i> Bell -	159
— Cholera, Agra -	341	— <i>See</i> Bowring -	121
— The Mahabuleshwur Hills -	341	— <i>See</i> British Administration -	160
— Topography of Meerutt -	341	— Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs -	341	— <i>See</i> Buchanan -	122
— Zoology, &c. of Sind -	320	— <i>See</i> Colebrook -	424
— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 -	499	— <i>See</i> Dobbs -	123
— L. English Grammar -	420	— <i>See</i> Elliot -	124
— Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan -	130	— <i>See</i> Home -	426
— Our Tour in Southern India -	130	— <i>See</i> Hunter -	426
— Simla to Lahore -	130	— <i>See</i> Krishna Row -	142
Murray's Handbooks -	21, 563	— <i>See</i> Krishna Singh -	168
Murree Guide. <i>See</i> Peacock -	564	— <i>See</i> Macdonald -	128
Muséon, Le -	436	— <i>See</i> Michaud -	144
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13 -	443	— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings -	428
Musgrave, A. Political Economy -	259	— <i>See</i> Rajah -	174
Music, Ancient Nations. <i>See</i> Engel -	289	— <i>See</i> Rice -	18
— Arabian. <i>See</i> Kicsenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 -	525	— <i>See</i> Smith -	18
— Hindu. <i>See</i> Hindu. -		— <i>See</i> Sprengel -	148
— MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum -	4	— <i>See</i> Wilks -	150
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea -	563	— <i>See</i> Wood -	151
— Java -	563	— Civil Procedure. <i>See</i> Rules -	245
— Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." <i>See</i> Van -	263	— Coinage. <i>See</i> Hawkes -	42
Musulmans, The Indian. <i>See</i> Indian.		— Commissioner's Office, Records. <i>See</i> Selections -	176
Mutanabbi und Seifuddinla. <i>See</i> Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 -	506	— Country. <i>See</i> Allan -	423
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c. -	67	— Famine. <i>See</i> Elliott -	164
Mutinies, The, and the People -	145	— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Rice -	40
Mutiny. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny.		— Maharajah of. <i>See</i> Installation of -	167
— of the Bengal Army -	145	— Museum. <i>See</i> Oswald -	324
— at Madras. <i>See</i> Madras Army.		— War. Tr., Vol. 46 -	451
— at Vellore. <i>See</i> Bentinck -	151	Mysticism, Oriental. <i>See</i> Palmer -	216
— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 -	491	— <i>See</i> Tholuck -	217
		Mythology and Myths -	218-220
		— <i>See</i> Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33 -	447

N.

	Page		Page
Nabathæan Agriculture. <i>See</i> Renan	361	Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa-	75
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr.,		— Richard. Ontram's "Con-	
Vol. 454	537	quest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266	502
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c.	75	— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of	
Nadir Shah. <i>See</i> Fraser	139	Sir Charles Napier	51
— <i>See</i> History	92	— and Capt. Rathbone	171
— <i>See</i> Jones	25	— W. F. P. War in the Penin-	
Naga Tribes. <i>See</i> Owen	130	sula	267
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— <i>See</i> Burt	265
Nagindass Brijbhokandass. Kid-		— Lord, of Magdala	563
napping in Kattywar	254	— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports	67
Nagpore. <i>See</i> Jenkins	167	Naples to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Borrer	55
— <i>See</i> Leckie	128	Napoléon. History of France. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340	Memoirs	26
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	— Life of. <i>See</i> Scott	52
— Exhibitions	301	— Military Maxims. <i>See</i>	
Nahnijis van Burgst, Baron. Neder-		D'Aguiar	265
landsch Indië	194	— Opinions of. <i>See</i> Hough	48
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen	194	— at St. Helena. <i>See</i> Abell	44
Naidu, R. <i>See</i> Ramasawmy.		— <i>See</i> Forsyth	47
Naima. Turkish Annals	87	— <i>See</i> Las Cases	48
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue		— <i>See</i> O'Meara	51
Officers' Handbook	171, 563	— <i>See</i> Stack	430
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian		— <i>See</i> Warden	53
Princes in England	67	— Code. <i>See</i> Barrett	227
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Edu-		Nárada. Institutes. <i>See</i> Jolly	249
cation	182	Narasimham, A. L. Registration	
Nala et Damayanti	358	and Stamps	242
Nálanda Ruins. <i>See</i> Broadley	36	Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane	418
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of		— Il Trattato d' Ottica	
Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c.	242	d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Nancy School. <i>See</i> Lorentz	281	— Vita di F. Woepeke. Tr.,	
Nan-Hua. <i>See</i> Balfour	217	Vol. 414	529
Nanak, Life of. <i>See</i> Cust	46	Nares, Rev. R. Glossary	347
Naoroji, D. <i>See</i> Dadabhai.		Narharáram Narbherám, English	
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c.		and Gújaráti Idioms	398
of Scinde. <i>See</i> Napier	145	Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny	268
— <i>See</i> Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— of Dissensions at Madras	154
— Life. <i>See</i> Napier	51	— of the Expedition to Dongola	75
— and the Directors. Tr., Vol.		— of the Famine, N.W.P.	171
180	484	— of the Indian Revolt	145
— Baggage of Indian Army	267	— of the Loss of the "Winter-	
— <i>See</i> Burlton	265	ton"	75
— <i>See</i> McMurdo. Tr.,		— of the Shipwreck of the	
Vol. 49	451	"Antelope"	198
— Indian Command. <i>See</i>		— of a Three Months March in	
Mawson	267	India	130
— <i>See</i> Minutes	267	— of Transactions, Dodwell's	
— Indian Misgovernment	171	Voyage to Sooloo	154
— and Marquis of Dalhousie.		— of the Voyages of H.M.S.	
<i>See</i> Discussions	164	"Adventure" and "B..."	67
— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences		— of what ...	145
of Syria	87	Nash, C. War in Afghanistan	103
		Násk Collectorate. Niphar and	
		Chandur Talukas	171
		Nasse, E. The Land Community	
		of the Middle Ages	259
		Nassiri Khosrau. <i>See</i> Schefer	69
		National Association, The. Tr.,	
		Vol. 138	469
		— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480

	Page		Page
National Indian Association	- 436	Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma	
— Institution for the Natives of		Sutram -	563
India. Tr., Vol. 334	- 513	Navanagar. See Watson	19
— Magazine	- 436	— See Nowanuggur.	
Nations, Law of. See Chitty	227	Naxera, E. De Linguâ Othomi-	
— See Manning	228	torum	422
— See Martens	228	Nazarof, P. Central Asia. See	
— See Twiss	229	Mazaroff	105
Native Agency in India. Tr.,		Neale, F. A. Islamism	216
Vol. 162	478	— Residence in Siam	189
— Chiefs in 1877	130	— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan	
— Christian Literary Society.		Theology	216
Tr., Vol. 163	479	Neamet Ullah. History of the	
— Education in India. See		Afghans	103
under Education	180-183	Nearchus, Voyage, &c. See Vin-	
— of India. See Letters to		cent	14
Madras Papers	169	Nederlandsche Zendingenoot-	
— Life in India. See Francis	425	schap. Modedeelingen	486
— See Kerr	127	Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres	
— See Sketches	133	Chinois	411
— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147	472	Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora	
— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Germanica	314
— States, &c.		— Plantæ Officinales	314
— See Armies	558	Necsia, Genus Plantarum Javanic-	
— See Forces	265	um. See Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	538
— See Ghose	125	Neild, J. State of Prisons	32
— See Malleison	143	Neigherry. See Nilgiri.	
— See Sutherland	177	Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years	
— Tr., Vol. 165	480	Service in the East	103
Natural History. See Botany, &c.	310-22	Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	341
— Drawings	428	Nejd. See Blunt	83
Nature of Cholera, The	341	Nellore District Manual. See	
Nature Printing from unprepared		Boswell	15
Plants. See Smith	429	Nelson, Lord. See Clarke	46
Nature's Self-Printing	314	— See Nicolas	51
Naucratis. See Buckingham. Tr.,		— J. H. Civil Procedure	242
Vol. 262	501	— Criminal Procedure	242
Naufragus. Adventures of	51	— Hindu Law. See Iunes	249
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus		— Madura Manual	18
Lipsiensis	7	— Scientific Study of the	
Naval Architecture. See Black-		Hindu Law	250
burn. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— View of the Hindu Law	250
— Biography. See Marshall	49	"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages.	
— See Ralfe	51	See Bernard	109
— History and Navigation	260-264	Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Na-	
— and Military Gazette	439	turgeschichte	820
Navalkar, G. R. See Ganpat Rao.		— Wörterbücher der Natur-	
— Parsi Religion	214	geschichte	320
Navarrete, F. de. Collección de		Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East	
los Viajes Espanoles	67	Indies. Tr., Vol. 268	503
— Tradatos Historicos, &c. de		Nepal. See Cavenagh	122
China	115	— See Hamilton	125
Navigation between the Mediter-		— See Hodgson	354
anean and the Red Seas. Tr.,		— See Kirkpatrick	127
Vol. 28	446	— See Military Sketches	144
— See King. Tr., Vol. 92	459	— See Oldfield	130
— Laws. See Lindo. Tr., Vol.		— See Smith	133
122	464	— See Sport and Work	134
— of the Indus, &c.	273	— See Wright	135, 151
— of the Nerbudda. See Shak-		— Flora. See Wallich	316
spear. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Nerbudda, The. See Shakspear.	
		Tr., Vol. 8	442
		— Valley. See Coal of	323

	Page		Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206	Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funébres de l'Eglise Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428	— Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422	— Mémoire d'Engène Jacquet	51
— Die Orientalischen Münzen	43	— Monuments Syriaques	39
— Thesaurus Linguae Persicae	422	— Les Pourânas	359
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca	381	— La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Israelitische Eigennamen	206	— Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nestorians, The. See Badger	202	— Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
— See Grant	85	— Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Perkins	93	— La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Netherlands East India Company. See Impartial	154	Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
— Tr., Vol. 268	503	— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— India. See Malaisia	190-196	New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
— See Dutch East Indies.		— Calcutta. See Annuaire	197
— See Van der Velde	430	— See Idiomés	407
— See Melvill	428	— Clearing, A.	352
— See Pers	428	— Cratylus. See Donaldson	365
— Bibliography. See Nijhoff	7	— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Van der Chijs	9	— Golden Age, The. See Paterson	259
— Mines. See Jaarboek	435	— Guinea. See Bleeker	316
— Royal Institute. See Koninklijk	436	— See D'Albertis	197
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. See Robinson	408	— See Forrest	197
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary	418	— See Leupe	198
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354	— See Macgillivray	198
— Asiatische Studien	115	— See Nieuw Guinea	198
— Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115	— See Rosenberg	198
— Das Englische Reich in Asien	145	— See Rye	8
— History of Vartan	27	— History of the East Indies	145
— Der Indische Archipelagus	194	— Holland. See Eden	197
— Ostasiatische Geschichte	115	— South Wales. See Australasia	197-8
— Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145	— See Bennett	190
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen	381	— See Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. See Hall	228	— Testament. See Holy Scriptures	204
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206	— York to Delhi. See Minturn	66
— Bonddhisme	212	— Zealand. See Australasia	197-8
— Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514	— See Angus	423
— College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347	— See Muter	67
— Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359	Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India	180
— Études Syriaques. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	180
— Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359	Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
— Frédéric II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447	Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
— Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444	— Criminal Code, &c. See Cunningham	286
		— Local and Special Laws	242
		Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

	Page		Page
Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon - - -	327	Nile Gleanings. See Stuart -	81
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs -	292	— Notes -	80
Newland. Queen v. Tr., Vol. 23 -	445	— Tributaries of Abyssinia. See Baker -	77
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. -	378	Nilgiri Hills. See Baikie -	15
— Igurine Inscriptions -	39	— See Barron -	423
— S. Mercantile Tables -	292	— See Bidie -	310
— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta -	21	— See Fullerton -	425
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village -	171	— See Guide -	20
Neyoor Mission. See Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Harkness -	125
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary -	400	— See Jervis -	127
— Telooogo Vocabulury -	402	— See King -	127
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual -	242	— See McCurdy -	427
Nicholls, G. Geography -	13	— See Medical -	340
— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains -	171	— See Wight -	316
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes -	320	— Manual, The. See Grigg -	16
Nicobar. See Maurer -	187	— Primitive Tribes. See Brecks -	121
— Dictionary. See Roepstorff -	406	— Sporting Reminiscences -	130
Nicolaides. Législation Ottomane -	252	Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction -	352
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica -	27	Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law -	171
— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français -	385	Nimar, Settlement Reports -	171
— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. -	51	Nineteenth Century -	436
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale -	381	Nineveh. See Botta -	36, 423
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic -	7	— See Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 -	403
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History -	27	— See Fergusson -	37
— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description -	87	— See Fletcher -	85
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte -	224	— See Jones -	12
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language -	408	— See Layard -	86, 427
— Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften -	408	— See Vanx -	29
— Die Kennis van den Islam -	216	Niphâr and Chândûr Tâlûkâs. See Nasik Collectorate -	171
Nieuhoff, J. Gezantschap aan Keizer van Sina -	115	Nisikânta Chattopâdhyâya. Indische Essays -	354
Niger, The. See Allen -	72, 423	Nizam, The. See Briggs -	137
— Flora, The. See Hooker -	313	— See Fraser -	139
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlandico-Indica -	7	— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India -	341	Nizam's Dominions, The. See Hossain -	561
— The Ryot, the Zemindar, &c. -	171	Nizâmî. See Bacher -	361
— Sir M. Route from India. See Hanson -	63	Nizamut Adawlut. See Circulars -	233
Nigritians. See Featherman -	305	— See Constructions -	235
— See Hartmann -	74	— See Maenaghten -	240
— See Quatrefages -	308	— See Reports -	245
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 -	470	— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 -	476
— And see Long.		Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist -	341
Nile, The. See Africa.		Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary -	378
— See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 -	443	— Queen, A. See Taylor -	353
— See Egypt.		Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise -	145
— See Jones and Goury -	427	Noel, B. W. England and India -	171
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— Fr. Philosophie Sinica -	115
— Boat, The. See Bartlett -	77	Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qorâns -	360
		— Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
		— Grammatik der Nensyrischen Sprache -	382
		— Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 -	544
		— Mandäische Grammatik -	382
		— Die Mundart der Mandäer -	382
		— Persepolis. See Stolze -	430
		— Syrische Grammatik -	382

	Page		Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar -	145	North West. See Notes -	130
— Prinz Friedrich zu Schles-		— See Objects of Anti-	
wig-Holstein-Noer -	27	quarian Interest -	39
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in		— See Raikes -	146, 174
the East -	145	— See Rajahs and Nawabs	131
— F. Egyptian Chronology -	80	— See Shakespear -	176
Nomentino. See McCosh -	66	— Branch British Medical	
Non-Aryan Languages. See Hunter	368	Association -	436
Nonconformity Vindicated. See		— Code. See Codes -	234
Yeadon. Tr., Vol. 243 -	493	— Famine. See Narrative	171
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta,		— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
1857. Tr., Vol. 165 -	480	— Native States. See D'	
Non-Regulation Provinces, The.		Cruz -	163
See Broughton -	232	— Nizamut Adawlut.	
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad		See Decisions -	237
Comparandam Mythologiam -	206	— Settlement. See Car-	
Nopal, Culture du. See Menon-		penter -	161
ville -	282	— See Colvin -	162
— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy.		— See Corres-	
See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	pondence -	162
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische		— Titles. See Manual	129
Berichte -	67	Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan	
Norbert, Père. Lettres -	224	Question -	103
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in		— Convention with Turkey -	27
Egypt, &c. -	80	— Speech on Calcutta Petition	563
Norendro Nath Sen. The Mar-		— See Millick -	50
riage Law of India -	242	—'s Government of India -	563
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar.		Northern Barrier of India, The.	
See Sectaram -	52	See Drew -	123
Norges Statistik. See Evethc -	257	— India. See Buyers -	122
Noric, J. W. Nautical Tables -	262	— Rifle Association. Tr., Vol. 443	534
— On Practical Navigation -	262	— Trade, &c. See Hoccy -	290
Nork, F. Braminen und Rab-		Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of	
binen -	210	the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Norman, C. B. Tonkin -	563	— A New Financial Scheme	
— H. D. L. Britische Heer-		for India. Tr., Vol. 177B -	483
schappij over Java -	194	— Rudimentals -	171
— Major H. W. Campaign of		— J. B. The Administration of	
the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484	Justice in Southern India -	242
— Conquest, The. See Freeman	31	— Tr., Vol. 157 -	476
Normandy, F. Criminal Law -	242	— Condition of the Madras	
— High Court Reports -	242	Presidency -	171
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary -	380	— Educational Speeches -	182
— Cornish Grammar -	422	— Law of Evidence -	242
North, Major. Journal of an		— See Chellappa Pillay	233
Officer in India -	51	— Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
— East Frontier of Bengal, The.		— Lecture on Law and Juris-	
See Mackenzie -	169	prudence -	242
— See Pemberton	18	— The Rebellion in India -	171
— India and Punjab Tract So-		— Topics for Indian States-	
cieties. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	men -	171
— West Frontier. See Bonamy	121	— Topics of Jurisprudence -	242
— See Cotton -	138	Norway, History. See Munch -	27
— See Punjaub -	131	Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian	
— See Temple -	19	Empire -	145
— Tr., Vol. 452 -	536	Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
— Passage, The. Tr., Vol.		"Not Guilty" -	171
301 -	509	Nete on the Dudhi Parganah -	172
— Provinces. See Acts, &c.	230	— on the Rent Bill -	563
— See Atkinson -	15	Notes on Madras Government Records	563
— See Elliott -	124	— on Tenant Right -	563
— See Land -	168		

	Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments	32
— and Queries	436
— See Punjab	347
— of China and Japan	436
Notice sur le Chili	563
Notices, Chinese Grammar	411
— sur les Colonies Françaises	563
— et Extraits des MSS.	436
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind	307
— Sir W. Memoirs. See Stoquer	53
— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan	103
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolhsprache	404
— L. Mission unter den Kolhs	224
Nourrisson, V. See Pezzi	370
Nouvelle-Calédonie. See Annuaire	197
— See Idiomes	407
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes	224
— Routes du Globe. See Hélène	12
"Novara," The Voyage of. See Muller	307, 370
— See Reise	68
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus	378
Novissima Sinica	224
Nowanuggur, Jam of. See Memorial	170
Nowrosji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse	350
Nowrozjee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency	172
— Personal Bearing of Europeans	172
Nubia. See Belzoni	77
— See Burckhardt	78
— See Ensor	73
— See St. John	81
Nubian Grammars. See African	374
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal	130
Nujjufgurb Jheel. Drainage Reports. See Durand	271
Numismatics	42-44
— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery	254
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente	27
Nuova Italia. See McCosh	66
Nursingpore District. Settlement	172
— See Grant	165
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations	331
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. See Prichard	146
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers	268

	Page
Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
— The Mysore Contingent during the Mysore War	268
— Staff Officers' Companion	268

O.

Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India	51
— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed	428
Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade	268
— General Instructions for the Artillery of India	268
— Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery	268
— Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455	441, 535, 537
— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners	145
— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers	327
Oakfield	352
Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma	320
Oaths and Evidence Acts. See Goodeve	238
— See Kishori Lal Sarkar	239
Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar	378
— The Madrasah Scheme. See Maulavi	182
Obelisks. See Yates. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Zoega	41
Oberländer, R. See Christmann	197
Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
— Fundamenta Linguae Arabicæ	378
Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch	13
— Die Magyarren	307
Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica	378
Obligations and Contracts. See Colebrooke	227
Obock, &c. See Rivoyre	68
O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary	399
— H. The Round Towers of Ireland	39
— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36	448
Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine	13
— Du Nirvana Indien	212
Observations on behalf of the Officers	268
— on Bengal Judicial Institutions	242

	Page		Page
Observations on the Council of India - - -	172	Oldenberg, H. Buddha - -	212
— on India in 1792 - -	130	— Catalogue, Pat MSS. -	7
— on India. By a Resident -	130	Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal	130
— on Judgments in the Rent Case - - -	242	Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria? -	324
— on the Law and Constitution of India - - -	242	— T. Coal, &c. of India -	324
— on the Mutiny - - -	172	— Geological Report, Ava. See Yule - - -	188
— on New Sale Law Bill -	242	— Geology of the Khasi Hills -	324
Observatory Papers and Observations. See Astronomy -	325-329	— Dr. W. Ghazeepeer District - - -	18
O'Byrne, R. W. See Victoria Cross - - -	269	Olearius, A. Travels, &c. -	67, 130
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects - - -	436	Oleo-Resins, &c. See Cooke -	288
Occultation Tables. See Shadwell -	328	Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels -	87
Ocean, The, and the Desert. See Hervey - - -	64	Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491
— as a Health Resort. See Wilson -	345	Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission - - -	115
— Highways, Our. See Dempsey - - -	11	— Land of Gilcad - - -	87
— des Anciens. See Jonnés -	307	— Russian Shores of the Black Sea - - -	98
Océanic, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160 -	477	— Transcaucasian Campaign -	27
Ockley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens - - -	27	— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel -	67
— Introductio ad Linguas Orientales - - -	370	Olive, The. See Coutance -	311
O'Connor, J. E. Lac - - -	283	Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa -	814
— On Tobacco in India -	283	— Indian Botany - - -	314
— Vanilla - - -	283	— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254 - - -	464, 499
Octroi Taxation. See Report -	174	— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493
Odessa Statistical Committee, The -	98	Olivier, G. A. Travels - - -	87
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis -	106	Ollanta. See Tschudi - - -	348
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. See Lankenau -	97	Ollivier - Beauregard. Kashmir et Tibet - - -	307
Officers arriving with European Troops. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 445 -	535	Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom - - -	200
— of the E. I. C. (1798). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386 -	523	Oloug Beg. Tables Astronomiques. See Sédillot - - -	328
— of the Local Indian Army. See Observations - - -	268	Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. See Hakluyt Society - -	62
Officers' Manual. See D'Aguilar -	265	— C. P. A. Eastwards -	130
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis -	115	Omar Khayyam. See Whinfield -	356
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. See Beaumont - - -	45	O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile -	51
— Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155 - - -	475	Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement - - -	172
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 -	445	On Duty under a Tropical Sun. See Hunt - - -	337
Oil Seeds and Oils. See Cooke -	278	On Government Paper Currency -	259
— See Loarer - - -	281	On Guard - - -	436
Oisellus, J. Thesaurus Numismatum -	43	On the Indian Hills. See Arnold -	120
O'Keefe, Rev. R., versus Cardinal Cullen. See Kirkpatrick -	254	Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. See Davies - - -	46
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure -	243	O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c. -	292
— Criminal Procedure -	243	Onomander. Indien, &c. - -	67
— Indian Penal Code -	243	Oonao Chronicles. See Elliott -	139
Olaf's Saga. See Saga - - -	28	— District. Settlement Report -	172
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism -	212	Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek - -	408
— Sorgho and Imphee -	283	Ootacamund. See Geofrey -	125
Old Ceylon. See Capper -	184	— Gardens. See Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536
— Deccan Days. See Frere -	218	— See McIvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

	Page		Page
Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora.		Orient, The	436
Reports. Tr., Vol. 152	474	— L'. See Flandin	425
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway	273	— See Gautier	58
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. See Parker. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Latin, L'. See Société	89
Ophthalmoscope, The. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Pearl, The	352
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire	154	— and Occident. See Benfey	364
Opium and Opium Questions. See Aitchison	185	Oriental, The	436
— See Alexander	108	— Album. See Prisse	429
— See Anti-Opium	158	— Annual	436
— See Brereton	160	— Baptist	436
— See Hill	166	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale	45
— See Impey. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Calculator. See Dorahjee	288
— See Mander	114	— Christian Spectator	436
— See Mudie	115	— College in London. See Correspondence	180
— See Piddington	293	— Commerce. See Milburn	282
— See Sherwill	294	— Customs. See Burder	202
— See Sirr	118	— Eras. See McCudden	143
— See Sultzberger	177	— Experience. See Temple	53
— See Thelwall	295	— Exposition, The. See Waddington	295
— See Turner	178	— Field Sports. See Williamson	430
— Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255,		— Fragments. See Moor	354
313	484, 494, 499, 510	— Green Bag, The	51
— Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515	513, 542, 552	— Herald and Colonial Review	436
Oppert, E. Corea	115	— Interpreter. See Stocqueler	21
— G. Presbyter Johannes	27	— Literature, Miscellaneous	353-57
— Sanskrit MSS., S. India	7	— See Wilson. Tr., Vols.	
— Weapons of the Ancient		2, 154	441, 471
Hindus	39	— Magazine	436
— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie	39	— MSS. purchased in Turkey	
— See French Views on Zoroastrianism	213	Tr., Vol. 398	525
— Grammaire Sanscrite	388	— Memoirs. See Forbes	124
— L'Immortalité de l'Âme chez les Chaldéens	206	— Miscellany	436
— Inscriptions des Achéménides	39	— Navigator. See Stevens	263
— de Dour-Sarkayan	39	— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— de Khorsabad	39	— Portfolio. See Wilson	431
— Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Races, &c. See Johnson	427
— Mémoire sur l'Égypte et l'Assyrie	39	— Religions. See Johnson	205
— Le Peuple des Medes	385	— Repertory. See Dalrymple	123
— et Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques	39	— Scenery. See Daniell	424
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. See Roth	76	— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c.	224	— Sporting Magazine	436
Orazio, Fr. Thibet	115	— Studies. See Muir	358
Orbis Latinus. See Graesse	12	— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Orchids. See Blume	310	— Voyager. See Johnson	64
— See Lindley	313	— Zigzag. See Hamilton	63
Ord, W. M. See Sibson	343	Orientalist	436
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast	268	Orientalists. See Congress	434
— of Government, N.W.P.	243	— See Dugut	560
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions	250	Origin of Pagan Idolatry. See Faber	203
		— of the Pindaries	146
		Original Papers, Bengal	146, 154
		— Sketches in the Punjab	428
		— Origines Biblicæ. See Beke	202
		— Enropææ. See Diefenbach	305
		— Hibernicæ. Tr., Vol. 256	499

	Page		Page
Orissa. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	141	Othomitorum Lingua. <i>See</i> Naxera	422
— <i>See</i> Laurie - - -	128	Otia Ægyptiaca. <i>See</i> Gliddon -	78
— <i>See</i> Toynbee - - -	149	Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by	
— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Rajendralala		Paek Animals - - -	341
Mitra - - -	40	Ottley, T. H. Rnstun Khan -	352
— Districts. <i>See</i> Papers -	172	— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W.	
— Evangelization of. <i>See</i> Sutton	225	Stafford Collection of Pictures -	428
— Famine. <i>See</i> Report -	174	Ottoman Bibliography. <i>See</i> Huart	6
— History, &c., and Baptist		— <i>See</i> Indications -	6
Mission. <i>See</i> Peggs - - -	224	— Chrestomathy. <i>See</i> Dieterici	414
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 160 - - -	477	— Dynasty. Medals of. <i>See</i>	
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Ge-		Catalogue. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 402 -	527
schichte von Indien - - -	146	— Empire. <i>See</i> Carr - - -	84
— Geschichte der Sind, &c. -	146	— <i>See</i> Creasy - - -	84
— The Military Mutiny in		— <i>See</i> D'Ohsson - - -	85
India. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 180 - - -	484	— <i>See</i> D'Oksza - - -	85
— Travels in India - - -	130	— <i>See</i> Hammer - - -	85
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Gram-		— <i>See</i> Mostras - - -	13
mar - - -	412	— <i>See</i> Naima - - -	87
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan -	428	— <i>See</i> Nicolaides - - -	252
— R. English Trade at Surat -	146	— <i>See</i> Rycault - - -	88
— Historical Fragments -	146	— <i>See</i> Schmeidler - - -	88
— History of Indostan -	146	— <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-	
— <i>See</i> Wheeler - - -	150	ehenfeld - - -	88
Ormulum. <i>See</i> White - - -	348	— <i>See</i> Zur Helle von	
Ornithology. <i>See</i> Zoology -	316-322	Samo - - -	310
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370	— Language. <i>See</i> Kellgren.	
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116	<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 278 - - -	504
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the		— Poetry. <i>See</i> Hammer -	354
Arabs - - -	216	— Power in Europe. <i>See</i> Free-	
— Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216	man - - -	85
— Capt. S. Quedah, &c. -	116	Ounday. <i>See</i> Perron - - -	76
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and		Ouehterlony, Lieut. J. The Chi-	
Camp of Runjeet Sing - - -	130	nese War - - -	116
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt -	80	— Capt. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— Monumental History of		Oudh - - -	172
Egypt - - -	80	— <i>See</i> Dacoitee in Excelsis -	168
Oscan Language. <i>See</i> Enderis -	366	— <i>See</i> Gazetteer - - -	16
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal		— <i>See</i> Hale - - -	165
Dispensatory - - -	341	— <i>See</i> Irwin - - -	142
— Bengal Pharmacopœia -	341	— <i>See</i> Memorandum - - -	170
— Bengal Pottery - - -	292	— <i>See</i> Orlich - - -	146
— Indian Hemp. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 25	446	— <i>See</i> Sleeman - - -	133
— Refinage of Under-standard		— <i>See</i> Spoliation - - -	176
Silver. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 262 - - -	501	— <i>See</i> Truth - - -	178
— Telegraph in British India	273	— <i>See</i> White - - -	157
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Objects -	39
Ostroena et Edessena Historia.		— Code. <i>See</i> Codes - - -	234
<i>See</i> Bayerus - - -	42	— <i>See</i> Unrepealed - - -	566
Ossian. Authenticity of. <i>See</i>		— Mutinies. <i>See</i> Gubbins -	140
Shaw. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 228 - - -	494	— <i>See</i> My Escape - - -	145
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugnan.		— Rajas and Taluqdars. <i>See</i>	
Gebiete der Indogermanischen		Haji Abbas Ali - - -	426
Sprachen - - -	370	— Revenue Matters. <i>See</i>	
Ostindien. Historisch - Geo-		Maeandrew - - -	169
graphisches Lesebuch - - -	146	— South Districts. <i>See</i> Butter	15
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming.		— Taluqdari Settlement. <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Mosenthal - - -	320	Sarvadhikari - - -	176
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore		— and N. W. Provinces' Exhi-	
Museum - - -	324	bition - - -	301
Other Side of the Tonk Case -	172		

	Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols. 27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162, 253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473, 475, 478, 499, 523	
Our Courts of Law - - -	243
— Eastern Empire - - -	146
— Future Highway. <i>See</i> Cameron	160
— Indian Railways - - -	273
— Neighbours in Central Asia -	106
— Policy in China - - -	116
— Political - - -	172
— Punjab Frontier - - -	130
— Wants. <i>See</i> Kadarnath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets -	51
— Sir W. Catalogue MSS. Tr., Vol. 389 - - -	524
— Ebn Haukal - - -	13
— History of Persia - - -	93
— Medals and Gems - - -	43
— Oriental Collections - - -	355
— Persian Miscellanies - - -	362
— Travels in Persia, &c. - - -	93
Outline of the History of Burma -	187
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues	172
— <i>See</i> Chapman - - -	161
— <i>See</i> Goldsmid - - -	47
— <i>See</i> Memoir - - -	50
— Campaign in India - - -	51
— Conquest of Scinde - - -	146
— <i>See</i> Napier. Tr., Vol. 266 - - -	502
— Persian Campaign - - -	51
— <i>See</i> Hunt - - -	92
— Re-organization of the Indian Army - - -	268
— Sinde and Afghanistan - - -	103
— Statue. <i>See</i> Tucker - - -	134
— Testimonial - - -	51
Out-Station, The. <i>See</i> Grylls -	125
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Commu- nity of the Middle Ages. <i>See</i> Nasse - - -	259
Overbeck, D. A. Sadjara Radja Djawa - - -	194
Overland Communication with Western China - - -	187
— <i>See</i> Burma.	
— Companion. <i>See</i> Stocqueler	21
— Guide Book. <i>See</i> Barber -	20
— <i>See</i> Bradshaw - - -	20
— <i>See</i> Hints. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Mail. <i>See</i> Tillotson - - -	430
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 11 - - -	443
— Route. <i>See</i> Gleanings -	58
— Sketches. <i>See</i> Young -	431
— Trade between Russia and China. <i>See</i> Mitchell - - -	98
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Suratt	67
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern Artillery - - -	268

	Page
Owen, D. D. Geological Recon- noissance of Arkansas - - -	200
— Geological Survey - - -	200
— J. The Naga Tribes - - -	130
— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr., Vol. 96 - - -	460
— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia of South Africa - - -	324
— Robert. Plan for Relief of Distress, Lanark - - -	259
— S. J. India on the Eve of the British Conquest - - -	146
— Selection from Wellesley's Despatches, &c. - - -	51
— <i>See</i> Wellington - - -	54
— W. F. W. Latitudes and Longitudes by Chronometer -	262
Oxenford, J. <i>See</i> Callery -	109
Oxus, The. <i>See</i> Goeje - - -	104
— <i>See</i> Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— <i>See</i> MacGahan - - -	105
— <i>See</i> Wood - - -	108
— <i>See</i> Zimmerman - - -	108
— and the Indus. <i>See</i> Bell -	104

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs. <i>See</i> Gill - - -	218
— States. Native Races of the. <i>See</i> Bancroft - - -	199
— and South Sea Islands. <i>See</i> Australasia - - -	197-8
— <i>See</i> Shipley - - -	429
Pacis Monumentum - - -	370
Pack Animals for Transport of Sick. <i>See</i> Otis - - -	341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths of the United States - - -	320
— Insects - - -	320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Padaki Teroomal Row. Indian Contract Act - - -	243
— Privy Council Judgments -	243
— Rules and Orders of the High Court, Madras - - -	243
Padmanji, B. <i>See</i> Baba.	
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scan- derbeg - - -	87
Page, T. Report on the River Mutlah - - -	262
Pages, J. Bibliographie Japonaise	7
— Dictionnaire Japonais -	412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against the Frontier Tribes - - -	563

	Page		Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i>		Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Persian - - - - -	382-386	— Dr. J. W. California and India - - - - -	200
Pal, N. C. <i>See</i> Nobin.		— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles -	80
Palæographical Society -	40	— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta - - - - -	341
Palæography, South Indian. <i>See</i>		— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Burnell - - - - -	36	Palms. <i>See</i> Griffith - - - -	812
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. <i>See</i> Falconer	323	— <i>See</i> Kerchov de Denterghem - - - - -	281
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars -	116	Palgrave, J. La Langue Française - - - - -	418
Palamow. <i>See</i> Thompson -	19	Paludanns, B. <i>See</i> Linschoten -	65
Palembang. <i>See</i> Court - - -	191	Pamir. <i>See</i> Gordon - - - -	104
— <i>See</i> Mohniké - - - - -	194	— <i>See</i> Paquier - - - - -	106
— <i>See</i> Sturler - - - - -	195	— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn - -	108
Palestine. <i>See</i> Clermont-Ganneau	559	Pamphleteer, The - - - - -	437
— <i>See</i> Turkey - - - - -	82-90	Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India - - - -	307
— Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - - -	444	Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly - - - - -	173
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions - - - - -	27	— Tr., Vol. 186 - - - - -	468
— Hermann Agha - - - -	352	Pancier, B. I Musulmani -	216
— Journey through Arabia -	87	Pandavas, Les. <i>See</i> Schoebel. Tr., Vol. 80 - - - - -	447
Pali Books, B. Museum. <i>See</i> Haas	4	Pandies, The. <i>See</i> Majendie -	129
— Grammars and Dictionaries	386-9	Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs - - - - -	341
— MSS. <i>See</i> Ceylon - - - -	4	— Hârî - - - - -	352
— MSS. <i>See</i> D'Alwis - - - -	5	Pânini. <i>See</i> Goldstücker - -	358
— <i>See</i> Forchhammer - - - -	560	Panjab. <i>See</i> Punjab.	
— <i>See</i> Oldenberg - - - - -	7	Panjabi Language - - - - -	399
— <i>See</i> Zoysa - - - - -	566	Panorama of Dacca - - - -	428
— Plague. <i>See</i> Ranken - - -	342	Panoramic View of Benares -	428
Palibothra. <i>See</i> Francklin -	11	Panthéon. <i>See</i> Fauche - - -	203
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch - -	320	— Hindu. <i>See</i> Atkinson - -	428
Palit, R. C. <i>See</i> Rain Chandra.		— <i>See</i> Moor - - - - -	210
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ -	210	— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften - - - - -	116	Pantographia. <i>See</i> Fry - -	367
— Voyages dans Russie - -	98	Pantulu, L. L. <i>See</i> Lingam.	
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam - - - - -	189	Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano - - - - -	416
— Thai Language - - - - -	406	Paper and Paper-making. <i>See</i> Herring - - - - -	289
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292	— Currency in India. <i>See</i> On Introduction - - - -	259
Pall Mall Gazette - - - - -	439	— Money. Origin of. <i>See</i> Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— to the Punjab. <i>See</i> Gay	125	Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali - - - - -	131
Palme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan - - - - -	80	Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268 -	502
Pallu, F. Missions. <i>See</i> Relation	224	— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
— Tr., Vol. 284 - - - - -	505	Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodomus - - - - -	341
Palm Leaves - - - - -	436	Papuans. <i>See</i> Earl - - - -	191
Palmer, E. H. Arabic Grammar	378	Papyri, Greek. <i>See</i> British Museum	86
— Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge - - -	7	— Hieratic. <i>See</i> Select - -	41
— Haroun Alraschid - - - -	216	Paquier, J. B. De Caspianâ, &c. -	13
— Hindûstâni, Persian, and Arabic Grammar - - - -	393	— Le Pamir - - - - -	106
— Oriental Mysticism - - -	216		
— Song of the Reed - - - -	355		
— Life. <i>See</i> Besant - - - -	45		
— F. J. Torpedo-ram - - - -	262		
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172		
— Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - -	497		

	Page		Page
Parade, A. Culture des Bois.		Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican	
See Lorentz - - -	281	Church in India - - -	224
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la		Parliament. Law, &c. See Hat-	
langue Berbero - - -	374	sell - - -	31
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les		— — —. See May - - -	229
Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303 -	509	Parliamentary Debates. See Debates	31
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent		— — —. See Supplement. Tr., Vol.	
Question, &c. - - -	172	268 - - -	502
Parbury, G. Handbook for India		— — —. Government in England.	
and Egypt - - -	21	See Todd - - -	33
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c.	437	Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire	
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos		Turk-Français - - -	415
Alfabetos Filipinos - - -	370	Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana	7
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan	87	Parry, G. and B. See Natural	
— and Bartlett, W. Beauties		History Drawings - - -	428
of the Bosphorus - - -	87	— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages	67
Parental Academic Institutions.		Parsi Literature. See Spiegel -	362
Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475	— Priest Defamation Case -	254
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Prisoners. See Trial. Tr.,	
Pariah, The. See Cruickshanks -	349	Vol. 23 - - -	445
Paris Exhibitions - - -	301-303	— Religion - - -	213, 214
— à Pékin. See Meignan -	66	— — —. See Bradke - - -	559
— au Tibet. See Garnier -	111	— — —. See Dadabhai. Tr.,	
— P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. -	27	Vol. 158 - - -	476
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar -	408	— — —. See Johnson - - -	561
— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - -	350	— — —. See Haug - - -	355, 362
— Caste and Conversion -	172	— — —. See Sacred Books -	206
— The Draught of Immortality	350	Pársis, The. See Briggs - - -	121
— Transit and Town Duty		— — —. See Dadabhai Naoroji.	
System, Bengal. See D'Oyly -	164	Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475
— — —. Tr., Vols. 177n, 188 -	483, 486	— — —. See Dosabhai Framji	560
— Rev. P. Hospitals in China.		— — —. See Rajendralala - -	132
Tr., Vol. 453 - - -	537	Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and	
— Ophthalmic Hospital at		Africa - - -	67
Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— R. C. Working of Punkahs	
— Mr. Transactions in the East		in India - - -	341
Indies - - -	155	Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Maha-	
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and		madan Law of Inheritance -	252
Hepatitis - - -	341	Parthasarady Chetty, S. See	
— Practical Hygiene - - -	341	Somasoondrum.	
— Fanny. Wanderings of a		Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis	
Pilgrim - - -	67	und Osiris - - -	80
— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs		Parthian Empire. See Lewis	26
of Sir P. Francis - - -	51	— Religion. See Hyde - - -	214
— W. Kurrachee Harbour -	262	Parthians, The. See Lindsay -	43
— Madras Harbour - - -	263	— — —. See Longperier - - -	26
— Tides of Bombay and		— — —. See Rawlinson - - -	28
Kurrachee - - -	262	— — —. See Richter - - -	28
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon -	382	— — —. See Schneiderwirth -	28
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in		Partridge, J. A. The Policy of	
Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493	England in the East - - -	172
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean		Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. -	131
Telegraph to India - - -	273	Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society,	
— T. Military Alterations,		Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494
Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - -	219
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern		Pascual de Andagoya. Narrative.	
Afghanistan - - -	268	See Hakluyt Society - - -	61
Parkyn, M. Life in Abyssinia -	80	Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - - -	106
Parlatore, F. C. M. B. C. - - -	314	Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misure - - -	292
— Specie - - -	314	Pasley, C. W. Fortification -	268
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Re-		— — —. Military Policy, &c. -	268
pository - - -	268	Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés	306

	Page		Page
Past Days in India - - -	131	Paw, M. See Lettres - - -	205
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472	Pay and Audit Regulations. See Kerr - - -	239
Pastoral, A. - - -	206	— Military. See Greenfield -	266
Patel, R. M. See Rastamji.		— Sergeant's Assistant -	268
Patell, C. Chronology - - -	27	— Tr., Vol. 445 -	535
Paterson, W. Caffraria - - -	76	Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
— Life, &c. See Bannister -	45	Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus - - -	382
Pathán Kings of Delhi. See Thomas - - -	149	Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murree	564
— Sultans. Coins of. See Thomas	44	Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pathologia Indica. See Webb -	344	Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley - - -	51
Pathology of Fever, &c. See Khetter Mohun Dutt - - -	338	Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. See Stewart	185
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects -	416	Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan -	51
— History of the Mongols -	27	— Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz - - -	51
Patmakhandia. See Schönberg -	133	— J. A. Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India -	243
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421 -	523, 530	— Registration Act, 1877 -	243
— Crisis. See Taylor - - -	148	— Rev. J. D. Bâkyâbuli -	396
— District. See Thuillier -	19	— Bengali Dictionary -	396
— Industrial Institution -	172	Peary Chand Mittra. Agriculture in Bengal - - -	283
— Materia Medica. See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 - - -	515	— Biographical Sketch of David Hare - - -	51
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 -	472	— Life of Colesworthly Grant -	51
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c. -	131	— Spiritualism - - -	206
Pattana Prabhus. See Shamrao	133	Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India - - -	13
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Settlement Report - - -	173	Peary M. Mookerjee. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	564
— A. J. The Magyars - - -	67	— Jurisprudence and Law -	243
— R. H. The New Golden Age	259	Peasant Proprietors. See Thornton - - -	259
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies -	173	— of Bengal. See Dutt - - -	124
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381 - - -	522	Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India - - -	173
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy 210, 564		Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Grammar - - -	402
— Mr. Charges against Marquis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73 -	456	Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa - - -	224
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien -	370	— British Connection with Idolatry in India - - -	210
— Etruskische Studien -	418	— The Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230 -	494
— See Deecke - - -	417	— Infanticide - - -	131
Paulinus a S. B. Opera - - -	355	Pegu. See Burma - - -	185-188
Paull, Mr. Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488	Peguan Grammar. See Haswell -	405
Paulmier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - -	378	Peiho Massacre. See London to Lucknow - - -	128
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405 - - -	527	— See Osborn - - -	116
Pauper Children. See Report -	32	Pelle, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay - - -	7
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallakâ Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345 - - -	515
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne -	116	— Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande - - -	361
— Description de la Chine -	116		
— L'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes - - -	355		
— Examen Critique, &c. See Julien - - -	410		
— Le Livre de Marco Polo -	67		
— Livres Sacrés de l'Orient -	206		
— Memoires Chinoises - - -	116		
— Relations de la Chine -	116		
— Vindiciæ Siniæ Novæ -	411		
— Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462 -	526		
	537, 538		

	Page
Pekin. <i>See</i> Plan - - -	428
— <i>See</i> under China. - - -	
— Gazettes - - -	116
— — <i>See</i> Morrison - - -	115
Pelasgians. <i>See</i> Lepsius - -	369
Pelew Islands. <i>See</i> Semper -	117
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	198
Pellat, C. A. <i>Manuale Juris</i>	
<i>Synopticum</i> - - -	564
Pellow, F. H. <i>Rent Question in</i>	
<i>Bengal</i> - - -	564
Pelly, Sir L. <i>Hasan and Husain</i> -	216
— <i>Views of General Jacob</i> - -	51
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. <i>Bootan</i> -	173
— <i>Tr., Vol. 29</i> - - -	447
— <i>Eastern Frontier of India</i> -	18
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India.	
<i>See</i> Mundy - - -	180
Penal Code, The. <i>See</i> under Indian	
<i>Law</i> - - -	230-248
— <i>Tr., Vol. 205</i> - - -	489
Penang. <i>See</i> Low - - -	193
— <i>Register</i> - - -	439
Pendulum Experiments. <i>See</i> Sabine	328
Penhoën, B. de. <i>L'Empire Ang-</i>	
<i>lais dans l'Inde</i> - - -	146
— <i>L'Inde Anglaise</i> - - -	146
Peninsular War. <i>See</i> Napier -	267
— <i>and Oriental Steam Company</i>	262
Penka, K. <i>Nominaflexion</i> - -	370
— <i>Origines Ariacae</i> - - -	308
Penley, A. <i>Water Colour Painting</i>	428
Penn, William. <i>Life of Geo. Fox</i>	51
Pennant, T. <i>Views of Hindoostan</i>	181
Pennsylvania, <i>Natural History</i>	
<i>of. See</i> Barton - - -	316
Penny Cyclopædia, The - - -	10
Penrice, J. <i>Dictionary of the Koran</i>	378
People of India. <i>See</i> Watson -	430
— <i>Turkey</i> - - -	87
Peppers, East Indian. <i>See</i> Blume	310
Pepys, Samuel. <i>Memoirs. See</i>	
<i>Braybrooke</i> - - -	45
Pérak. <i>See</i> Lias - - -	193
— <i>See</i> McNair - - -	193
Perceval, A. P. C. de. <i>Diction-</i>	
<i>naire Arabe, &c. See</i> Caussin -	376
— <i>Histoire des Arabes</i> - -	27
Perceival, Rev. P. <i>The Land of</i>	
<i>the Veda</i> - - -	131
— <i>Tamil Dictionaries</i> - -	400
— <i>Telugu Dictionary</i> - -	402
— Capt. R. <i>The Cape of Good</i>	
<i>Hope</i> - - -	76
— <i>Ceylon</i> - - -	185
Percy, Bishop. <i>Chinese Pieces</i> -	116
Peregrine Pultuney - - -	352
Pereira, Dr. J. <i>Food and Diet</i> -	341
— <i>Materia Medica, &c.</i> - -	341
Perelaer, M. T. H. <i>Dajaks</i> - -	194
Pérez, V. <i>Végétation aux Iles</i>	
<i>Canaries</i> - - -	314

	Page
Perfumery, Art of. <i>See</i> Piesse -	293
Periodical Literature, Index. <i>See</i>	
<i>Poole</i> - - -	7
"Periwinkles" by Ceeil - - -	350
Perkes, S. <i>Harbours for Madras</i>	262
Perkins, Rev. J. <i>Residence in</i>	
<i>Persia</i> - - -	93
Permanent Leases with Bengal	
<i>Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109</i> -	463
— <i>Settlement Imperilled</i> - -	173
Permauls, Land of the. <i>See</i> Day -	123
Perny, P. <i>Grammaire Chinoise,</i>	
<i>Dictionnaire, &c.</i> - - -	411
Perréaz, E. <i>Transformations du</i>	
<i>langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496</i>	545
Perrin, N. <i>L'Afghanistan</i> - -	103
Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J.	
<i>Pyramids of Gizeh</i> - - -	428
Perron, D. <i>Femmes Arabes</i> - -	564
— <i>L'Islamisme</i> - - -	216
— <i>Voyage au Ouaday</i> - - -	76
— <i>Gen. On the Mahratta</i>	
<i>War. Tr., Vol. 69</i> - - -	455
Perrot, G., & C. <i>Chapiez. His-</i>	
<i>toire de L'Art</i> - - -	292
Perry, Sir E. <i>Account of Asoka.</i>	
<i>Tr., Vol. 295</i> - - -	508
— <i>Bird's-eye View of India</i> -	131
— <i>Cases of Oriental Life</i> - -	243
— <i>Languages of India. Tr.,</i>	
<i>Vol. 2</i> - - -	441
— <i>Reforms in Common Law.</i>	
<i>Tr., Vol. 2</i> - - -	441
— <i>Speech on Indian Finanees.</i>	
<i>Tr., Vol. 165</i> - - -	480
— <i>Von Savigny on Posses-</i>	
<i>sion. See</i> Savigny - - -	229
— <i>Commodore M. C. Expedi-</i>	
<i>tion to Japan. See</i> Hawks -	112
Pers, A. van. <i>Nederlandsch Oost</i>	
<i>Indische Typen</i> - - -	428
Persepolis. <i>See</i> Niehoff. <i>Tr.,</i>	
<i>Vol. 224</i> - - -	493
— <i>See</i> Fergusson - - -	37
— <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	91
— <i>See</i> Prieze - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Stolze - - -	430
— <i>See</i> Ussher - - -	71
— <i>Tr., Vol. 415</i> - - -	529
Persia - - -	91-94
— <i>See</i> Binning - - -	55
— <i>See</i> Bruins - - -	55
— <i>See</i> Flandin - - -	425
— <i>See</i> Meynard - - -	13
— <i>See</i> Orsolle - - -	563
— <i>See</i> Sanson - - -	565
— <i>British Interests in. See</i>	
<i>Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52</i> - -	452
— <i>1722-25. Revolutions in.</i>	
<i>Tr., Vol. 32</i> - - -	447
— <i>and Afghanistan. See</i> Cor-	
<i>respondence</i> - - -	101
— — — <i>See</i> Geographical - -	102

	Page		Page
Persia and Georgia. <i>See</i> Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523	Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient -	88
— to England. <i>See</i> Ives -	64	— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343 -	514
Persian Ancient Coinage. <i>See</i> Tychsen -	44	— Grammatica Arabica -	379
— Astronomical Seals. <i>See</i> Gravius -	384	— Armeniaca -	416
— Bibliography. <i>See</i> Indications -	6	— Samaritana -	382
— <i>See</i> Schwab -	8	Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation -	131
— Empire. <i>See</i> Kinneir -	12	— W. Circular Orders, Fort William -	173
— <i>See</i> Rawlinson -	28	Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great -	27
— Grammars and Dictionaries -	382-386	Peterson, W. Aus Transkaskasien und Armenien -	564
— Gulf. <i>See</i> Heude -	64	Petition to Parliament. <i>See</i> Mill -	154
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Benfey -	36	Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194 -	462, 487
— Tr., Vol. 224 -	493	Petroleum Region of the Caspian. <i>See</i> Marvin -	562
— <i>See</i> Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition -	106
— <i>See</i> Ménant -	39	Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien -	341
— Language. <i>See</i> Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies -	80
— MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch -	7	Pettitt, Rev. G. The Timnevelly Mission -	224
— Poets. <i>See</i> Ouseley -	51	Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus -	98
— Princes in London. <i>See</i> Fraser -	57	— Turkestan -	106
— <i>See</i> Najaf Kuli Mirza -	67	Poulhs, Les. <i>See</i> Crozals -	73
— Religions. <i>See</i> Johnson -	561	— <i>See</i> Faidherbe -	374
— Textiles. <i>See</i> Karabacek -	290	Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguae Copticæ -	375
Persien und Chili. <i>See</i> Frank -	12	Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria -	370
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. <i>See</i> Edwards -	139	— La Science du Langage -	370
— Law of the Mahomedans. <i>See</i> Ameer Ali -	252	Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer -	40
— Property, East Indies. <i>See</i> Alcock -	230	Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166 -	480
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. -	7	Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch -	420
Peru. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	58-63	— Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. <i>See</i> Hahn -	420
— <i>See</i> Hutchinson -	199	— Ida. Travels -	67
— <i>See</i> Markham -	199	— L. Nomenclator Botanicus -	314
— <i>See</i> Ranking -	200	Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen -	411
— <i>See</i> Tschudi -	200	— Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Peruvian Bark. <i>See</i> McIvor -	282	— Grammaire Turque -	415
— <i>See</i> Planchon -	283	— Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei -	116
— <i>See</i> Chinchona. -		— Die Sprache der Aleuten -	422
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde -	13	Pfoules, C. History and Literature of Old Japan -	116
— Geschichte der Erdkunde -	13	— Japanese Notes -	116
— Physische Erdkunde -	13	Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur -	76
— The Races of Man -	308	Pharaoh and his Princes. <i>See</i> Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Vergleichende Erdkunde -	13	Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529
— Völkerkunde -	308	— Traduction Arabe -	379
Peshawur. <i>See</i> Trevelyan -	566	Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c. -	437
— District Gazetteer -	564	— Library -	7
— District Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Hastings -	166	Pharmacology. <i>See</i> Medicine -	332-345
— <i>See</i> James -	167		
— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490		
Pestani Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar -	385		
Peste en Mesopotamie -	341		
Peter the Great. <i>See</i> Baer -	11		
— <i>See</i> Schnyler -	52		
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa -	76		

	Page		Page
Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of		Philology, General, &c.	363-373
Southern India	18	— See Herrmann	6
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma	357	Philopatris. East India Trade.	
—'s Mission to Ava. See Grant	186,	— See Treatise	295
	425	Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce	292
— See Yule	183	— China and Eastern Trade	292
— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition	80	— Shipbuilding in India	262
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon	131	Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life	320
— Litigation in Bengal	243	Phoenicia. See Clermont-Ganneau	559
— The Tagore Case	250	— See Prutz	88
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection.		— See Renau	40
— See Descriptive Catalogue	110	Phœnician Inscriptions. See Davis	425
— Exhibitions	303	— See Enting	37
— Public Ledger Building	200	— See Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402	527
Philæthetes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— Language	381-2
Philastre, P. Code Annamite	229	— See Alphabets	363
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— See Rougé	371
Philippos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar	131	Phœnicians, The. See Fontane	24
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar	268	Phoenix, The	437
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebraischen	382	Photographic Art Treasures	428
Philippine Islands. See Blanco	310	— Views of Ceylon, &c.	428
— See Colin	191	Phrenologist amongst the Todas. See Marshall	129
— See La Gironière	193	Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— See Hakluyt Society	61	Physical Science	329-332
— See Islas Filipinas	561	Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine	116
— See Jagor	192	— Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China	116
— See Murillo	194	Picart, B. Ceremonies Religieuses	206
— See Pardo	370	Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit	370
— See Saint-Croix	69	— Inscriptions Gauloises	40
— See Zufiga	196	— Origines Indo-Européennes	370
Philipps, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabar Bramans	224	Pieton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect	347
— People of Malabar	131	Pictures of Indian Life. See Cust	123
— W. Mineralogy	324	Piddington, H. Agriculture	283
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. See Burn	227	— The Horn Book of Storms	331
— International Law	229	— On Hurricanes	331
Philipps, H. C. Naval Signals	262	— Index to Plants of India	314
— Rev. J. The Santal Language	404	— The Opium Trade	293
Philipps-Wolley, C. Savage Svænctia	98	— The Sailor's Horn-Book	331
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. See Tagore Law Lectures	247	— Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340	442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
— G. Syriac Grammar	382	Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle	350
— H. Flora Historica	314	Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne	80
— Sylva Florifera	314	Piessé, G. W. S. Perfumery	293
— H. A. D. A Blacker Pamphlet	173	Pietraszewski, F. Grammaire Zend	385
— Indian Criminal Law	243	— Numi Mohammedani	43
— Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim	351	Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas	308
— R. Story of Gautama Buddha	212	Piggot, J. Persia	93
— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum	224	Pigny, F. de. See Levchine	98
— W. Geology. See Conybeare	323	Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c.	155
Philolohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21	445	— See Copies	152
Philological Society	347, 437	— Tr., Vols. 59, 135, 384, 410	453, 468, 523, 528

	Page		Page
Piggott, G. Scandinavian Mythology	219	Pisciculture in S. Canara. <i>See</i> Thomas	285
— J. P. The Horses of India	131	Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali	341
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Humpy, &c.	428	Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer	146
Pihon, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque	379	— Ceylon	185
— Glossaire des Mots Français	418	— Studion	194
— In Langue Algérienne	379	Piteairn's Island. <i>See</i> Shillibeer.	
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	408	Tr., Vol. 428	532
Pike, L. O. Crime in England	32	Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal	273
— S. Hebrew Lexicon	382	Pitt, William. East India Bill.	
Pilgrim of Love	352	Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462,	543
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. <i>See</i> Control	162	— Life of. <i>See</i> Gifford	47
Pilgrims, Mecca. <i>See</i> Abdur	157	— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247	498
Pillai, P. <i>See</i> Ponnosamy.		Pitts, J. Mahometius	216
— S. <i>See</i> Singarapelayandaram.		Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana	385
Pillay, A. <i>See</i> Appasamy.		Plague, Thc. <i>See</i> Francis	336
— <i>See</i> Arnachellum.		— <i>See</i> Kremer	338
— S. S. Grammatica Tamilensis. <i>See</i> Joyes	400	— <i>See</i> Maclean	339
Pillibhet Settlement Report	173	— <i>See</i> Peste	341
Pilpay. <i>See</i> Weber	361	— <i>See</i> Rohlfis	342
Pinacographia. <i>See</i> Snellen van Vollenhoven	321	— <i>See</i> Russell	343
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual	390	Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah	68
— Hymns of the Rig Veda	359	Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks	283
— Primary Education in India	182	Planey, V. <i>See</i> Bretschneider	109
— <i>See</i> Malleson	143	Planters' Manual	283
Pindaries, The. <i>See</i> Origin	146	Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhranaut. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Pinder, M. De Adamante	324	Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Pinetum, The. <i>See</i> Gordon	312	Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China	116
Pineyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe	224	— China	116
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law	250	— Chinesische Geschichte	116
— Indian Basements Act. <i>See</i> Sama	245	— Chinesische Encyclopädien	116
— Negotiable Instruments Act	243	— Geschichte des Östlichen Asiens	116
— Procedure Codes	243	Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary	393
— Principles of Mahamadan Law	252	— Hindustani Grammar	393
— Transfer of Property Act	243	Playfair, G. The Taleef Shoreef	341
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels	68	— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178	484
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam	68	— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom	76
— Voyages, &c.	—	— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery	268	— Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain	155
Pioneer, The	439	Pleasure Parties in Ancient India	210
— of Commerce. <i>See</i> Cooper	110	Pleasures of Dreaming. <i>See</i> Holtham	349
Pionering in the Far East. <i>See</i> Helms	192	Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium	341
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift	116	Plescheöf, Capt. S. Russian Empire	98
Piqueré, P. J. Türkische Grammatik	415	— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. <i>See</i> Chichele	383
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 428	531	— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia	80
Pischel, R. De Çakuntali Recensionibus	359		
— De Grammaticis Præcitiis	388		
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam	216		

	Page		Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East -	88	Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagascar -	76
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter -	155	Pollock, Sir G. Life. See Low -	49
Tr., Vol. 110 -	463	See Greenwood -	102
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c. -	393	Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c. -	187
Poocke, E. India in Greece -	219	Polo, M. See Marco.	
R. Description of the East -	68	Polynesia. See Australasia -	197-198
Egypt -	80	Polynesian Languages -	406-409
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium -	379	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Poesche, T. Die Arrier -	308	— Mythology. See Bastian -	218
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening -	283	— See Gill -	218
Manual of Agriculture for India -	283	— See Grey -	218
— Capt. History of the Boondelas -	146	Pomet, M. Drugs -	341
— Tour to Chatcegaon -	181	Pondicherry. See Habitans -	125
— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	— See Mémoires -	562
Points and Pickings about China -	116	Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code -	243
Poison Tree, The. See Bankim -	351	— Criminal Courts Practice -	243
Poisons. See Christison -	384	Pontus. See Meyer -	26
Polak, J. E. Persian -	93	Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders -	243
Polchampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir -	51	— R. S. Horæ Ægypticæ -	80
Police Code. See Prabalanda -	243	— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. See British Museum -	42
N.W.P. See Saunders -	245	— See Lane-Poole.	
— Court Companion. See Prankissow Ghose -	243	— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature -	7
— Duties. See Fryer -	405	Poona Bank Forgery Case -	254
— Guide, Bengal. See Lewis -	240	— Collectorate -	173
— Madras Presidency. See Papers -	172	— Conference. See Report -	174
— Military, in India. See Badenach -	264	— Observer -	440
— Officer's Manual. See Kabad -	289	— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Ready Reference. See Birch -	231	— Sarvajani Sabha -	437
— Torture and Murder in Bengal -	173	— and Kirkee Guide. See Teacher -	21
Policeman's Note Book, Madras -	243	— See Watson's -	22
Policy of England in the East. See Partridge -	172	Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— of the Government of British India -	173	Poorce Famine. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177 -	452, 483	Poorooshottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Polier, Mme. et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous -	210	Pope, A. Homer's Iliad -	347
Polish Language. See Jordan -	421	— C. Journal of Trade -	293
— Question -	99	— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
— See Montgaillard -	98	— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507
— Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Tamil Grammar, &c. -	400
Political Economy -	257-259	— Text Book of Indian History -	146
— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 -	453, 457	Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456
— Relations between British Government and Native States -	173	Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar -	412
— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460	Popular Encyclopædia -	10
— State of India. Tr., Vol. 181 -	485	Porbandar. See Watson -	19
— and Military Events in B. India. See Hough -	141	Poroehine, V. de. Russic-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490
		Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226 -	494
		Port Canning. See Besemeres -	159
		— Philip. See Shillinglaw -	198
		Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report -	173

	Page		Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane -	283	Potato Cultivation. See Freeman	279
— Tropical Agriculturist -	283	Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Sir R. K. Travels -	68	Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations -	564
— W. D. Burma Law Reports	243	Pott, A. E. Indo-Germanische Sprachen -	370
Portfolio, The -	27	— Pott, A. E. Menschlicher Rasse, Tr., Vol. 321 -	512
Portugal. See Freitas -	560	— Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— and the Congo. See Cordeiro	73	— Die Zigeuner -	306
Portuguese Africa. See Faria y Sousa	73	Potter, Sir J. Turkey. See Larpent	86
— Asia. See Couto -	138	Pottery. See Birch -	287
— See Faria y Sousa -	139	— See Julien -	290
— Colonies. See Ensaios -	16	— See Murryat -	292
— See Monteiro -	13	— See Treatise -	295
— Dictionary. See Vieyra -	419	— of Bengal. See O'Shaughnessy -	292
— Discoveries. See General -	58	— of India. See Hunter -	290
— &c. See Portuguese -	27	Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sind -	131
— Grammars, &c. See Roman -	417, 418	Poul Language. See Faidherbe -	374
— Documents -	23	— See Peuhl -	
— Embassy to Abyssinia. See Hakluyt Society -	63	Pourie, Rev. J. See Memorials -	50
— in China. See Ljungstedt -	114	Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology -	368
— in East Africa. See Salt -	69	— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia -	93
— in India. See Burnell -	4	Power, W. T. Residence in China -	116
— See Bussière -	221	Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Native Regiments Tr., Vol. 446 -	535
— See Castanheira -	137	Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur -	18
— See Castro -	56	Pownall, Mr. E. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111 -	463
— See Gerson da Cunha -	42	Powys Fadog, History of. See Lloyd	562
— See Saalfeld -	147	Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India -	155
— See Soares -	133	— Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
— See Soltan -	148	Prabad Mala. See Long -	807
— See Subsidies -	148	Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code	243
— Treaties. See Biker -	23	Prætorius, F. Amharische Sprache -	374
Posewitz, T. Bornco, &c. -	194	— Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften -	40
Positivism. See Lobb -	256	— Tigrinasprache -	374
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staatsregt -	194	Prakrit Language -	386-389
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland	99	— See Burkhard. Tr., Vol. 363	518
Post Office Enquiry -	173	— See Delius. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— of India. See Ananda -	158	— See Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363 -	518
— See Government -	165	Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System	210
— See Staples -	176	Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments -	243
Postans, Capt. Sindh -	131	Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion -	243
— Hints to Cadets -	268	Prasanath -	131
— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. See Forbes -	164
— Panoramic Sketch of Surat	428	Pratâpachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja -	210
— Temples in West of India -	428	Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 186	468
— Toofut-ul-Kiram -	146	— Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334	470, 513
— Mrs. Cutch -	131		
— Facts and Fictions -	131		
— Western India -	131		
Poste, E. Roman Law by Gaius -	229		
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce -	293		
Postola Sogur. See Unger -	207		
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum -	43		
Potagos, Dr. Voyages -	564		
Potatin, G. E. Travels in Mongolia -	116		

	Page		Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161	477	[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer	51
— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India	173
— P. See Quintus Curtius	27	Prichard, Iltudus 'T. The Administration of India	173
Precious Stones. See Gems.		— Chronicles of Budgapore	352
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari	306	— The Mutinies in Rajpootana	146
Pre-Historic Times. See Lubbock	307	— The Nawab of Tonk	173
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ	314	— Social Progress in India	131
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor	106	— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	371
— Mongolia	116	— Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
— Reisen in Tibet	564	— History of Mankind	308
Premare, P. Notitia Linguae Sinicae	411	Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet	216
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum	244	Pridham, C. Ceylon	185
— Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalat	244	— Mauritius	18
— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll v. E. I. Co.	255	Pridres des Musulmans Chinois	216
— Thos. Mastery of Languages	371	Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c.	206
Present Crisis in India	173	Primeval Language, The. See Forster	366
— State of Discontent in India	173	Primitia Orientales	182
Presidency Magistrates Act. See Wyman	248	Prince Consort, The. See Martin	50
— Act. See Cranenburgh	235	Prince in India, The. See Chandra Munkhopadhyaya	123
— Small Cause Courts. See Laldas Damodherdas	240	— See Five Months	124
— See MacEwen	240	— See Russell	132
President in Council	173	— of Wales' Island. See Commerce	191
Frosle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes	80	— See Daniell	424
Press in India. See Letters	169	— See Leith	193
— See Stanhope	176	— Tr., Vol. 74	456
— Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162	446, 450, 461, 464, 478	— See Low	193
Prester John. See Alvarez	72	— See Popham. Tr., Vol. 74	456
— See Oppert	27	— See Traupaud	196
— See Zarneke	357	— Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burekhardt Library	7	— Gazette	440
— Exhibition, 1865	303	— Own R. L. and Madras. See Record	266
— Strike. See Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368	519	Prince's Guide Book, Tho. See Aberigh-Mackay	20
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien	68, 117	Princes of India. See Chesson	161
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages	68	— See Clune	137
Priault, O. de B. Questiones Mosaicæ	206	— See Historical Sketch	141
Price, B. Currency and Banking	259	— See Sullivan	148
— Practical Political Economy	259	— and People of India. See Eden	425
— Major D. History of Arabia	88	Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c.	341
— Mohammedan History	216	Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William	244
— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53-55, 173, 175	446, 452, 482, 483	— R. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary	388
— W. Embassy to Persia	93	— State Canals	173
— Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar	393	— G. A. Bengal Commerce	293
— W. H. Manora Breakwater	273	— Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146	471
— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Steam Vessels, &c. in British India	262
		— H. T. Criminal Code	244
		— Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

	Page		Page
Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853	173	Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway	273
— Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Sindh and Punjab Railway	273
— Sikh Power in the Punjab	146	Proprietors of E.I. Stock List	
— Tibet, Tartary, &c.	117	Tr., Vol. 404	527
— Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration	146	Prosunno Coomar Sen. See Sen.	
— J. Benares Illustrated	428	— Hindu Law	250
— Indian Antiquities	40	— Muhammadan Law	253
— Useful Tables	293	— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani	250
— Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130	444, 459, 466	— Table of Hindu Succession	250
— Val. C. Imperial India	181	Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243	497
Printing, Decorative. See Savage	203	Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand	564
— Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44	450	Proverbs. See Collection	305
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke	51	— See Dahl	560
— Voyage in the Indian Seas	68	— See Lewin	307
— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— See Long	307, 356
Priscian, Periegesis. See Dionysius	11	— See Scarcella	308
Prison Discipline in India. See Report	174	Prutz, Dr. H. Aus Phönizien	88
Prisons, State of. See Neild	32	Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language	404
— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261	501	Pseudocallisthenes. See Zaeher	30
— See Jails.		Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia	13
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album	429	— See Berlioux	11
— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe	429	Public Departments. See Notes	32
Pritzcl, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index	314	— Loans of the Government of India	173
— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae	314	— Offices. See Reports on Fees	32
Private Life of an Eastern King. See Knighton	127	— Works Department, India	564
— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522	— Regulations, &c.	173
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. See Hennings	289	— Bengal and Madras. Reports	174
Privy Council, Appeals from India	244	— Bombay. See Conference	162
— See Michell	241	— in India. See Biunie	159
— See Moore	241	— See Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— See Padaki	243	— See Cotton	162
— See Pran Nath	243	— See Strachey	177
— See Sutherland	247	— See Thornton	178
— See Tarrant	247	Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali	80
— See Wigram	248	Paini, C. II Buddha, &c.	206
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils	244	Pulford, Lient. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing	293
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Pullan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. See Texier	430
— Hindustani Grammar	393	Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita	388
Prodromus. See Haughton	256	Pulni Mountains. See Hamilton	426
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering	273	Pulszky, F. See Maury	307
Progress	437	Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170 - 454	481
— &c. of Russia in the East	99	Punishments of China	117
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali	51	Punjab. See Honigberger	126
Prophecies Relating to Present Times, &c. Tr., Vol. 243	498	— See Hügel	126
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly	273	— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415	529
		— See Laurence	128
		— See Masson	129
		— See Merk	144
		— See Original Sketches	428
		— See Steinbach	134

	Page
Punjab. Arboriculture in. <i>See</i>	
Ribbentrop - - -	283
— Campaign. <i>See</i> Laurence-	
Archer - - -	142
—, <i>See</i> Leaves - - -	142
— Chiefs. <i>See</i> Griffin - - -	140
— Circular Orders. <i>See</i> Cir-	
cular Orders - - -	233
— Civil Code, &c. <i>See</i> Tremlett	247
— Code. <i>See</i> Codes - - -	235
— Crisis in. <i>See</i> Cooper - - -	138
— Customary Law. <i>See</i> Boul-	
nois - - -	282
—, <i>See</i> Roe - - -	565
—, <i>See</i> Tupper - - -	251
— Exhibitions - - -	303
— Famine. <i>See</i> Famine - - -	164
— Frontier. <i>See</i> Edwardes - - -	139
—, <i>See</i> Our - - -	130
— Gazetteer - - -	564
—, <i>See</i> Thornton - - -	19
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray - - -	563
— History of. <i>See</i> History - - -	141
—, <i>See</i> Orlich - - -	146
— Law. <i>See</i> Hutclinson - - -	238
—, <i>See</i> Smyth - - -	246
—, <i>See</i> Spitta - - -	246
— Legends. <i>See</i> Steele - - -	566
—, <i>See</i> Temple - - -	220
— Manufactures, &c. <i>See</i> Baden-	
Powell - - -	287
— Medical Mission. Tr., Vols.	
158, 160 - - -	476, 477
— Missionary Conference - - -	224
— Municipal Manual. <i>See</i> Nicholl	242
— Notes and Queries - - -	437
— Plants. <i>See</i> Stewart - - -	315
— Police Code - - -	174
— Proper Names. <i>See</i> Temple	134
— Railway. <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	158
—, <i>See</i> Inauguration - - -	272
— Rajahs. <i>See</i> Griffin - - -	140
— Record - - -	435
— Records - - -	244
— Resources. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	442
— Self-Government. <i>See</i> Leitner	562
— Tenant Right. <i>See</i> Papers - - -	172
—, <i>See</i> Tenant Right - - -	178
— and Delhi, in 1857. <i>See</i>	
Cave-Browne - - -	137
— and the Indian Army. <i>See</i>	
Caulfield. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— and N.W. Frontier of India - - -	131
— Miscellaneous Tracts, Vol. 9	442
Punkahs in India. <i>See</i> Account of	332
—, <i>See</i> Parsons - - -	341
Purans, The - - -	437
Puredl, J. C. N.W.P. Rent Law	244
Purchase, S. Pilgrimage, &c. - - -	68
Pure Literature. Society. Tr., Vol.	
150 - - -	473
Purniya Vocabulary - - -	390

Purser, W. E., and H. C. Shawhew.		
Rohtak Settlement Report	-	174
Purves, J. East India Merchant	-	293
Pushto Grammars and Dictionaries		382-386
Putzillo, M. Russian and Corean Dictionary	-	412
Pyinkadoh Forests of Arakan.		
See Schlich	-	284
Pyle, J. C. Meteorological Observations. Tr., Vol. 258		500
Pyrrhus, Tr. aux Indes Orientales	-	68
Pythagoras und die Inder. See Schroeder	-	565

Q.

Qanoon-c-Islam. See Herklots	-	215
Questions Mosaicæ. See Priaulx		206
Quain, R. Dictionary of Medicine		342
Quarantine and Quarantine Laws.		
See Bowring. Tr., Vol. 48	-	451
— See Holroyd. Tr., Vol. 27	-	446
— See Maclean	-	339
— Tr., Vols. 38, 123	-	448, 465
— See White	-	345
Quarter Master General's Department, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 397		525
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science	-	437
— Review	-	437
Quatrefages, A. de. Distribution des Négritos	-	308
— Hommes Fossiles, &c.	-	308
Quatremère, E. Manuscript Arabe	-	13
— Mémoires sur l'Égypte	-	81
— Les Sultans Mamlouks de L'Égypte	-	81
Quedah. See Osborn	-	116
"Queen's Own" Indian Regiments. See Historical Records	-	266
Quellenburgh, H. V. Refutation of Tavernier's Misrepresentations		194
Querry, A. Droit Musulman	-	253
Quevenne, T. A. Sur la Digitaline. See Homolle	-	337
Quichua Grammar, &c. See Markham	-	422
— Language. See Tsehudi	-	348
Quin, J. J. Japan Lacquer	-	293
Quindalcé, F. Dialecto Gitano	-	306
Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. See Howard	-	280
Quinquina. See Chinchona.		
Quintus Curtius. Life of Alexander the Great	-	27
Quotations. See Handbook	-	347
Quran. See Koran.		

R.

	Page
Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache -	371
Rabbinical Law. See Sautayra -	229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud -	229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana -	187
Races of Afghanistan. See Bellew -	101
— of Mankind. See Brown -	305
— — — — — See Peschel -	308
— — — — — See Anthropology -	305-310
Radcliffe Library -	8
— Observatory, &c. -	327
Radde, G. Die Chewsuren -	99
— Mingrelisches Hochgebirge -	99
— Ost-Sibirien -	99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. See Rapid Sketch -	52
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
Radicals of the Sanskrit Language -	388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen -	371
Radloff, W. Aus Sibirien -	564
— Phonetik der Nördlichen Türk Sprachen -	371
Räto-romanische Grammatik. See Gartner -	418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. -	194
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 97 -	461
— — — — — Memoirs -	51
— — — — — See Horsfield -	319
— — — — — See Natural History Drawings -	428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie -	81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Americaines -	567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army -	146
— — — — — Savindroog -	352
Raghumathji, K. Bombay Beggars -	131
— — — — — Bombay Dancing Girls -	564
— — — — — The Governors of Bombay. See Krishnanath -	168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage -	250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs -	342
Ralkes, O. The Englishman in India -	146
— — — — — Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India -	174
— — — — — Notes on the Revolt, N. W. P. -	146
Railways -	270-275
— — — — — Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 -	442, 443, 478, 540, 541

Railways in India. See Bourne -	160
— — — — — for Bombay -	274
— — — — — for Military Transport. See Adaptation of -	264
Rainfall. See Meteorology -	329-332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar -	131
— — — — — Narain Bose. Science of Religion -	206
Rajacsich, Baron. Südslaven -	308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore -	174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The -	194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces -	131
Rajst'hann. See Tod -	149
Rajendralala Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa -	40
— — — — — Buddha Gayá -	40
— — — — — Indo Aryans -	40
— — — — — Parsis of Bombay -	132
— — — — — Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal -	213
— — — — — Sanskrit MSS., &c. -	8
— — — — — Vernacular Scientific Terms -	355
Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance -	250
— — — — — Limitation Act. See Missry. -	241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar -	388
— — — — — Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy -	210
— — — — — Mukhopadhyaya. Study of Bengali -	396
Rajmahal, &c. -	132
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 523 -	555
Rájopákhyán, The. See Jadunath -	142
Rajputana. See Allen -	120
— — — — — See Boileau -	121
— — — — — Gazetteer -	18
— — — — — Mutiny in. See Dnberley -	138
— — — — — — — — — — — See Prichard -	146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Rajshaye. See Kissory -	127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. See Hakluyt Society -	58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography -	51
Ralph. History of England -	32
— — — — — T. S. Icones Carpologicae -	314
— — — — — Darnell. See Taylor -	353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales -	356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmaism -	564
— — — — — Hindu Philosophy -	565
— — — — — Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal -	52
— — — — — Speeches of Lord Ripon -	52
— — — — — Speeches of S. N. Banerjea -	52
— — — — — Das Sen. Modern Buddhist Researches -	213
— — — — — Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v. E. I. C. See Prendergast -	255

	Page		Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches -	52	Ramoossies, The. <i>See</i> Mackintosh	129
— Jasan. A Sanskrit and		— Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
English Dictionary -	388	Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock	
— Nath Chuckerbutty. Gar-		Specimens -	324
row Vocabulary -	404	— Europe. <i>See</i> Rudler -	565
— Raz. Hindu Architecture -	293	— W. Baitool Settlement -	174
Rama. Life of. <i>See</i> Cust -	46	Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar	398
— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult		Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone	68
Science -	565	Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual -	174
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient		Ranchodji Amarji. Tārīkh-i-So-	
Sanskrit Literature -	359	rath -	147
— —. Brief Survey -	359	Randall, W. Letter to Directors.	
— —. Modern Vaidik Researches	359	Tr., Vol. 419 -	530
Rauakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu		Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Vocabulary -	402	Rangoon. <i>See</i> Lloyd -	17
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civil-		— <i>See</i> Rough Trip -	187
ization -	147	— Operations at. <i>See</i> Baker	264
Ramanatha and Retnaji -	350	— Conspiracy Case, The -	255
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in		Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague	342
Revenue Law -	244	Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical	
— —. Revenue Code -	244	Topography of Sarun -	342
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese		— —. Tr., Vol. 280 -	505
Vocabulary -	403	Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of	
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alya-		Peru -	200
santana -	250	— —. Mongols and Romans -	27
Ramaseewana -	174	— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras	342
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		— Hospital for Women, Madras	342
Likely -	350	— Kamptec and Soetabuldee	342
— —. Urjoon Sing -	352	— Trichinopoly -	342
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of		— Typhoid Fever, Bangalore	342
Southern India -	132	Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur	
Ramayana, The. <i>See</i> Kashinath -	358	and Djohor -	429
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la		— Sketches of Ceylon -	429
Russie -	99	Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and	
— —. La Russie Épique -	99	Nautical Astronomy -	262
Rambles in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Butts -	184	— M. Gipsies. <i>See</i> Grellmann	306
— in N. India. <i>See</i> Wilson -	185	— Rear-Admiral. System of	
— &c. of an Indian Official. <i>See</i>		Signals -	262
Sleeman -	133	Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabi-	
— of a Naturalist. China Sea.		cum -	379
<i>See</i> Collingwood -	317	Raphelius, G. <i>See</i> Arrian -	22
Ranchandra. <i>See</i> Inquiries -	204	Rapin de Thoyras. History of	
— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans -	210	England -	32
— Surmona. Memorial. Tr.,		Rapp, M. Grundriss der Gram-	
Vol. 47 -	451	matik -	371
Ramchundra. Problems of Maxima		— —. Der Verbal-Organismus -	371
and Minima -	327	Rās Mālā. <i>See</i> Forbes -	139
Ramcomul Sen. B. V. Dictionary	396	Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mort-	
— Life of. -	50	gage. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures -	247
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. <i>See</i>		Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of	
Grish C. Ghose -	47	Architecture -	293
— —. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Govern-	
Ranghur Coal Fields. <i>See</i> Wil-		ment of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
liams. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442	Rationalism in Europe. <i>See</i> Lecky	26
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of		Ratnavali. <i>See</i> Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Judicial and Revenue System -	174	Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law,	
— —. Translation of the Veds -	565	Punjab. <i>See</i> Boulnois -	232
— —. Miscellaneous Works. Tr.,		— —. Law of Adoption -	251
Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471		“Rattlesnake,” H.M.S. Voyage.	
468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 539		<i>See</i> Macgillivray -	198
— —. Last Days in England.		Rattor, J. J. L. Common Salt -	325
<i>See</i> Carpenter -	46	— —. Tetanus -	342
— —. <i>See</i> Life -	49		

	Page
Rattray, J. Afghanistan -	429
Ratzburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten	320
— Die Waldverderbniss -	314
Ratzel, F. Anthro-Geographie	13
— Chinesische Auswanderung	117
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des Menschen -	308
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der Germanischen Philologie -	371
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur -	40
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Position, &c. See Baring -	264
Raverty, H. G. English and Hindustani Technical Terms -	393
— Notes on Afghanistan -	103
— Pushto Grammars, &c. -	385
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort St. George -	147
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies	27, 28
— History of Ancient Egypt -	81
— History of Herodotus -	27
— Religions of the Ancient World -	206
— Sir H. C. Cuneiform Inscriptions -	40
— England and Russia in the East -	106
— Overland Telegraph, &c. -	274
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of the Rebellion -	32
— Discourses on the Deluge -	325
— Voyages and Travels -	68
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai -	206
Raymont, R. Income, &c. of Great Britain -	32
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux Indes -	28
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner	293
Ready Reckoner. See Calral -	287
— See Henriques -	289
— See Raynsford -	293
Real Property. See Leighton -	240
Reale Accademia dei Lincei -	437
Reconsement Général de l'Egypte	565
Recentissima de Regno Chinae -	224
Recherches Asiatiques. See Asiatic	432
— sur l'Indo. See Anquetil -	136
Reciprocals of Numbers. See Oakes	327
Reciprocity, &c. See Wilson -	259
Reclus, E. Géographie -	13
— La Terre -	13
Recollections of the Deccan -	132
— of India. See Harding -	426
Reconnaissances in New Mexico -	200
Reconnoitring Central Asia. See Marvin -	106
Record of the Metropolitan Fair -	200
Records Commission Publications	33-35
— Tr., Vol. 34 -	448
— E. I. House. See Birdwood	151
— See Selection -	156
— Madras. See Wheeler -	150

	Page
Recreations of an Indian Official. See Malleson -	49
Recueil d'Antiquités de la Seythie	40
— des Historiens des Croisades -	28
— des Pieces touchant Confucius	224
— de Voyages -	68
— Compagnie des Indes Orientales -	194
"Red Pamphlet." See Mutiny -	145
— Tr., Vol. 180 -	484
Red Sea, The. See Irwin -	64
— See Vincent -	14
— The French and English in. See Belce. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Redfern, T. R. Kheri District Settlement -	174
Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human Races -	308
— The Mesnevi -	356
— Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348	515
— Sultan's Title of "Caliph." Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— The Term "Turks," &c. Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— Turkish Dictionaries and Grammar -	415
— Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348	515
— Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate -	565
Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées -	314
Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon, &c. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177b	483
— Siege of Lucknow -	147
Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dictionary -	403
Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783). Tr., Vol. 173 -	482
— on the Present Difficulties of the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85	458
— on the State of British India -	174
Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165, 186, 219, 291	478, 479-80, 486, 492, 506
Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248-252	499
Regimental Services. See Historical Records -	266
— See Military History -	264-270
Register of Bengal Civil Servants -	155
Registered Publications. British India. See Reports -	8
Registration Act, &c. -	244
— See Beverley -	231
— See Bignold -	231
— See Biswas -	231
— See Dawes -	236
— See Johnstone -	239
— See Kamala Kanta Sen -	239
— See Narasimham -	242
— See Pearson -	243
— See Stephen -	246
— Tr., Vol. 136 -	468

	Page		Page
Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite -	359	Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache -	374
— La Philosophie de L'Inde -	210	— Die Bilin-Sprache -	374
— Poètes Sanscrits -	359	— Die Chami-Sprache -	374
Regnier, A. D. Grammaire Védique -	388	— Die Nuba-Sprache -	374
— L'Idiome des Védas -	388	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den	
Regulation Allowances for Loss of		Indischen Archipel -	194
Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici.	
Regulations, Bengal, &c. -	244	Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Blunt -	231	Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum	
— See Campbell -	232	Arabicorum -	28
— See Cartwright -	232	Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver -	52
— See Clarke -	234	Relapsing Fever. See Lyons -	338
— See Colebrooke -	235	Relation des Missions des Evêques	
— See Dale -	236	François -	224
— See Digest -	237	— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orien-	
— See Field -	237	tales -	68
— See Harrington -	238	Relations of B. India, West of the	
— See Harrison -	238	Indus. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
— See Prinsep -	244	Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786.	
— See Smyth -	246	Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— Bengal Medical. See Hut-		Religion, General -	202-207
chinson -	166	— See Lillie -	562
— Bengal Military. See Grace -	266	— See Réville -	561, 565
— Bombay Army. See Moor -	267	— See Schwartz -	565
— Bombay Marine -	155	— See Tiele -	357
— Medical, &c. -	342	— Hindu -	208-211
— Madras Medical. See Cor-		— Buddhist -	211-213
nish -	162	— Parsi -	213-214
— Officers Dress. Fort St. George -	268	— Islam -	214-217
— Revenue. See Marshman -	170	— Chinese -	217
— for Weavers -	155	Religions of India. See Barth -	202, 350
— and Acts. Fort William.		Religious Journey in the East. See	
See Constructions -	235	St. Michon -	88
Regur. See Aytoun -	276	Remains of Lost Empires. See	
Rehatsek, E. Akbar's Repudia-		Myers -	39
tion of Esiam -	147	Remarks on the E. I. Company's	
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Educa-		Balances -	155
tion in Agra -	182	— on Military Literature -	268
— Urdu-Hindi-English Voca-		Re-Marriage of Native Converts.	
bulary -	393	Tr., Vols. 140, 205 -	469, 489
— J. Chronological Tables -	147	Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian.	
— L. R. Answer to "Indus."		See Edwards -	124
Tr., Vol. 5 -	441	Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes	
— Baroda Affairs -	174	à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
— R. T. Family Rights -	229	— La Doctrine Samaréenne.	
— Dr. T. The Human Mind -	257	Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms -	331	— Grammaire Chinoise, &c. -	411
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary		— Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
and Grammar -	422	— Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
Reily, C. H. Landlord and Tenant.		— Langues Tartares, &c. -	371
See Bell -	231	— Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434 -	533
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. -	117	— Mélanges Asiatiques -	355
Reinaud, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr.,		— d'Histoire Orientale -	355
Vol. 30 -	447	— Les Relations Politiques	
— Géographie D'Abulfeda -	13	avec les Mongols -	28
— Memoire sur l'Inde -	132	Renan, E. Averroes -	257
— Monumens Musulmans -	40	— The Book of Nabathæan	
— Royaume de la Mésène, &c. -	28	Agriculture -	361
— Voyages des Arabes, &c. -	68	— Langues Sémitiques -	371
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte		— Mission de Phénicie -	40
der Russischen Litteratur -	347	— L'Origine du Langage -	371

	Page		Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China -	68	Reuvsens, C. J. C. Javaansche Steenen Beelden -	195
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales -	147	Revelations of an Orderly. <i>See</i> Panchkoursee Khan -	173
— Madagascars -	76	Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. <i>See</i> Maclean -	169
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas -	132	— Circular Orders. <i>See</i> Circular Orders -	161
— Bengal Roads -	18	— <i>See</i> Jones -	167
— Description de l'Inde. <i>See</i> Tieffenthaler -	14	— <i>See</i> Maskell -	170
— Geography of Herodotus -	13	— <i>See</i> Peters -	173
— Geography of W. Asia -	13	— Code. Madras Presidency. <i>See</i> Annadurai Aiyer -	230
— Marches of the British Army in India -	147	— <i>See</i> Dawes -	236
— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan -	132	— Compendium, Madras. <i>See</i> Kristnah Pillay -	168
— Retreat of the Ten Thousand -	13	— Hand-Book. <i>See</i> Young -	180
— <i>See</i> Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Nairne -	171, 563
Rennie, Dr. The Bhutan War -	147	— Law. Bengal. <i>See</i> Whinfield -	248
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamuree -	342	— Laws. Madras. <i>See</i> Reports -	175
Reut Bill. <i>See</i> Garth -	165	— Manual. <i>See</i> Ranade -	174
— <i>See</i> Note on -	563	— Officers. N. W. P. <i>See</i> Directions -	164
— Case, The. <i>See</i> Judgments -	239	— Officers, Punjab. <i>See</i> Cust -	162
— Digest, The. <i>See</i> Irvine -	239	— Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. <i>See</i> Selection -	156
— Law, N.W.P. <i>See</i> Atkinson -	567	— Regulations. Madras. <i>See</i> Williams -	248
— <i>See</i> Nilmadhub -	171	— Survey. Bombay -	175
— <i>See</i> Purcell -	244	— <i>See</i> Tr., Vol. 208 -	490
— Commission Report -	174	— System, The Indian. <i>See</i> Ram Mohun Roy -	174
— <i>See</i> Thirty-nine Articles -	178	— <i>See</i> Tuckett -	178
— Question of Bengal. <i>See</i> Decisions -	163	— of Bengal. <i>See</i> Francis -	165
— <i>See</i> Keshub C. Acharya -	561	Review of Affairs in China -	117
— <i>See</i> Murdoch -	171	— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
— <i>See</i> Parbati Churn Roy -	172	— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235 -	495
— <i>See</i> Pollew -	564	Réville, A. Les Religions des Peuples Non-Civilisés -	206
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund -	147	— du Mexique -	565
— on Countries, N.W. Frontier -	103	— <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures -	561
Reports, Administrative, &c. -	174-175	Revillout, M. R. Vie et Sentences de Secundus -	52
— Committees, E. I. Company -	155	Revista Orientale -	437
— Educational -	182	Revolt, The Indian. <i>See</i> Mutiny.	
— Law -	244-245	Revolution in Bengal in 1757. <i>See</i> Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61 -	453
— Medical -	342	Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale -	437
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	— Critique -	437
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood -	314	— de l'Extrême Orient -	437
Reptiles of B. India. <i>See</i> Günther -	318	— de Linguistique -	437
— <i>See</i> Theobald -	322	— de l'Orient -	437
Resins, &c. <i>See</i> Cooke -	288	— Orientale -	437
Resources of Modern Countries. <i>See</i> Wilson -	259	— et Algérienne -	437
— of Nations. <i>See</i> Fraser -	258	— et Américaine -	437
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. <i>See</i> Marshman -	170	Rey, E. Colonies Françaises de Syrie -	88
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanicæ -	314	— E. G. Le Haouran -	88
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien -	565	— Capt. Voyage to Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 322 -	511
Réunion. Conseil-General -	76		

	Page		Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147	Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
— Capt. P. A. Furlough		— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade.	
Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Tr., Vol. 256	499
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azucar	283	— Touarick Alphabet	374
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342	— Travels in the Sahara	76
Rhea Fibre. See Growth, &c.	280	— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus	314	— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tarnil Grammar	401	— Persian Dictionary	385
Rheumatism in India. See Malcolmson	339	— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195	— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314	— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210	Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214	— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Tunchino	189	— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	182
— Voyages et Missions	565	Richtshofen, F. F. von. China	117, 565
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. See Hooker	312	Rickards, R. India	175
Rhubarbes, Des. See Collin	311	— Speeches, &c.	155
Rhus Vernix, &c. See Horsfield	313	— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropologie	308	— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
— La Mythologie Comparée. See De Rialle	218	Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283	— Systems and Salaries in India	175
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68	— See Correspondence	559
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283	— M. Refutation	155
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185	Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
Rice. See Gelpke	280	— Indian Domestic Economy	334
— See Liotard	281	Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
— Rev. B. Church History	206	Ride through Islam. See Marsh	93
— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18	Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
— Mysore Inscriptions	40	Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
— Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565	Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
— W. "Indian Game"	132	Rieu, C. Abul-Ala Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
Rieh, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418	— Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
— C. J. Koordistan	88	Rifle-guns, &c. See Baker	264
— The Ruins of Babylon	40	Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr, Vols. 56, 111	453, 463
— Site of Babylon	88	Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175	— of Man Invaded, The. See Faulknor	153
— Tr., Vol. 165	479	Rig-Veda, The. See Veda.	
— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408	Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch	408
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Rikord, Capt. See Golownin	111
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420	Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
— On the Study of Languages	371	Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429	— Father. See Memoirs	115
— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68	Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. See Kali P. S. Gupta	561
— Literary Leaves	350	— See Ram Palit	52
— H. Loss of the Tigris	347	Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
		Risi. See Kuute	349

	Page		Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon -	88	Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Ritchie, L. British World in the East -	21	— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— T. E. See Campaign -	23	— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227	494
— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— The Ancient Britons -	32
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) -	14	— T. T. An Indian Glossary -	393
— Die Erdkunde -	13	Robertson, C. G. Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar -	103
— Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja -	14	— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary -	398
— Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— G. I. H. -	202
— Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory -	147
— Die Stupa's -	40	— T. C. First Burmese War -	187
— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— Political Prospects of British India -	175
— W. L. Java -	195	— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India -	147
— Nederlandsch Indië -	195	— W. R. Agriculture in Madras -	283
— Nieuwe Indische Verhalen -	195	— Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts -	283
— Noms de Famille -	371	Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges -	263
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani	355	— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon -	206
Rivaz, F. F. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66	454	— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India -	175
— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c.	563	— What good may come out of the India Bill -	175
— Digest, Punjab Record -	245	— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria -	88
— Indian Limitation Act -	245	— P. My Indian Garden -	283
River of Golden Sand. See Gill	111	— Rev. R. Among the Mughls	52
— Names of Europe. See Ferguson -	366	— History of Kooch Behar. See Jadunath Ghose -	142
Rivett-Carnae, H. Cotton Report	293	— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter	283
— Wurdah District Settlement	175	— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber -	52
— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon -	40	— W. Assam, &c. -	182
— Antiquarian Remains in India -	40	— The Laccadive Islands -	18
— Stone Implements -	565	— Malayan Orthography -	408
Rivoyre, Denis de. Oboek, &c. -	63	Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte	81
— Les Vrais Arabes -	565	Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally -	147
Riza Kouli Khan. See Schofer	107	— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. -	210
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories -	99	— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company -	283
Road-making in India. See Building -	270	Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien -	28
— Tr., Vol. 25 -	446	Rocher, E. Yün-nau -	117
Roads, Bengal. See Rennell	18	Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam -	565
— Madras. See Butterworth	122	Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. -	76
— and Canals, &c. See Reports	175	Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
Robert, F. Afrika -	76	Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. See Burgess -	424
— L. de. Inscriptions Cuneiformes de l'Arménie -	40	— of India. See Fergusson	37
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia -	429	Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha	357
— and Croly, G. Holy Land -	88	— Udanavarga -	357
— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. See Elliott	425		
— The East India Voyager -	21		
— Hindostan -	132		
— Journey to Bombay -	68		
— Scenes of Hindostan -	132		
— Major F. Routes, Bengal -	132		
— Sir F. See Low -	49		
— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary -	405		

	Page		Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The	320	Roman Alphabet and Oriental Lan-	
Rod in India, The. <i>See</i> Thomas	322	guages. <i>See</i> Application	363
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite	389	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Fuss	37
— L'Ile de Chypre	40	— <i>See</i> Roy	40
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes	429	— Catholic Mission. <i>See</i> Kalkar	223
— P. Grammaire Japonaise	412	— Catholics in India. <i>See</i>	
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the		Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35	443
Multan District	565	— Coins. <i>See</i> Vaillant	44
— Sir T. Negotiations	88	— History. <i>See</i> Gibbon	24
—, and Fryer. Travels in India	182	— <i>See</i> Hooke	25
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of		— Law. <i>See</i> Holloway	228
the College of Fort William	182	— <i>See</i> Hugo	228
— Hindoostanee Interpreter	393	— <i>See</i> Poste	229
— Naval Dictionary	393	— <i>See</i> Sanders	229
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen		— <i>See</i> Savigny	229
Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— Medallions. <i>See</i> British	
Röder, E. Hindu Law, &c.	251	Museum	42
Rochrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque.		— Tessellated Pavement, Lead-	
Tr., Vols. 303, 398	509, 525	hall St. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A.		— Urdu Journal	437
Caroli a Linné Systema, &c.	314	Romanauth Tagore. India Alpha-	
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und		bets	371
Semitenthum	308	Romance Languages.	417-419
Roeppstorff, F. A. de. Andaman		— <i>See</i> Haag	367
and Nicobar Vocabulary	406	— <i>See</i> Kötling	347
— Nicobarese Dictionary	406	— <i>See</i> Michaelis	369
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache	371	Romanovski, D. J. Central Asi-	
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage	99	atic Question	106
Röttger, F. H. Briefe über Hinter-		Romein de Hooge, Sr. Les Indes	429
Indien. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt	81
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte	206	Rommel, C. Abulfedea Arabia	
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bom-		Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345	515
bay	175	Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T.	
— H. T. Lessons in Telugu	402	Chemical Technology	331
— Theory of Strains	274	— Sir F. Catalogue of Books	
— S. Cholera, Madras Army	342	on Electricity	8
— Capt. T. Budilaghosh's		Rondot, N. Commerce d'Expor-	
Parables	213	tation de la Chine	117
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus	420	— L'Industrie de la Soie	293
Rogow, N. Permian-Russian Dic-		— Tissus de Laine pour la	
tionary	413	Chine	117, 293
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals	263	Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix	88
Rohilla Afghans. <i>See</i> Hamilton	140	— <i>See</i> Arrian	22
— Tr., Vol. 121	464	Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica	379
— War. <i>See</i> Papers	146	— Javaansche Grammatica	408
— Tr., Vols. 167, 218	481, 492	— Maleisch en Soondasch	
Rohlf, G. Afrika	76	Woordenboek	408
— Kufra	76	— van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch	
— Mission nach Abessinien	81	Woordenboek, &c.	408
— Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76	— Nederlandsch Indië	195
— H. Die Orientalische Pest	342	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments.	
Rohri. <i>See</i> Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502	<i>See</i> Cunningham	271
— Canal. <i>See</i> Project	283	— Treatise on Civil Engineering	274
Röhricht, R. Geschichte der		— <i>See</i> Professional Papers	273
Kreuzzüge	28	— Tr., Vol. 7	442
— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche		Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Pilgerreisen	88	Roque. <i>See</i> La Roque.	
Rohtak Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564	Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire	
— Settlement. <i>See</i> Purser	174	Etymologique	418
Roman y Rivaencyra, A. de San.		Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. <i>See</i>	
Historia. <i>See</i> San Roman	28	Markham	66
		Roscher, W. Political Economy	259

	Page		Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229	Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216	Roumanian Language	417-419
— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Round Towers of Ireland. See O'Brien	39
— Sir Hugh. Campaign. See Lowe	143	Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389	— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
— — Tr., Vol. 238	496	Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416	— — Tr., Vol. 168	481
— Die Sprache der Lazen	416	Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8	— Persian Vocabularies	385
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195	Rousset, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
— — Nieder-Guinea	198	— — Race: de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
— Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	198	Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379	Route of the Indus, &c.	175
Rosetta Inscription. See Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— of the Overland Mail. See Tillotson	430
— — See Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524	— to India. See Chenery	161
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206	— See Euphrates Valley.	
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325	Routes, &c., British Burma	18
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117	— Fort William. See Paton	131
— Archives Paléographiques, &c.	371	— India. See Scott	18
— L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— Madras Presidency	18
— La Langue Japonaise, &c.	412	— &c., Scinde	18
— Langues Sémitiques	371	— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. See Lubrosse	261
— Variétés Orientales	355	— to the East	175
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	175	Routier des Côtes des Indes. See D'Apré's de Manneville	260
— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	52	Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
— D. Land of the Five Rivers	132	— Thos. Bumboo	283
— Sir Jas. C. Voyages	69	Row, A. S. See Adacki.	
— Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern	52	— V. T. See Veskasani.	
— Rev. Jno. Corea	117	Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
— — Corean Primer	412	Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen	147
— The Manchus	117	Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam and Reiter. See Jähns	306	Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell'Egitto, &c.	40	— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314	— — Coromandel Plants	314
— E. Ägyptische Pflanzenlehre	206	— — Flora Indica	315
— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320	— — Hortus Bengalensis	314
— R. Brahma and the Brahmins. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Roy, D. D. See Doorga.	
— Litteratur des Weda	359	— G. C. Burdwan Fever	312
— W. 'Ogha Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76	— J. J. de. Atehin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401	— P. C. See Parbati.	
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147	— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
Rougé, Vte. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371	— Bareilly Clans. See Benett	121
Rougemont, P. F. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117	Royal Gallery of British Art. See Finden	425

	Page		Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. <i>See</i> Vincent	9	Rungpore Records. <i>See</i> Glazier	165
— Mail Letters	350	Runic Calendar. <i>See</i> Wolff	41
— Observatory, Greenwich	327	Runjeet Sing. <i>See</i> Osborne	130
— Societies	437	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	146
— Libraries	8	Ruprecht, F. J. <i>See</i> Trinius	315
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine	342	Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe	379
— Botany of the Himalayas	315	Rural Life in Bengal	132
— The China Tea Plant.		— <i>See</i> Hunter	126
Tr., Vols. 9, 450	442, 536	Ruschenberger, W. Voyage	69
— Cotton in India	284	Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— Tr., Vol. 366	519	Russell, Dr. A. Aleppo	88
— The Fibrous Plants of India	284	— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement	175
— Materia Medica	343	— E. G. Malaria	343
— Production of Isinglass	293	— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385	523
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Statutes, E. I. C.	156
— Productive Resources of India	175, 284	— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad	156
— <i>See</i> Natural History Drawings	428	— Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— J. R. Tobacco in France	284	— Address	328
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. <i>See</i> Sainsbury	52	— Astronomical Observations	328
Rude Stone Monuments. <i>See</i> Fergusson	37	— Rain and River Observations	331
Rudimentals. <i>See</i> Norton	171	— The Recent Comet	328
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain	43	— Results of Double Star Measures	328
Rudler, F. W. Europe	565	— The Sydney Observatory	327
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser	385	— J. Missionary Tour	225
— Weisheit der Brahmanen	210	— Rev. M. Egypt	81
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis	321	— Nubia and Abyssinia	81
— Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's	321	— Palestine	88
— Zoology, N. Africa	321	— Indian Snakes	321
Rughoonath Pamodhur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures	245	— Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo	343
Rukmini Harana. <i>See</i> Synopsis	359	— Vizagapatam Fishes	321
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews	28	— R. North America	200
Rulers of Baroda	147	— Dr. W. Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Rules and Orders of High Courts	245	— W. H. The Indian Mutiny	147
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of, &c. - 156, 255	468	— The Prince of Wales' Tour	132
— Tr., Vol. 185		Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. <i>See</i> Adderley	30
— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co.	156	Russia	95-100, 565
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c.	371	— <i>See</i> Antonovitch	558
Rumphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense	315	— <i>See</i> Bonnell	558
— <i>See</i> Blume	310	— <i>See</i> Dahl	560
Ramsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance	251	— <i>See</i> Dernberg	560
— Moohummadan Law of Inheritance	253	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59-60
Rundall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works	284	— <i>See</i> Underground	566
— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58	— Tr., Vols. 165, 241	480, 497
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— and England	103
Runes. <i>See</i> Bugge	36	— <i>See</i> Beylié	558
— <i>See</i> Kemble	347	— <i>See</i> Madhava Row	103
Rango Bapojec. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190	487	Russian Army in Turkey. <i>See</i> Greene	266
		— Grammars. <i>See</i> Slavonic	421-422
		— Literature. <i>See</i> Reinholdt	347
		— Missions to China. <i>See</i> Abel	108
		— <i>See</i> Timkowski	118

	Page
Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. <i>See</i> Piassetsky	116
— Voyages and Discoveries. <i>See</i> Muller	66
Russians in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Central Asia	104-108
— <i>See</i> Edwards	560
— <i>See</i> Lansdell	562
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177A	452, 483
Russic-Pologne. <i>See</i> Porochine. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Russische Revue	437
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. <i>See</i> Chesney	84
Rustum Khan. <i>See</i> Otley	352
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique	328
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables	293
— Silk and Tea Tables	293
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims <i>See</i> Abdur	157
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services	175
— E. B. <i>See</i> Smoult	246
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks	88
Bye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography	8
Rymer, T. Fœderu	32
Ryot, The, &c. <i>See</i> Nightingale	171
Ryves, W. II. Veterinary Aide Memoire	343

S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebellion de Ceylan	185
Saadia. <i>See</i> Guttmann	204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens	147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht	206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste	195
— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien	69
Sabeans, The. <i>See</i> Chwolson	203
— <i>See</i> Landseer	38
— <i>See</i> Siouffi	207
Sahapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c.	565
Sabine, Lieut.-Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations	331
— Pendulum Experiments	328
— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 399	526

	Page
Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon	284
Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations	28
— Khwarizm	107
— Reise in Syrien	88
— Das Sonnen-Apogäum, &c.	28
— Tigranokerta	14
— Zoroastrische Litteratur	362
Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient	189
Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. <i>See</i> Fiedler	419
Sacred Books of the East	206
— <i>See</i> Migne	205
— <i>See</i> Pauthier	206
— History of the World. <i>See</i> Turner	29
Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfiiya, &c.	379
— Antiquités de la Perse, &c.	43
— Bibliothèque	8
— Chrestomathie Arabe	379
— Grammaire Arabe	379
— Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515
— Relation de l'Égypte. <i>See</i> Abd-Allatif	77
— Religion des Druzes	206
— <i>See</i> Gaubil	111
Sadagopah Charloo. Mahomedan Civil Law	253
Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary	393
Sadlier, G. Journey across Arabia	88
Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne	359
Sadras and the Seven Pagodas	132
— <i>See</i> Carr	424
Sage ten Broek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10-	443
Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage	308
— L'Origine des Races Humaines	308
Sah Kings of Surashtra. <i>See</i> Thomas	44
Sahara, The. <i>See</i> Largeau	75
— <i>See</i> Nachtigal	75
Saharunpore. <i>See</i> Thornton	178
Saidapet Farm Manual. <i>See</i> Benson	276
Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. <i>See</i> Segel-Handbuch, &c.	263
Sailor's Horn-Book. <i>See</i> Piddington	331
— Wants. <i>See</i> Toyubee. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens	52
St. Andrew's Church, Madras. <i>See</i> Havilland	426
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Beatson	72
— <i>See</i> Brooke	73
— <i>See</i> Description	73
— <i>See</i> Salt	429
— <i>See</i> Seal	429

	Page		Page
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Stack -	430	St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i>	
— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31 -	447	Gouvea -	222
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha -	213	— <i>See</i> Howard -	204
—, —. Bonddhisme -	213	— <i>See</i> Philipos -	131
—, —. Egypt -	81	— <i>See</i> Whitehouse -	135
—, —. Mahometette Coran -	216	Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand -	28
—, —. Morale d'Aristote -	257	— Voyage aux Indes -	69
—, —. Sankhya -	359	Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs -	43
—, —. Des Védas -	359	— Olla Podrida -	43
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt -	81	Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs -	343
— H. British Conquests in India -	147	Salar Jung, Sir. <i>See</i> Syed Hossain -	53
— Indian Archipelago -	195	Salaries in India. <i>See</i> Ricketts -	175
— H. B. T. Letters, &c. -	52	— <i>See also</i> Report -	174
— Capt. H. C. Nipon -	117	Salasut-tal-Kutuub. <i>See</i> Aikman -	202
— J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali -	81	Salatiga, &c. <i>See</i> Domis -	37
—, —. Egypt and Nubia -	81	Sale, Lady. Afghanistan -	103
—, —. Isis -	81	Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad -	429
—, —. Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece -	308	— Brigade in Afghanistan. <i>See</i>	
— S. Forests of the Far East -	195	Gleig -	102
— Life of Sir J. Brooke -	52	Salem District -	175
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505	— <i>See</i> Dykes -	16
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie -	95	— <i>See</i> Le Fann -	17
— Histoire des Arsacides -	28	Saifi-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Socy. -	62
— V. de. L'Asie Centrale -	14	Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446
— Catalogue des Livres, &c. -	8	Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen -	28
— Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde -	14	Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c. -	69
— Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde -	132	Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun -	147
— Géographie Universelle -	14	Salsette. <i>See</i> Gough -	37
— Histoire de la Géographie -	14	Salt. <i>See</i> Ratton -	325
— Les Huns Blancs -	28	— <i>See</i> Schleiden -	325
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise -	117	— Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482, 500, 519, 541 -	
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East -	88	— Revenue, Bengal -	176
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. <i>See</i> Académie. -	432	— <i>See</i> Laws -	240
— <i>See</i> Dorn -	5	— Bombay. <i>See</i> Dalryell -	163
— <i>See</i> Tablean Général -	9	— India. <i>See</i> Wilbraham -	179
— Hydrographical Dépôt. <i>See</i> Journal -	272	— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205 -	489
— Libraries -	8	— Henry. Life. <i>See</i> Halls -	47
— Military Topography Department. <i>See</i> Schubert -	274	— Views in St. Helena, &c. -	429
— MSS. Orientaux -	8	— Voyage to Abyssinia -	69
— Telegraph Convention. <i>See</i> International -	272	Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie -	88	Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes -	207
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c. -	69	Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 -	534
St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i> Collins -	231	Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act -	245
— <i>See</i> Germann -	222	"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Adams -	316
		— <i>See</i> Belcher -	190
		Samos and Cypern. <i>See</i> Zur Hello -	90
		Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16 -	444
		— Brothers. Woollen Manufacture -	293
		Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy -	207

	Page		Page
Sanders, T. C. Institutes of Justinian - - -	229	Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali - - -	69
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - -	420	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza - -	418
— Fremdwörterbuch - - -	420	Sántál Language. See Phillips - -	404
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants - - -	176	— See Skrefsrud - - -	405
— Wild Beasts of India - - -	132	Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154 - - -	474
— R. Federa. See Rymer - - -	32	Sanyal, D. See Dinabandhu.	
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law - - -	245	Saracens, History. See Bergeron - -	55
— Journal of a Subaltern - - -	147	— See Elmacini - - -	24
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica - - -	343	— See Ockley - - -	27
Sandreczki, G. Reise nach Mosul - -	88	Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht - - -	99
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870 - -	328	— Das Russische Reich - - -	99
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean - - -	69	— Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien - - -	107
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars - - -	28	Sarawak. See Low - - -	193
Sandys, Geo. Travels - - -	69	— See Rajahate - - -	194
Sangermano, Father. The Barmesë Empire - - -	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 8 - - -	442
Sangli State. See Balkrishna - - -	120	— See Brooke.	
Sanitary. See under Hygiene.		Sarazwatee, R. See Ramanath.	
— Commission, Mississippi Valley. See Newberry - - -	200	Sardah Canal. See Forbes - - -	279
— State of the Army in India. See Clark - - -	334	Sarkár, G. See Golapchandra.	
— See Martin - - -	267	— S. See Shymacharan.	
— See Sykes - - -	269	Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde - - -	565
— Tr., Vol. 4 - - -	441	Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegica - -	321
— See Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— M. Forms of Animal Life - - -	321
— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441 - - -	534	— Tr., Vol. 458 - - -	537
Sankhya. See Ballantyne - - -	357	Sarun Districts. See Rankine - - -	342
— See St. Hilaire - - -	359	— Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	505
— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508	— See Wyatt - - -	19
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. See Luzzatto - - -	369	Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. See Cowell -	356
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. - - -	386-389	Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh - - -	176
— Literature, &c. - - -	357-60	— See Tagore Lectures - - -	247
— See Frank. Tr., Vol. 379 - - -	522	Sarzee, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée - - -	565
— See Rajendrala - - -	213	Sassanides, The. See Dorn - - -	42
— See Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	— See Sacy - - -	43
— Tr., Vol. 423 - - -	530, 531	Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Græca Medii Aevi - - -	28
MSS. See D'Alwis - - -	5	— See Miller - - -	26
— See Diez. Tr., Vol. 323 - - -	512	Säthe, B. V. See Bhaskara.	
— See Gough - - -	6	Satrunjaya Temples. See Burgess -	424
— See Ilhas - - -	4	Sattara - - -	176
— See Hamilton - - -	6	— See Debates - - -	152
— See Khatmandu - - -	6	— See Official - - -	172
— N.W.P. - - -	8	— Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474 -	445, 446, 451, 487, 540
— See Oppert - - -	7, 563	— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka -	176
— See Rice - - -	565	Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs -	219
— See St. Petersburg - - -	8	Saugor District. Settlement Report. See Maclean - - -	169
— See Weber - - -	9	— Island Society. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 146 - - -	471
— See Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423 - - -	531	Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement - - -	176
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia - - -	565	— E. F. New Police Code, N.W.P. - - -	245
— Reise nach Persien - - -	93	— T. Mountains, &c. of India - -	14
		— Survey of Western Palestine - -	88

	Page		Page
Saunders' Magazine - - -	437	Scharlieb, W. M. <i>See</i> Norton -	242
Saunderson, C. Suretship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - -	445	Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias -	14
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - -	371	Schatî, Das. <i>See</i> Sierakowski -	375
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique - - -	229	Schebek, E. <i>See</i> Dormizer -	288
— Droit Musulman. <i>See</i> Cherbonneau - - -	252	Schêdo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - -	99
Savage, H. The Anatomist - - -	343	Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost-Indien - - -	60
— W. Decorative Printing - - -	293	Schefer, C. L' Ambassade an Kharezem -	107
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - -	293	— Iter Persicum - - -	93
— M. Egypt - - -	81	— Sefer Nameh - - -	69
— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379	— <i>See</i> Abdoul Kerim - - -	104
Savater, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. <i>See</i> Frauchet - - -	312	Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum -	379
Savelsborg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - -	371	— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - -	379
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. <i>See</i> Holloway - - -	228	Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française -	418
— Treatise on Possession - - -	229	Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary -	418
Savile, B. W. How India was Won -	147	Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - - -	207
Savindroog. <i>See</i> Rafter - - -	352	Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - - -	371
Savindranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - -	245	Scherzer, C. von. Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. -	69, 117
— Special Test Equity - - -	245	— Smyrna - - -	88
Savaszkievich, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - -	43	Scheuchzerns, J. Agrostographia -	315
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 -	459, 512	Schwitzer, C. Voyage. <i>See</i> Fryke -	57
Sayce, A. II. Ancient Empires of the East - - -	565	Schiaparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - -	379
— Assyrian Grammars, &c. -	380	Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala -	219
— Babylonian Literature -	355	— Taranatha - - -	218
— Comparative Philology -	371	— Tibetan Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston -	356
— Science of Language -	371	Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions -	40
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - - -	176	— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. <i>See</i> Paganell - - -	87	Schils, G. H. Lingua Yaponica -	412
— <i>See</i> Castriot. - - -		Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	63
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - -	416	Schio, A. da. Duc Astrolabi Cufici Schlagentweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - - -	331
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani -	308	— E. Buddhism in Tibet -	213, 429
Scenes and Sights in the East. <i>See</i> Bruce - - -	121	— Gottesurtheile der Indier -	210
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum -	382	— Indien in Wort und Bild -	132
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - - -	361	— Die Könige von Tibet -	117
Schafarik, P. J. Althöhmische Grammatik - - -	422	— Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	513
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - -	325	— Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	518
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - -	325	— H. von. Indian Meteorology -	331
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Mofid - - -	385	— Indien und Hochasien -	132
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio -	225	— Karakorum Pässe -	107
Schamyl, Account of. <i>See</i> Haxthausen - - -	97	— Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - -	331
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - -	293	— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - -	331
		— <i>See</i> Klatt - - -	313
		— Objects of Buddhistic Worship, &c. - - -	429
		Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Français-Ottoman -	415
		Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indiæ. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505
		— Uranographic Chinoise -	328
		— De Zodiaco - - -	328

	Page		Page
Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c. -	348	Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften -	40
— Indische Bibliothek -	359	— V. Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie -	28
— Les Langues Asiatiques -	371	Schmitz, Dr. L. See Niebuhr -	27
— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier -	359	Schmölders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes -	361
— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek -	411	Schneider, F. Beri-Beri -	343
— Sinico-Aryaca -	371	— G. Englische Sprache -	348
— H. Physionomie des Serpens -	321	— K. Cypern -	88
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache -	420	Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther -	28
— Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages -	371, 372	Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars -	99
— Indogermanische Chrestomathie -	371	Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual -	422
— Kirchenslawische Sprache -	422	Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica -	8
— Litauische Grammatik -	422	Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c. -	372
— Morphologie der Sprache -	371	— Le Bouddha -	213
— See Kuhn -	368	— Le Buddhism -	213
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien -	81	— L'Inde et sa Littérature -	359
— M. T. Das Salz -	325	— La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Schleiermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage -	372	— Religion des Races Indo-Iraniennes -	207
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces -	284	— Le Rituel du Respect Social -	308
— Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts -	284	Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor -	132
— Forests in Kulu -	284	Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda -	133
— Pyinkadoh Forests -	284	— Travels in India, &c. -	133
Schliemann, H. Troja -	40	Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik -	418
— Troy and its Remains -	40	Scholarship Examinations, Bengal -	182
Schlimmer, J. L. Terminologie Française-Persane -	385	Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca -	375
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgstall -	355	Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes -	200
— Siegestsäule Mesa's -	40	Schott, W. Das Altägyptische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin -	43	— Buddhismus in Hochasien -	213
— Œuvres de A. de Longperier -	40	— Die Cassia Sprache -	405
— Le Trésor de San'a -	43	— Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre -	359	— Chinesische, &c. MSS. -	8
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches -	88	— Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk Confucius. See Lauterbach. Tr., Vol. 457 -	537
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— Kitai und Karakitai -	117
Schmid, A. Schachspiel -	293	— Langue des Tschouwach -	413
— Thiere in Britisch-Indien -	132	— Die Leptscha Sprache -	405
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen -	219	— Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa -	107	— Vocabularium Sinicum. Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— J. Indogermanische Sprachen -	372	Schouten, J. See Caron. Japan, &c. -	109
— Indogermanischer Vocalismus -	372	— W. Voyage aux Indes -	69
— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre -	422	Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur -	361
— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre -	213	— Keilinschriften -	40
— Mongolen und Tibeter -	117	— O. Sprachvergleichung -	308
— Mongolian Grammar, &c. -	412	Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie -	28
— Tibetan Grammar, &c. -	413	Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica -	321
— Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449		

	Page		Page
Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich.	-	Scotland. See Macculloch	- 66
See Baer	- 95	See Stuart	- 430
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik	- 375	See Swarbreck	- 430
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Num-	-	Agricultural Labourers. Tr.,	-
morum Cufcorum. Tr., Vol. 12	443	Vol. 164	- 479
— J. J. Thesaurus Linguae	-	— Criminal Trials. See Burton	253
Armenicae	- 416	— Early Races. See Leslie	307
— L. von. Pythagoras	- 565	— Missions of the Free	-
— P. Die Phönizische Sprache	382	Church. Tr., Vol. 158	- 476
— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre	-	— Parliaments. See Acts	227
Stenops d'Illiger	- 321	— People of. See Boswell. Tr.,	-
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta	-	Vol. 173	- 482
Grammar, &c.	- 413	— Vital Statistics of Large	-
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agri-	-	Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13	- 443
culture applied to India	- 284	— See Record Publications	- 33
Schubert, J. St. Petersburg De-	-	Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom	-
partment of Military Topography	274	of Bactria	- 28
Schubler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzen-	-	— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c.	- 81
welt Norwegens	- 315	— Major F. H. Routes in the	-
— Vaexilvet i Norge	- 315	Peninsula of India	- 18
Schultz, F. Latin Exercises	- 418	— Capt. J. History of Dekkan.	-
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus	- 207	See Ferishta	- 139
— M. Ebräische Mythologie	- 219	— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr.,	-
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar	- 420	Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106	- 443,
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hin-	-	453, 457, 462	-
dostanica	- 393	— Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292	- 467,
Schumacher, J. II. Alterthümer	-	482, 486, 495, 506	-
der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370	- 520	— J. G. France and Tongking	565
Schuyler, F. Peter the Great	- 52	— See Shway Yoc.	-
— Turkistan	- 107	— J. L. Imprisonment in China	117
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la	-	— R. H. Barometrical Distur-	-
Perse	- 8	bances	- 331
— Les Incunables Orientaux	- 8	— Sir S. D. The British Army	269
— Points-Voyelles Sémitiques	- 379	— Sir W. Life of Napoleon	- 52
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis	-	— Major W. Gondal	- 18
Indica	- 14	— Views, Bombay, &c.	- 429
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo	- 195	— W. Views, Himalayas	- 429
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische	-	— W. H. Médailles Houla-	-
Studien	- 308	gonides. Tr., Vol. 30	- 447
— Indogermanischer Volks-	-	Scottish Poetry. See Irving	- 347
glaube	- 565	Scrafton, L. The Government of	-
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine	- 88	Indostan	- 147
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über	-	— Tr., Vol. 61, 378	453, 521
Constitution	- 565	Scrap Books. Mythological, &c.	- 429
— A. F. v.	-	Screw Propeller, The. See Bourne	260
B.	- 88	Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress.	-
— Unter dem Halbmonde	- 88	See Long	- 205
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ	- 76	Scurry, J. Captivity, &c.	- 147
— Heart of Africa	- 76	Scythian Antiquities. See Recueil	40
— Linguistische Ergebnisse	- 375	Scythians, The. See Bergmann	- 305
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the	-	— See Cuno	- 305
E. Indies. See Vries	- 71	— See Földváry	- 306
Schwendler, L. Testing Instruc-	-	Sea-Customs Law of India, The.	-
tions	- 274	See Grimley	- 238
Schwietor, F. H. Die Zigeuner in	-	Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vo-	-
Ungarn, &c.	- 306	cabulary	- 396
Seinde. See Sindh.	-	—, Mutty Lal. See Kissory.	-
Seindea, House of. See Hope	- 141	Tr., Vol. 137	- 468
Sconce, G. C. The Master and	-	Seale, R. F. St. Helena	- 429
Servant	- 245	Seals, Chinese. See Getty	- 37
Scott, Robert. Letter to R. Camp-	-	— Mnhammadan. See Ham-	-
bell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178	- 484	mer-Purgstall	- 42
— W. Report, Cholera, Madras	343		

	Page		Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Selong Primer	406
Searle, C. Cholera	343	Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52	Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284	Semitic Languages. <i>See under</i>	
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148	Philology	363-373
Sebastopol Campaign. <i>See</i> Hamley	25	Literature	360, 361
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
Séchuana Language. <i>See</i> Casalis	374	— Races, &c. <i>See</i> Floigl	24
Secret History of Persia	29	— <i>See</i> Grau	306
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— <i>See</i> Guidi	306
Secundus. <i>See</i> Revillout	52	— <i>See</i> Hommel	368
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328	— <i>See</i> Müller	307
— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29	— <i>See</i> Röntsch	308
— Tables d'Ouloug Beg	328	— <i>See</i> Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195	— Religions. <i>See</i> Baudissin	202
Seebohm, H. Siberia	99	Semmedo. <i>See</i> Semedo.	
Seel, H. Mythragelcimuissse	214	Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512	Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
— Voice from India	176	— J. Kissen. <i>See</i> Joy.	
— The Wonders of Elora	133	— P. C. <i>See</i> Prosunno.	
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207	— Limitation Act, &c. 245, 565	
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29	— R. <i>See</i> Ramdhun.	
Seeta. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Comul.	
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52	— R. D. <i>See</i> Ram Das.	
Sefer Nameh. <i>See</i> Schefer	69	Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293	Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlischen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Séгур, M. de. Freemasons	308	Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89	Senna. <i>See</i> Batka	276
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253	Sententia Chronologica. <i>See</i> Slater	29
Séir Mutaqherin, The	148	Seonce. <i>See</i> Sterndale	134
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89	Sepoy Revolt. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny.	
— Káran and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— to Subadar. <i>See</i> Seetaram	52
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.I.C.	156	Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269	Serampore Mission. <i>See</i> Marshman	50
Selected from Papers. Borneo, &c.	195	Serapéum de Memphis. <i>See</i> Mariette	427
— Drawings	429	Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156	Serbische Sprache. <i>See</i> Boskovic	421
— Hill Tracts	187	Serfdom. <i>See</i> Tourmagne	309
Selections from Mysore Records	176	— in Russia. <i>See</i> Etudes	96
— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284	— <i>See</i> Peasantry	98
— Madras, P. W. D.	284	Sericiculture	284
Seleucia to Apobatana. <i>See</i> Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487	— <i>See</i> Silk.	
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologia. Tr., Vol. 430	532	Seringapatam. <i>See</i> Bentson	136
— Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532	— <i>See</i> Malleson	143
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458	Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
— Rev. J. Ceylon	135	— <i>See</i> Ribeiro	68
		Serpent Worship. <i>See</i> Clarke	203
		— <i>See</i> Fergusson	208
		Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
		— Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
		Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
		Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
		Settlement Manual. <i>See</i> Colvin	162

	Page		Page
Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Shakespeare, W. Plays	348
— of Europeans in India. See		— Index. See Ayscough	346
Papers	172	— English of. See Craik	346
Settlers, British in India. See		Sham Lal Day. Primeval Hindooism	210
Crawford	162	Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer	403
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— Manual of the Law of Evidence	246
Set-Typhou. See Meyer	219	— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus	133
Seven Pagodas, The. See Carr	424	Shama Churn. Bengali Language	396
— See Sadras	132	— Churnn Sircar. See Tagore	
— Years in S. Africa. See Holub	74	Law Lectures	247
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi	148	— Vyavastha-Darpana	251
— Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut	246	Shan Language. See Cushing	405
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary	420	Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. See Royal Asiatic Society	437
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura	21	Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. See Verney	149
— R. Amaravati Tope	41	Shans. See Colquhoun	559
— Antiquarian Remains in Madras	41	— See Elias	186
— Chronological Tables for Southern India	148	— See Notes. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Dynasties of Southern India	148	— See Lacouperie	562
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan	107	Shapurji Bhikhaji Bâriâ. Persian Grammar	385
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458	538	— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar	399
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende	213	Sharpe, S. Egypt	81
— Das Evangelium von Jesu	207	— Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263	501	Shashanas, Stone. See Dixon	425
— Theologische Schriften der Ægypter	81	Shastree Family, The. See History Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c.	99	— of Shagpat. See Meredith	352
Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns	103	Shaw, R. High Tartary	107
Shadows of Coming Events. See Cory	80	— Turki Language	415
— of the East. See Tobin	89	— T. Travels in the Levant	69
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables	328	— T. B. English Literature	348
— L. Life of Lord Clyde	52	— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Shah Aulum. See Franklin	139	Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry	269
Shaha, B. N. See Brojo.		Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. See Mirkhond	93
Shahabad. See Travers	19	Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. See Dutt	349
Shuhamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur	148	Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans	195
— The Sikhs and Afghans	103	Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Shaheoolen. Letters	308	Sheep, &c. See Shortt	284
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. See Currie	162	— See Southey	285, 321
Shâhpur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P.	246
— Settlement Report	176	Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia	93
Shakespeare, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables	293
— Selections from the Dunean Records	176	Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens	284
— Statistics of N.W.P.	176	Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. See Theobald	322
— H. Regulations. See Blunt	231	Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy	325
— Major H. Wild Sports of India	133	Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. See Cunningham	236
— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c.	393, 394	— The Limitation Acts	246, 566

	Page		Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia - - -	81	Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal - - -	343
— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124 - - -	465	— — — Tr., Vol. 98 - - -	449
— W. A. Bombay to Bushire - - -	93	Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs - - -	176
— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre - - -	148	— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing - - -	117
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra - - -	195	Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265 - - -	502
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India - - -	133	— Account. Madras - - -	183
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - - -	156	— Essays. Punjabee - - -	176
— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221 - - -	458, 486, 493	— History of Drugs, China, &c. - - -	294
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133 - - -	350	— History of the English Transactions - - -	148
— Hindoo Pilgrims - - -	350	— Review of the British Government in India - - -	156
— Hindu Tribes and Castes - - -	133	Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables - - -	328
— The Indian Church, &c. - - -	225	Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India - - -	133
— Protestant Missions in India - - -	225	— Indian Cattle and Sheep - - -	284
— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith - - -	52	— Indigo - - -	284
Sherson, R. The Case of - - -	156	Shows, C. L. Indian Famines - - -	566
— — — Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110 - - -	455, 459, 463	— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - - -	445
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagepore - - -	18	— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question - - -	284
— Capt. W. S. Behar District - - -	18	Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
— Indian Opium - - -	294	Shrikishna R. S. Talekar. Mah-rati Dictionary - - -	397
— The Monghyr District - - -	18	Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - - -	343
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16 - - -	444	Shuckard, W. R. See Swainson.	
Sheraroy Hills. See Hamilton - - -	16, 426	Shumbhoo Chunder Day. Sylhet - - -	21
Shikarpoor Collectorate - - -	176	Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore - - -	148
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532	Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators - - -	294
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip - - -	198	Shway Yoe. The Burman - - -	187
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific - - -	429	Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavastha-Chandrika - - -	251
Shipp, John. Memoirs - - -	52	— Vyavastha-Darpana - - -	566
— Military Bijou - - -	52	Sialkot Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564
Shipping, East India. See Proceedings - - -	155	Siam - - -	188-190
— See Report - - -	262	— See Caron - - -	109
— Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392 - - -	451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524	— See Scherzer - - -	117
—, Merchant. See Lindsay - - -	201	— Antiquities. See Kennedy - - -	38
Ships and Shipbuilding. See Creuze - - -	260	Siamese Grammars, &c. - - -	405
— See Phipps - - -	262	Siberia. See Russia - - -	95-100
— See Steinitz - - -	263	— See Beniowski - - -	55
— Tr., Vols. 71, 214 - - -	455, 491	— See Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13 - - -	443
Shipwreck by Lightning - - -	263	— See Michie - - -	66
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary - - -	399	— See Radloff - - -	564
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary - - -	399	Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar - - -	76
Shobert, F. See Titsingh - - -	119	Sibson, F. Works - - -	343
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances - - -	246	Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual - - -	343
Shome, M. L. See Motee.		Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue - - -	251
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. See Medhurst - - -	115	Sicily. Greek Coins. See British Museum - - -	42
		— Mussulmans in. See Amari - - -	22
		— — — See Hausleutner - - -	25
		Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkaban Dictionary - - -	408
		Sidgwick, H. Political Economy - - -	259
		Stebke, H. Insecta - - -	321

	Page		Page
Siebold, H. von. <i>Die Aino</i> -	308	Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. <i>See</i> Guérin-Meneville -	280
— P. F. von. <i>Fauna Japonica</i> -	321	— <i>See</i> Hoffmann -	280
— et Zuccarini, J. G. <i>Flora Japonica, &c.</i> -	315	— <i>See</i> Liotard -	281
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 459 -	538	— <i>See</i> Reports -	283
— P. F. von. <i>Japanese Books and MSS.</i> -	8	— <i>See</i> Rondot -	293
— <i>Japon</i> -	118	— <i>See</i> Rutter -	293
— <i>Lingua Japonica. Tr.</i> , Vol. 352 -	516	— <i>See</i> Sericiculture -	284
— <i>Nippon</i> -	118	— <i>See</i> Stack -	285
Siege of Pandua -	352	— <i>See</i> Summary of Chinese Treatises -	285
Sieges of the Madras Army. <i>See</i> Lake -	267	— <i>See</i> Treatise -	295
Sierakowski, A. G. <i>Das Schaül</i> -	875	— <i>See</i> Wardle -	286
Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Macaulay. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 122 -	464	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 83, 265 -	458, 502
Sievers, E. <i>Grundzüge der Phonetik, &c.</i> -	372	Silva, S. de. <i>Sinhalese - English Grammar</i> -	404
— <i>Lautphysiologie</i> -	372	Silver Mines of Laurium -	294
Sigart, Dr. J. <i>Dictionnaire du Wallon de Mons</i> -	418	— <i>Refinage. See</i> O'Shaughnessy. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 262 -	501
Sigmond, G. G., <i>On Tea</i> -	343	— and the Indian Exchanges. <i>See</i> Smith -	259
— and Furze, Dr. F. <i>Ceylon Moss</i> -	315	Sinkin the Second. <i>Letters. See</i> Hastings -	254
Signals, Code of. <i>See</i> Aeadian -	260	Sinkins, A. P. <i>The Staff Officer's Guide</i> -	269
— <i>See</i> Eardley-Wilmot -	260	Simla. <i>See</i> Guide -	20
— <i>See</i> Marryat -	262	— <i>See</i> Thomas -	430
— <i>See</i> Philipps -	262	— <i>See</i> Towelle -	21
— <i>See</i> Raper -	262	— <i>Exhibition. See</i> Cole -	424
— <i>See</i> Rohde -	263	Simmonds, P. L. <i>Coffee, &c.</i> -	284
— <i>See</i> Warden -	263	— <i>Commercial Products, &c.</i> -	284
Sikandarpur and Bhadon Settlement. <i>See</i> Azamgarh -	158	— <i>Science and Commerce</i> -	294
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. <i>See</i> Browne -	15	— <i>Trade Products</i> -	294
— <i>See</i> Coley -	137	— <i>Waste Products, &c.</i> -	294
— <i>See</i> Cunningham -	138	— <i>Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial</i> -	229
— <i>See</i> Despatches -	265	Simms, F. W. <i>England to Calcutta</i> -	69
— <i>See</i> Humbley -	141	Simonin, L. <i>L'Homme Américain</i> -	308
— <i>See</i> Inscriptions on the Guns captured -	426	Simplon Tunnel. <i>See</i> Vauthier -	274
— <i>See</i> Laurence-Archer -	142	Simpson, Sir G. <i>Journey round the World</i> -	69
— <i>See</i> M'Gregor -	143	— <i>W. Gold Coins, &c. See</i> Hoernle -	43
— <i>See</i> Malcolm -	143	— <i>Seat of War</i> -	429
— <i>See</i> Neumann -	145	Sims, F. W. <i>Mathematical Instruments</i> -	328
— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	146	Sinaitic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Foster -	366
— <i>See</i> Schöfft -	132	— <i>See</i> Lenormant -	38
— <i>See</i> Smyth -	429	Sinclair, Sir J. <i>Code of Agriculture</i> -	284
— <i>See</i> Steinbach -	134	— <i>R. S. Sanskrit Letters</i> -	389
— <i>See</i> Thackwell -	149	— <i>Sir T. A Defence of Russia</i> -	99
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 176B -	483	Sind. <i>See</i> Analysis of Affairs -	158
— <i>Religion of. See</i> Trumpp -	207	— <i>See</i> Burnes -	122
— and Afghans. <i>See</i> Shahamet Ali -	103	— <i>See</i> Burton -	122
Sikkim. <i>See</i> Edgar -	16	— <i>See</i> Collins -	278
— <i>See</i> Gawler -	265	— <i>See</i> Edwards -	425
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture of. <i>See</i> Brunet -	277	— <i>See</i> Hart-Davies -	349
— <i>See</i> Cope -	278	— <i>See</i> Hughes -	17, 561
— <i>See</i> Cotton -	278	— <i>See</i> James -	127
— <i>See</i> Duseigneur -	288	— <i>See</i> Kennedy -	142
— <i>See</i> Geoghegan -	280	— <i>See</i> Napier -	145
		— <i>See</i> Orlich -	146

	Page		Page
Sind. <i>See</i> Outram - - -	146	Sketches in Indian Ink. <i>See</i> Smith	133
— <i>See</i> Postans - - -	131, 146	— of India - - -	133
— <i>See</i> Pottinger - - -	131	— of Native Life in South	
— <i>See</i> Ross - - -	132	India - - -	133
— <i>See</i> Rontes, &c. - - -	18	— of Persia - - -	93
— <i>See</i> Something about Sindh	133	— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good	
— <i>See</i> Thornton - - -	19	Hope - - -	76
— Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302,		— and Scenes in India - - -	429
490 - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543		Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India	133
— Heights in. <i>See</i> Walker -	275	— Lt.-Col. Memoir. <i>See</i> Fraser	47
— Judicial Administration.		— Major. Overland Journey to	
<i>See</i> Gibbs - - -	165	India - - -	69
— Plants, &c. <i>See</i> Murray -	320, 341	Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide -	246
— Police, The - - -	176	Skrefrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal	
— Question. <i>See</i> Eastwick -	153	Grammar - - -	405
— Railway. <i>See</i> Andrew -	158	Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay.	
— Railway. <i>See</i> Inauguration	272	Tr., Vol. 397 - - -	525
— <i>See</i> Proposed, &c. - - -	273	Slade, J. British Trade to Canton.	
— <i>See</i> Wells - - -	275	Tr., Vol. 39 - - -	449
— and Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Allen	100	— Collection of Glass. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Buist - - -	101	Nesbitt - - -	428
— <i>See</i> Ontram - - -	103	Slane, Baron de. <i>See</i> Ibn Khallikan	48
Singapore, &c. <i>See</i> Ransonnét	429	Slang Dictionary - - -	420
— <i>See</i> Malaisia - - -	190-196	Slater, Rev. S. Hindūstāni Mis-	
— Chronicle - - -	440	sion. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	480
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Pharoah -	18	— T. E. God Revealed - - -	225
— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229		— K. C. Sen and the Brahma	
449, 494		Samaj - - -	566
Singarapelavanderam Pillay. Tamil		— Mrs. Sententiæ Chronologicæ	29
Vade Mecum - - -	401	Slave Catching in the Indian	
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar -	413	Ocean. <i>See</i> Colomb - - -	197
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. -	403, 404	— <i>See</i> Sullivan - - -	76
— Tracts. <i>See</i> Murdock -	7	— Trade, &c. East Indies -	294
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502	— <i>See</i> Adam - - -	230
Singrowlee. <i>See</i> Past Days in		— <i>See</i> Analysis - - -	286
India - - -	131	— Tr., Vols. 63, 148 - 454, 472	
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A. Military		Slavery, Ancient. <i>See</i> Wallon -	309
Catechism - - -	269	Slavonia. <i>See</i> Lay - - -	562
Siouffi, N. La Religion des		Slavonic Grammars, &c. - -	421, 422
Soubbas - - -	207	— <i>See</i> Philology - - -	363-373
Sippurim. <i>See</i> Pascheles -	219	Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits -	176
Sircár, M. L. <i>See</i> Mahendra.		— Megpunnaism, &c. - - -	176
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon - - -	185	— Rambles of an Indian Official	133
— China and the Chinese -	118	— Spirit of Discipline in our	
Sitana. <i>See</i> Adye - - -	185	Indian Army - - -	269
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and		— The Thng Gangs - - -	176
Colorado Rivers - - -	200	— Tour through Onde - - -	133
Sithron, the Star-Stricken -	219	Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements	284
Sivalik Hills. <i>See</i> Bose - -	323	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	406
— <i>See</i> Falconer - - -	323	Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants	343
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo		Small, G. Sanskrit Literature -	359
Somaj - - -	210	— J. English Metrical Homilies	348
Sivaprasād. Sayyad Ahmad's Stric-		— Index to Regulations and	
tures - - -	182	Acts - - -	246
Six Months in England - - -	69	— Canse Courts. <i>See</i> Annoda	230
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dic-		— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh - - -	235
tionary - - -	420	— <i>See</i> Dillon - - -	237
— Moeso-Gothic Glossary -	420	— Pox. <i>See</i> Charles - - -	333
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak - - -	185	— <i>See</i> Moore - - -	340
— Mountain Life - - -	185	— <i>See</i> Rhazes - - -	342
Sketch, A. of Assam - - -	133	— <i>See</i> Stewart - - -	344
— of Commerce, &c. British		— Tr., Vol. 353 - - -	517
India - - -	294		

	Page		Page
Smaller History of India - - -	148	Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387 - - -	528
Smart, R. B. Tipperah - - -	18	— Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps - - -	148
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code - - -	263	— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473 - - -	466, 539
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India - - -	176	— N. S. See Tacitus - - -	29
— Land Revenue Law. See Crosthwaite - - -	236	— See Xenophon - - -	30
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. See Roscoe - - -	229	— P. Ancient History of the East - - -	29
Smirnow, M. Avars du Daghestan - - -	99	— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55 - - -	452
— See Plescheef - - -	98	— R. A. Organic Matter in Water - - -	843
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations - - -	259	— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces - - -	285
— Albert. A Month in Constantinople - - -	89	— Italian Irrigation - - -	284
— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49 - - -	442, 451
— Report on Mysore - - -	18	— R. Bosworth. Carthage - - -	29
— C. J. Synonyms discriminated - - -	421	— Life of Lord Lawrence - - -	52
— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141 - - -	470	— Mohammed, &c. - - -	216
— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches - - -	225	— S. British Rule in India - - -	176
— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica - - -	343	— Cotton Trade of India - - -	294
— Chinese Proper Names - - -	411	— Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries - - -	41	— Rev. Sydney. Works - - -	348
— History of Assurbanipal - - -	29	— Capt. T. Residence at Nepaul - - -	133
— Dr. G. Comparative Grammar. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471	— Rev. W. Dwij - - -	207
— Educational Works and Appliances - - -	182	— Life of. See Sherring - - -	52
— Geography of India - - -	14	— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
— Life of Dr. Duff - - -	52	— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad - - -	331
— Life of Dr. Wilson - - -	52	— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations - - -	420
— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káefung-foo - - -	118	— Capt. The Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society - - -	63
— Visit to the Consular Cities of China - - -	118	— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135 - - -	468
— Dr. G. H. Carbonito - - -	325	Smithers, H. Liverpool - - -	294
— Sir H. See Despatches - - -	265	Smithsonian Institution. Publications - - -	437
— H. Specimens of Nature Printing - - -	294	— Tr., Vol. 273 - - -	503
— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases - - -	421	Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras - - -	176
— John. A Missionary's Appeal - - -	225	— India - - -	148
— Ferns - - -	315	— T. History of England - - -	32
— Sketches in Indian Ink - - -	133	Smoult, W. H. Court of Judicature, Fort William - - -	246
— J. D. Matheran Hill - - -	133	Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews - - -	29
— J. H. Algebra - - -	328	Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277 - - -	504
— Arithmetic - - -	328	— Tenerife Astronomical Experiment - - -	328
— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook - - -	405	— D. C. and N. C. See Carmichael-Smyth. - - -	
— J. S. Un Monument Arabe - - -	41	— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore - - -	148
— Col. J. T. Change of Standard for India - - -	259	— Ralph. Manual of Surveying - - -	274
— On Mints - - -	294	— Ordnance captured, Sutledge Campaign - - -	429
— Silver and the Indian Exchanges - - -	259	— Report on Bancoorah - - -	18
— J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law - - -	229		
— L. and Hamilton, H. English-French Dictionary - - -	419		

	Page		Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs - - -	18	Solvyns, B. The Hindoos - - -	430
— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria - - -	309	Soma Plant, The. <i>See</i> Papers - - -	563
— Wynaad Gold Mines - - -	133	— <i>See</i> Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c. - - -	246	Somali Language. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	374
— W. C. Persian Moonshée - - -	385	Somasoondrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws - - -	246
— Capt. W. H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403 - - -	527	Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences - - -	331
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. <i>See</i> Report - - -	342	Something about Sindh - - -	133
Snakes. <i>See</i> Bruntton - - -	333	Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406 - - -	528
— <i>See</i> Destruction of Life - - -	317	Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems - - -	294
— <i>See</i> Ewart - - -	318	Song of Songs. <i>See</i> Satyam Jayati - - -	219
— <i>See</i> Fayrer - - -	318	Songs of Ind. <i>See</i> Stack - - -	350
— <i>See</i> Nicholson - - -	320	Sonnerat, P. Voyages - - -	133, 195
— <i>See</i> Russell - - -	321	Somini, C. S. Travels in Egypt - - -	81
— <i>See</i> Schlegel - - -	321	Soobroya, T. <i>See</i> Terooveraendoo.	
— <i>See</i> Wall - - -	344	Soohrab and Roostum. <i>See</i> Atkinson - - -	348
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. ('. Faune Entomologique - - -	321	Sopark and Padana. <i>See</i> Bhagvanlal - - -	36
— Pinnacographia - - -	321	Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties - - -	176
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain - - -	263	Sorabshaw Byramji. <i>See</i> Doctor.	
— Major. The Burmese War - - -	187	— Doshabhoj. Goojerattee Sentences - - -	399
Snow, W. P. Voyage - - -	69	Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient - - -	29
Soady, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War - - -	269	Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata - - -	359
Soane Canal. <i>See</i> Dickens - - -	279	Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30 - - -	443, 447
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas - - -	133	Sorgho and Imphée. <i>See</i> Olcott - - -	283
Social Evil in Calcutta - - -	133	— Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536
— Incubus Removed - - -	350	Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society - - -	59
— Life in Calcutta. <i>See</i> Long. Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	Soucié, E. Observations Mathématiques - - -	328
— Life in India. <i>See</i> Buckland - - -	122	Soudan Campaign, The. <i>See</i> Burleigh - - -	559
— Scraps and Satires - - -	350	— Ethnology. <i>See</i> Keane - - -	307
Société de l'Orient Latin - - -	89	Sound. Observations on. <i>See</i> Matthews - - -	330
Societies. <i>See</i> Periodicals, &c. 132-138		Scupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne - - -	359
Society in India - - -	133	— La Littérature Sanscrite - - -	359
— <i>See</i> Clemons - - -	123	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas - - -	355
— <i>See</i> India Descriptive - 120-135		— Right Principal Rasas - - -	359
— in 1792. <i>See</i> Observations - 130		— Hindu Music - - -	294
— of Arts. India Committee - 176		— Lyrics of Owen Meredith - - -	294
— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books - - -	8	— Six Principal Ragas - - -	294
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter - - -	361	— Taravati - - -	352
— Neu-Aramäische Dialekte - - -	382	South India. <i>See</i> Kearns - - -	127
— <i>See</i> Kantzsch - - -	38	— <i>See</i> Murray-Aynsley - - -	130
Sociology - - -	305-310	— <i>See</i> Tucker - - -	225
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. <i>See</i> Emile-Soldi - - -	289	— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144 - - -	471
Soldier, The. <i>See</i> Hobbes - - -	349	— Kensington Museum. <i>See</i> India Museum - - -	290
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. <i>See</i> Low - - -	49	— <i>See</i> Rock - - -	293
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor - - -	343	— Fans, &c. - - -	299
Soltan, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient - - -	148	— Indian Art. <i>See</i> Cole - - -	238
Soltkoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters - - -	429	— of India Observer - - -	440
— Voyage au Perse - - -	93	— Sea Directors. Inventories - - -	33
— Voyages et Lettres - - -	133		

	Page		Page
South Sea Islands. <i>See</i> Australasia -	197-198	Spiegel, F. Erânische Alterthumskunde -	41
— <i>See</i> Shipley -	429	— Grammatik der Altbaktrischen Sprache -	385
— Staffordshire Exhibition -	303	— Grammatik der Alteranischen Sprachen -	385
— West Frontier. <i>See</i> Reports -	175	— Grammatik der Parsisprache -	385
Southampton to Bombay -	69	— Huzvâresch-Sprache -	385
Southern India -	176	— Irânische Stammverfassung -	94
— <i>See</i> Gover -	195	— Literatur der Parsen -	362
— <i>See</i> Sewell -	148	— Vendidad -	362
— <i>See</i> Sketches -	133	Spillmann, J. Vom Cap zum Sambesi -	76
— <i>See</i> Smith -	225	Spineto, Marquis. Hieroglyphics -	81
— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Pharoah -	18	Spirillum Fever Synonyms. <i>See</i> Carter -	333
— Hill Ranges. <i>See</i> Shortt -	133	Spirit of the East. <i>See</i> Urquhart -	89
— Mahratta and Mysore Railway Company -	274	Spiti. <i>See</i> Egerton -	425
Southey, Thos. Sheep, &c. -	285, 321	— <i>See</i> Harcourt -	16
Southgate, Rev. H. Armenia, &c. -	89	Spitta, C. H. Punjab Law Manual -	246
Sowerby, G. B. Shells -	321	— W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt -	379
Sowrahs. <i>See</i> Hooper -	426	— Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'arî's -	361
Spain, History of, &c. <i>See</i> Dozy -	23, 24	Spitzbergen. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	59, 60
— <i>See</i> Gayangos -	24	Spix, J. B. von., und Martins, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien -	200
— <i>See</i> Rochau -	28	Spleen Disease. <i>See</i> Prevalence -	341
— <i>See</i> Schack -	361	Spoilation of Onde -	176
Spalding, Capt. H. <i>See</i> Khiva -	105	Spon's Encyclopædia -	10
— J. W. Japan, &c. -	118	Sport, &c. Nepal Frontier -	134
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. -	417-419	Spottiswoode, W. E. Russia -	99
— MSS. <i>See</i> Gayangos -	4	Sprengel, C. Linnæi Systema -	315
Spanjaard, J. <i>See</i> Van der Lith -	196	— M. C. Hyder Ally und Tippoo Sahib -	148
Sparman, Dr. A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope -	70	Sprenger, A. Geographie Arabiens -	14
Specht, F. A. K. v. Das Festland Asien-Europa, &c. -	309	— Bibliotheca Sprengeriana -	8
Special Procedures. <i>See</i> Da Costa -	236	— Life of Mohammed -	216
Specific Relief Act. <i>See</i> Commentary -	235	— MSS., King of Oudh -	8
— <i>See</i> Venkatrao -	247	— Origines Medicinæ Arabiæ. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
Specifications. <i>See</i> Handbook -	272	— Posttrouten des Orients -	14
Spectator, Madras -	440	Spring, F. Malayalam Grammar -	403
Speculum Regale. <i>See</i> Konungs-Skuggsjá -	256	Sprott's Profane and Sacred History. <i>See</i> Bell -	22
Speede, G. Barlow. Criminal Statistics of Bengal -	246	Spruce, R. Expedition to procure Chinchona Seeds, &c. -	285
— Indian Gardening -	285	— Valleys of Pinra, &c. -	285
— The New Indian Gardener -	285	Spruner, K. Von. Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas -	29
Speelman, C. Macassar -	195	Spry, H. H. Introduction of Plants -	285
Speir, Mrs. Ancient India -	133	— Modern India -	134
Spence, W. Entomology. <i>See</i> Kirby -	319	— W. British Coleoptera -	321
Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia -	99	Sprye, R. Commerce with Western China -	188
— Right Rev. G. T. Visitation Tour -	134	Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Lecture on Poland. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 349 -	515	Srinivasa Row. Madras High Court Reports -	246
— H. The Principles of Sociology -	309	Ssafism. <i>See</i> Tholuck -	216
Spengler, F. R. De Cinganis. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Staat von Sina, Der -	118
Sphardi, The. <i>See</i> Bialoblotzky -	22	Stack, E. Land Revenue Settlement -	176
Spiegel, F. Die Avesta -	94		
— Die Avesta. <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 41 -	385		
— Arische Studien -	385		
— Avesta -	214		
— Erân -	94		

	Page		Page
Stack, E. Silk in Assam -	285	State Papers. See Portfolio -	27
— Six Months in Persia -	94	— See Record Publica-	
— F. R. Island of St. Helena	430	tions -	33-35
— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries		— Trials. See Collection -	253
and Grammar -	399	Statesman, The London -	437
— G. A. Songs of Ind -	350	— and Friend of India -	440
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in		Statesmen in Time of Geo. III.	
Beluchistan, &c. -	103	See Brougham -	45
— Services, &c. -	103	Statham, J. Indian Recollections	134
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'ezsprache -	375	Statistical Reporter -	440
— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity		— Society -	437
of. See Hakluyt Society -	62	— Library -	9
Staff Corps Rules. See Cochrane	265	Statistics. See Political Economy.	
Staff Officers' Duty. See Nuthall	268	Statutes, F. I. Company -	246
— See Simkins -	269	— See Collection -	235
Stafford Collection of Pictures.		— See Field -	237
See Otley -	428	— See Russell -	156
— See Young -	431	— &c. F. I. College -	156
— House Committee, Report -	344	— of the Realm -	229
Stair, Earl of. Government and the		— See Williams -	230
E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237 -	496	Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy	
Stallybrass, J. S. Tontonic Myth-		to the Tourgouth Tartars -	118
ology. See Grimm -	218	— Embassy to Peking -	118
Stamm, F. L. Ufflas -	421	— Macartney's Embassy -	118
— Vorschule zum Uffla -	421	— Memoirs -	52
Stamp Acts, &c. -	246	— Notices relating to China -	118
— See Beverley -	231	— Our Chinese Commerce.	
— See Bignold -	231	Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— See Bose -	231	— Penal Code of China -	118
— See Chally D. Chatterjee -	233	— Rendering the Word "God"	
— See Duttatra D. Adhikary -	237	in Chinese -	217
— See Macnaghten -	240	Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the	
— Tr., Vol. 124 -	465	E. Indies -	70
Standing Orders. See Lawes -	154	Steam Communication with India,	
— See Prendergast -	244	&c. -	177, 263
Stanhope, L. Press in India -	176	— See Direct -	260
— Tr., Vol. 119 -	464	— See Grindlay -	165
— P. D. Memoirs of Asiatics.		— See Prinsep -	262
Tr., Vols. 59, 105 -	453, 462	— See Wilson -	263
— Earl. Address, Medico-Bot-		— Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48 -	445, 451
anical Society. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502	Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories	566
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and		Steele, A. Hindoo Castes -	251
Palestine -	89	— Dr. W. F. See Dennie -	101
— H. M. How I found Living-		Steele, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook	375
stone -	76	Stein, H. Herodotus -	29
— Through the Dark Continent	76	Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjab	134
— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr.,		Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries	379
Vol. 162 -	478	Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manu-	
— See Letter by Indopolite -	169	factures, &c. -	294
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake	200	Steinitz, F. The Ship -	263
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office	176	Steinmetz, A. Japan -	118
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention		Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS.	9
and Non-Intervention -	32	Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der	
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises -	394	Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441
Starohetsky, A. Turkish Gram-		— Grammatik, Logik, &c. -	372
mar, &c. -	415	— Sprachwissenschaft -	372
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictio-		— Typen des Sprachbaues -	372
nary -	399	Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary	411
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law -	246	— W. D. Egypt, &c. -	89
Starvation. See Cases of Death.		Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch	
Tr., Vol. 25 -	445	der Sanskrit -	389
		— Lexicographia Sanscrita -	389
		— Tr., Vol. 341 -	514

	Page		Page
Stephan, H. Das heutige Ägypten	81	Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar	379
Stephen, Carr. Archæology, &c. of Delhi	14	— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Handbook for Delhi	21	— Small Pox, &c.	344
— Registration Acts	246	— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India	41	— J. L. Punjab Plants	315
— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography	52	— Col. M. Language	372
— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence	246	— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91 - 444, 459	
— The Ilbert Bill	177	— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Hannay. Tr., Vol. 384	523
— Serjt. Law Commentaries	229	— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor	309
Stephen's, St., Chapel. See Mackenzie	427	— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25	446
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm	285	Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265	502	Stiekel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde	43
— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia	303
— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c.	344	— U. S. Sanitary Commission	344
— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136	468	Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V.	53
Stepniak. See Russia under the Czars	565	Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam	216
— See Underground Russia	566	Stockdale, J. Germany, &c.	14
Steppe Campaigns	107	— John. Trial. See Gurney	254
Sterling, A. Orissa. See Peggs	224	— Tr., Vol. 169	481
— R. S. Brick-Making Machines	294	— J. J. Sketches of Java	195
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik	375	Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army	269
— M. A. Die Achämenischen Keilschriften	41	— The British Officer	269
— Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506	— Handbook of India	21
Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan Knife	352	— India	148
— Denizens of the Jungles	430	— Khuzistan and Persia	94
— Mammalia of India	321	— Life of Dr. Leitner	53
— Seonce	184	— Memoirs of a Journalist	53
— R. C. Municipal Work	177	— Memoirs of Sir W. Nott	53
Steuart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal	294	— Memorials of Afghanistan	103
— J. Ceylon, &c.	185	— Military Encyclopedia	269
— Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— Oriental Interpreter	21
— Hindostany Language	394	— The Overland Companion	21
Steudel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus	315	— Progress in India	134
Steur, C. Peuples de l'Europe	309	Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia	94	Stoddart Col. See Grover	105
— See Faria y Sousa.		— See Wolff	108
— J. The Oriental Navigator	263	Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi	195
— R. Guide to E. I. Trade	294	Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambiran	401
— W. B. Poems	348	— J. L. Discoveries in Australia	198
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum	177	— W. Criminal Procedure	246
— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar	397	— Hindu Law Books	251
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library	9	— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— History of Bengal	148	— See Law relating to India	240
— Tippoo Sultan, &c.	148	Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens	566
— Travels of Abu Taleb Khan	70	Stolze, P. Persepolis, &c.	430
— See Mulfuzât Timûry	145	Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak	294
		— F. W. Fugitive Pieces	348
		— Implements, N. W. P. See Rhyett-Carnuc	565

	Page		Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients.		Strettell, G. W. A new Source of	
Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Revenue for India - - -	285
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro		Strickland, W., and Marshall, T.	
Veronese - - -	285	W. M. Missions in South India	225
Storck, G. Declinatio Palica - -	389	Strictures on the Asiatic Esta-	
Storey, Major J. Court Martial.		blishment. <i>See</i> Playfair - -	155
Tr., Vol. 192 - - -	487	— &c. on British Commerce	
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421	with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81 -	457
Storms. <i>See</i> Piddington - - -	331	— on the Government of	
— Tr., Vols. 13, 21 - - -	443, 445	India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253 -	492, 499
— <i>See</i> Reid - - -	331	Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Popu-	
— <i>See</i> Thom - - -	331	lorum, &c. - - -	29
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions.		Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies	
Tr., 349 - - -	515	Orientales. <i>See</i> Tiesenhausen -	44
Strachan, J. M. Juggernaut - -	210	Struve, F. G. W. Astronomic -	328
— Tr., Vol. 35 - - -	448	— Expédition Chronométrique	328
— Letter to Capt. Eastwick -	182	— Gradmessung in den	
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita - - -	328	Ostseeprovinz Russlands -	328
— Capt. H. Western Thibet -	118	— Librorum Catalogus -	9
— Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443	— L'Observatoire de Poulkava	328
— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of		— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen	
India - - -	177	u. Caspischen Meere - - -	274
— R. Kumáon and Garhwal.		Struys, J. Travels, &c. - - -	70
Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441	Stuart, A. Letters to Court of	
— Snow-line in the Himalaya.		Directors, &c. - - -	156
Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— A. J. Forests and Rainfall	
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c. -	361	in Madras. <i>See</i> Marsh - - -	282
— Hebräische Grammatik -	382	— Tinnevely Manual - - -	18
— Neuhebräische Sprache -	382	— Sir C. Campaigns of. <i>See</i>	
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia,		Low - - -	143
Siberia, &c. - - -	100	— Rev. H. Agricultural La-	
Strains, Theory of. <i>See</i> Rogers -	274	bourers. Tr., Vol. 164 - - -	479
Straith, H. Fortification, &c. -	269	— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court	
Straits Settlements. <i>See</i> under		of Directors - - -	156
Malaisia.		— J. The Sculptured Stones of	
— <i>See</i> Currency - - -	191	Scotland - - -	480
— Duties of Magistrates. <i>See</i>		— V. Egypt after the War -	81
Maxwell - - -	229	— Nile Gleanings - - -	81
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251	— Lt.-Col. Residence in North	
— T. A. Notes on Cases - - -	246	Persia - - -	94
— Stories from a Chinese		Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal	
Studio. <i>See</i> Giles - - -	111	Artillery - - -	269
Stranger in India. <i>See</i> Johnson -	127	— W. History of England -	32
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol.		Students' Assistant, The - -	269
152 - - -	473	— Magazine - - -	438
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c.	29, 372	Studies in a Mosque. <i>See</i> Lane-	
Stratmann, F. H. English Dic-		Poole - - -	215
tionary - - -	421	Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Gol-		— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java -	195
gotha - - -	89	Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stray Feathers - - -	438	Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme	
— Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475	der Heidnischen Völker - -	207
— from a Military Man's		— Sternkunde unter den	
Note Book. <i>See</i> Hartigan -	351	Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
— from My Indian Note		Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach	
Book - - -	134	Chiwa - - -	107
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold.		— Official Reports. <i>See</i> Vin-	
<i>See</i> Brewer - - -	287	cent - - -	198
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisi-		Stupas. <i>See</i> Cunningham -	37
tions under Alexander II. -	100	— <i>See</i> Ritter - - -	40
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc -	285	Sturler, W. L. de. Java -	195
— The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188	— Palembang - - -	195
		— Tr., Vol. 355 - - -	517

	Page		Page
Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia	198	Sunnatrans, The. <i>See</i> Shebbeare	195
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873	107	Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silkworms	285
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary	389	— of Decisions, Calcutta De-	
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles	43	— of the Mahratta Campaign	246
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa	148	Stummer, M. Histoire du Bouddha	213
Substantive Law for India. <i>See</i> Reports	245	— Légendes de L'Inde	210
Subterranean World. <i>See</i> Hartwig	323	Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library	9
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Welthandel	295	Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163	479
Suez Canal, The. <i>See</i> Fitzgerald	78	Sundhya, The. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
—, <i>See</i> Isthmus	79	Sunn Hemp of Bengal. <i>See</i> Hemp	
—, <i>See</i> Kenney	79	Sunyassce, The. <i>See</i> Hutchinson	349
—, <i>See</i> Lange	168	Supercargoes, Committee of. <i>See</i> Letters. Tr., Vol. 293	507
—, <i>See</i> Lesseps	79	Supervision and Dividend. <i>See</i> Letter. Tr., Vol. 170	481
—, <i>See</i> St. Hilaire	81	Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. <i>See</i> Bessemer	287	Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. <i>See</i> Thomas	44
—, <i>See</i> Fuller	279	Surat. <i>See</i> Daniel	123
—, <i>See</i> Leon	281	—, <i>See</i> Orme	146
—, <i>See</i> Olcott	283	—, <i>See</i> Postans	428
—, <i>See</i> Papers	283	— Flood Relief Fund. Reports	177
—, <i>See</i> Porter	283	Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition	177
—, <i>See</i> Reynoso	283	Suretiship. <i>See</i> Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25	445
—, <i>See</i> Robinson	283	Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library	9
—, <i>See</i> Statistics	285	Surgeons, Royal Colleg ³ of. Library. <i>See</i> Catalogue	4
—, <i>See</i> Wray	286	Surgery. <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
—, Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 180, 178	452, 458, 459, 466, 484	Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars	225
—, Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436-439	500, 524, 531, 533, 534	Surinam. <i>See</i> Kappler	199
Suggestions for Retrenchment — to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243	497	Survey of Western Palestine	80
Sukkur Municipality. <i>See</i> Revised Rules	175	Surveying, Nautical. <i>See</i> Belcher	260
Sullivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing	76	Surveys in India. <i>See</i> Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A	483
— J. Circular "Masthead"	177	— and Surveying. <i>See</i> under Engineering, &c.	270-275
— R. J. "Circular" "Masthead"	309	Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262	501
—, Political History of India	148	Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports	247
—, Tr., Vol. 70	455	— Judgments on Appeals from India	247
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent	185	—, <i>See</i> Weekly Reporter	435
— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India	148	— Capt. J. Relations with Native States	177
—, Letters on India	177	— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c.	251
—, The Princes of India	148	— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay	70
— J. Native States of India	177	— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere	18
—, Tracts upon India	177	—, Tr., Vol. 208	490
—, Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302 - 441, 463, 480, 487, 509		Satlaj Campaign. <i>See</i> Sikh War.	
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium	177	Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa	225
Sumach. <i>See</i> Inzenga	280	— Oriya Dictionary, &c.	396
Sumatra. <i>See</i> Heyne	126	Svánetia. <i>See</i> Phillips-Wolley	98
—, <i>See</i> under Malaisia.			
— Agricultural Society	438		
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 220	494		

	Page		Page
Talékar, S. R. S. <i>See</i> Shri Krishna.		Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Martinus	114
Tales about India. <i>See</i> Ballard	136	— <i>See</i> Palafox	116
Taleyarkhan, D. A. <i>See</i> Dinshah.		— <i>See</i> Vambéry	309
Talmud, The. <i>See</i> Rabinowicz	229	Tartary. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Talmudic Miscellany. <i>See</i> Her-		— <i>See</i> Huc	113, 222
shon	356	— <i>See</i> Olearius	67
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh.		— <i>See</i> Shaw	107
<i>See</i> Sarvadhikari	176	— <i>See</i> Torrens	134
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Tasmanians, The. <i>See</i> Giglioli	197
— Agricultural Meeting	177	Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bok-	
— <i>See</i> Hajj	426	hara	107
Tamara, The <i>See</i> Duppa	311	Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de	
Tamerlane. <i>See</i> Timur.		Laguna	566
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries 394-40		Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c.	70
— Tr., Vols. 295, 397-507, 525		— <i>See</i> Quellenburg	194
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Beschi	353	Tavoy. <i>See</i> Helfer	187
Tamilians, The. <i>See</i> Baierlein	220	Tawney, C. H. The English Peo-	
Tanaquil. <i>See</i> Bachofen	213	ple and their Language	348
Tancoigne, M. Persia	94	Taylor, W. Behar Industrial In-	
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire.		stitution	177
<i>See</i> Sangermano	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 152	473
Tanjore. <i>See</i> Copies	152	— Correspondence, Case of	177
— <i>See</i> Hickey	126	— Famines in India	177
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	— Papers	566
— <i>See</i> Veskasami	19	— The Patna Crisis	148
— Restoration, &c., of the		— Thirty-eight Years in India	566
Rajah. <i>See</i> Considerations	138	Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India	263
— <i>See</i> Rous	156	— The India Directory	263
— Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419	453,	— West Coast of Hindostan	
457, 522, 530		Pilot	263
Tanna Collectorate. Revised		— B. India, China, and Japan	70
Assessments	177	— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White	
Taou-twang, Life of. <i>See</i> Gutzlaff	112	Borer in Coorg	285
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. <i>See</i>		— E. F. Russia	100
Goodwyn	271	— F. S. Street Railways for	
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery		Calcutta	274
Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— I. The Alphabet	372
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-		— Transmission of Ancient	
Beschreibung	134	Books	9
Taprobane. <i>See</i> Lassen	184	— James. Dacca	19
Tara. <i>See</i> Taylor	353.	— J. Communication with India	178
— the Suttee. <i>See</i> Davidson	349	— Travels	70
— Chund Mookerjee. The Scor-		— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in	
pious	350	the Dekhan	41
Tarachand Chakrabortee. Bengali		— Confessions of a Thug	353
Dictionary	396	— Fatal Armlet	353
Taranath's History of Buddhism.		— History of India	149
<i>See</i> Schiefner	213	— A Noble Queen	353
Tariffs, British. <i>See</i> Beedell	287	— Ralph Darnell	353
Tarini Das Bannerji. Zemindar		— Secta	353
and Ryot of Bengal	177	— Sketches in the Deccan	430
— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's		— Story of My Life	53
Proposal	182	— Tara	353
Tarkalankar, G. C. <i>See</i> Girish.		— Tippoo Suldaun	353
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in		— and Fergusson, J. Archi-	
Moore's Indian Appeals	247	tecture in Beejapore, &c.	430
Tartar Languages. <i>See</i> Turkish	414-415	— Rev. R. New Zealand	198
Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Bergeron	55	— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan	19
— <i>See</i> Brunem	109	— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber	53
— <i>See</i> D'Orleans	110	— T. G. Fixed Stars	328
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59	— Tr., Vol. 27	446
— <i>See</i> Histoire	25	— Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259	500

	Page		Page
Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices - - -	19	Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia - - -	94
— Afghanistan - - -	103	— Travels. Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
— W. English Synonyms - - -	348	Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras - - -	225	Telang, K. T. See Kashinath.	
— Elliot Marbles - - -	41	Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. See Mackintosh - - -	262
— Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500	Telegraph in India. See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— Oriental MSS - - -	9	— and Travel. See Goldsmid - - -	58
— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India - - -	149	Telegraphy - - -	270-75
— History of India - - -	149	Telescope, The - - -	438
— Lt.-Col. The India Guide - - -	21	Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. - - -	100
— Letters on India - - -	566	Telugu Dictionaries, &c. - - -	401-2
— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation - - -	263	— See Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29 - - -	442, 447
— Lunar Tables - - -	328	Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques - - -	322
— R. Life in the - - -	353	— Mannel d'Orléans - - -	322
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure - - -	89	— Natuurlijl. Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche - - -	315
— See Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506	— Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français - - -	416	— Pigeons, &c. - - -	322
— See Brosset - - -	23	— Possessions Néerlandaises - - -	195
Tea. See Bruce - - -	277	Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 181 - - -	466
— See Coakley - - -	311	Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam - - -	178
— See Houssaye - - -	280	— India in 1880 - - -	178
— See Lettsom - - -	281	— Indian Famine Commission - - -	178
— See Money - - -	282	— Memorandum, Financial Department - - -	178
— See Sigmond - - -	343	— Men and Events of my Time - - -	178
— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab - - -	285	— North-West Frontier of the Punjab - - -	19
— Cyclopædia - - -	285	— Oriental Experience - - -	53
— in Assam, &c. - - -	285	— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab - - -	220
— See Baildon - - -	276	— Panjabi Proper Names - - -	134
— See Correspondence - - -	278	Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke - - -	53
— See Reports - - -	283	Temples and Elephants. See Book - - -	188
— See Robinson - - -	132	Temps, Le - - -	440
— See Wood-Mason - - -	286	Tomudschin der Uuerschütterliche. See Erdmann - - -	24
— in China. See Ball - - -	276	Ten Great Religions. See Clarke - - -	203
— See Fortune - - -	111	Ten Years in India. See Hervey - - -	126
— See Linde - - -	281	Tenant Right in Oudh - - -	178
— See Papers - - -	283	— in the Punjab - - -	178
— in Java. See Essay - - -	279	— See Papers - - -	172
— See Horsfield - - -	280	Tenasserim Gazetteer. See Pharoah - - -	18
— Trade. See Martin - - -	292	— Provinces. See Helfer - - -	187
— See Rutter - - -	293	— Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - - -	442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527	— See Medical Topography - - -	340
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona - - -	21	Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. See Smyth - - -	328
Teak Beams, &c. See Stone - - -	294	Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874 - - -	328
— Tree, The. See Dalzell - - -	279	— Total Eclipses - - -	328
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. See Tolhausen - - -	421	— Transit of Venus - - -	329
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia - - -	100	— W. Indian Recreation - - -	134
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 - - -	460	— Thoughts on British India - - -	178
— Memoir - - -	53		
— Memoir of Sir W. Jones - - -	53		
— See Shore - - -	176		
— Reminiscences of Many Years - - -	53		

	Page		Page
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon	185	Theobald, W. Acts, India	247
— Christianity in Ceylon	185	— Parliamentary Papers	178
— Natural History of Ceylon	185	— Statements, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Tennyson, A. Poems	348	142, 157	470, 476
Tent Contract. Madras Army.		— Reptiles of British India	322
See Munro. Tr., Vol. 200	488	— Shells. Asiatic Society	
Tent Work in Palestine. See		Museum, Bengal	322
Conder	84	— See Mason's Burma	187
Terentief, M. A. Russia and		Theophilus, A. The Theosophical	
England	107	Society	207
Terentief, M. Turkish Grammar	415	Theosophist, The	438
Ternaux-Compans, H. Biblio-		Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans	
thèque Asiatique	9	l'Inde	134
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil		Therry, R. See Canning	46
Expositor	401	Thesaurus Exotieorum. See	
Terracottas. See British Museum	36	Happelius	68
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof.		Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels	70
Chinese Cycle and Akkadian		Thibet. See Tibet.	
Numerals	118	Thielmann, Max von. Travels	70
— Chinese Manuscripts, &c.	118	Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome	29
— Cradle of Civilisation	562	Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahome-	
— Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498	546	tisme en Chine	216
— Old Numerals of China	118	Thiersch, F. von. Akademische	
— Traditions of Babylonia in		Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Chinese Documents	118	Thirty-five Years in the East.	
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East		See Honigberger	126
India	70, 207	Thirty Years in India. See Bevan	121
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange		Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon.	
Tables	295	See Risk Allah	88
Tetanus. See Ratton	342	Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenlän-	
Teutonic Grammars and Dic-		dische Mystik	217
tionaries	419-421	— Sufismus	216
— Languages. See Helfenstein	367	Thom, Alex. On Storms	331
— See Holtzmann	368	— R. The Chinese Speaker	411
— Mythology. See Grimm	218	Thomas, C. Aerididae of North	
— Name System. See Fergusson	366	America	322
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P.		— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni	43
Asia Minor, &c.	430	— Coins of the Patan Sultans	44
Textiles of India. See Watson	430	— Early Armenian Coins	44
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormo-		— The Gupta Dynasty	149
niani	421	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
— Catechismo Algouchino	422	— Pathan Kings of Delhi	149
— Ode to Buddha	213	— Revenue Resources, Mu-	
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle		ghal Empire	149
Diseases in India	344	— The Sah Kings of Sirashtra	44
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to		— See Prinsep	40
Cairo	70	— F. S. Handbook to Public	
Thackwell, E. J. The Second		Records	35
Seikh War	149	— G. Memoirs. See Franck-	
Thai Grammars, &c. See Further		lin	47
Indian	405-6	Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla	430
Thanatophidia of India. See		— H. S. Pisciculture in South	
Fayrer	318	Canara	285
Thanks voted to the Army and		— The Rod in India	322
Navy	269	— Rev. J. Memoirs. See Lewis	49
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire	350	— J. F. Duty of Government	
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement		in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Report	178, 566	— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C.	
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium		See Treaties	157
Trade with China	295	Thomason, J. Speech at Opening	
Thenon, A. A Travers l'Inde	134	of Benares College	182
		— Engineering Coll. Papers	274

	Page		Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77	Thornton, E. Statistical Papers	
— Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols.		relating to India	178
165, 483	479, 542	— R. Indigenous Education,	
— G. A. America of Alcedo	200	N.W.P.	183
— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19	— T. The East Indian Calcula-	
— Pargannah Palamow	19	lator	295
— Sir H. C. —	344	— Regulating Trade with the	
— H. F. The Intrigues of a		E. Indies	295
Nabob	53	— Tr., Vol. 123	465
— J. Trade with China	295	— History of China	118
— Tr., Vol. 241	497	— State of Turkey	89
— J. T. Hindec Dictionary	390	— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
— Oordoo Dictionary	394	— On Over Population	259
— R. Insects destructive to		— Peasant Proprietors	259
Forests	322	— State Railways of India	274
— R. A. Astronomical Ob-		— Zohrab	348
servations, Durham	329	— Capt. History of E. I. Com-	
— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	58	pany	157
— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his		Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovern-	
Constituents	53	ment	184
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-		Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Lappischen Sprachen	413	Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
Thomson, Jas. Los Cicindéllides	322	— on India	184
— The Seasons	348	— See Ludlow	169
— J. The Straits of Malacca	118	— See Tennant	178
— Jos. Central African Lakes	77	— on the Reconstruction of the	
— Through Masai Land	566	Indian Army	269
— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195	Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide.	
— Life in the Far East	134	Tr., Vol. 448	537
— Capt. M. Story of Cawn-		Three Months March in India.	
pore	149	See Narrative	130
— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247	Three Ways of Living	353
— R. Hindu Law	251	— Years in Enrope	70
— Dr. T. Chemistry	331	Thugs, The. See Hervey	166
— Flora Indica. See Hooker	312	— See Hutton	127
— Western Himalaya and		— See Ramasceana	174
Tibet	567	— See Sleeman	176
— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to		— See Taylor	353
the Niger. See Allen	72	— See Thornton	134
— W. The Sizing of Cotton		Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Sur-	
Goods	295	veying in India	274
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches		— See Smyth	274
Archiv.	322	— Patna District	19
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229	Thun, A. Die Revolutionären	
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9	Bewegungen in Russland	100
— S. S. Bannú	184	Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Ja-	
— T. Illustrative Diagrams of		ponica	315
Agriculture, &c.	259	— Travels	70, 118
— India	178	Thunder Storms. See Harris	330
— W. M. India Solvent	178	Thurean, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thorn, Major W. Java	195	Thwaites, G. H. K. Planta	
— The War in India	149	Zeylanica	315
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566	Tibet. See China	108-119
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19	— See Hennessey	561
— Gazetteer of Sind, &c.	19	— See Kinloch	319
— History of British India	149	— See Knight	127
— History of the Thugs	134	— See Prschewalski	564
— India, its State, &c.	178	— See Thomson	567
— Moosuffurnuggur Settle-		— Buddhism. See Schlag-	
ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490	intweit	213, 429
— Scharunpore Settlement		— The Church of. See	
Report	178	Wordsworth	213
		— See Desgodins	321

	Page		Page
Tibet Mission. See Herrero	222	Tinnevely Mission. See Pettitt	224
— See Huc	222	— Tr., Vol. 155	474
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390	474, 524	— Shanars. See Caldwell.	
Tibetan Grammars, &c.	412-413	— Tr., Vol. 294	507
— See Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26	446	— See Surguner	225
— See Hodgson	354	Tipperah. See Smart	18
— See Schlagintweit. Tr.,		Tipu Sultan. See Authentic Me-	
Vol. 388	513	moirs	136
— See Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— See Beatson	136
— Tales. See Italston	356	— See Bristow	137
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de		— See Copies and Extracts	138
l'Inde	184	— Tr., Vol. 386	523
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie	207	— See Dirom	138
— The Egyptian Religion	207, 356	— See Gholam Mahommed	140
— Godsdiens van Zarath-		— See Kirkpatrick	142
ustra, &c.	214	— See Mackenzie	143
— History of Religion	357	— See Miles	144
— P. A. Nederlandsche Bib-		— See Oakes	145
liographie	566	— See Official Documents	145
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter	415	— See Papers	146
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs.		— See Salmond	147
See Anderson	151	— See Scurry	147
— Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 337 - 457, 481, 496		— See Stewart	9, 148
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection		— See Taylor	353
Stroganoff	44	Tirhoot German Mission. Tr.,	
— Monnales des Khalifes	44	Vols. 147, 158	472, 476
— Russian Contributions to		Tischendorf, C. Travels in the	
Eastern Numismatics	44	East	89
Tiger of Bengal, The. See Fayrer	318	— When were our Gospels	
— Hunting. See Trench	430	Written? Tr., Vol. 243	497
Tigranokerta. See Sachau	14	— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen	
Tigre Grammars. See Beurmann	374	in den Moslemischen Staaten	253
— See Prætorius	374	Tissacs. See Bezon	287
"Tigris" Loss of the. See Richard-		Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon	119
son	347	— Dynastie des Djogoans	119
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië	438	— Illustrations of Japan	119
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route	430	— See Klaproth	113
"Tim Bobbin." See Collier	346	Tlemcen. See Barges	72
Timber Trees. See Balfour	276	Tobacco. See Guys	280
— See Bidie	276	— See O'Connor	283
— See Rai Kunhya	293	— See Paulus. Tr., Vol. 405	527
Time and Space. See Hodgson	256	— See Royle	284
Timely Retreat, The. See Wallace-		Tobin, C. Shadows of the East	89
Dunlop	135	Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han	149
Times, The	440	— Western India	134
— of India	440	Todas, The. See Marshall	129
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mis-		Todd, A. Parliamentary Govern-	
sion to China	118	ment	33
Timūr. The Emperor. See His-		Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. See Row-	
tory	141	landson	147
— See La Croix	26	Tokai Imperial College of Engi-	
— See Mulfuzât	145	neering	274
— Institutes of. See White.		Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon.	
Tr., Vol. 425	531	Tr., Vol. 227	494
Tindal, N. History of England.		Tolhausen, A. and L. Techno-	
See Rapin	32	logical Dictionary	421
Ting-Ling, Le. See Paravey.		Tolstoy, G. England and Russia	100
Tr., Vol. 303	509	Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische	
Tinnevely. See Caldwell	137	Studien	107
— See Stuart	18	— Die Goten in Taurien	309
— Mission. See Caldwell	221	Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes	
		Orientales	70

	Page		Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. <i>See</i>		Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters,	
Arago - - - - -	325	&c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77 - - -	453, 457
— Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349	515	Toynbee, G. History of Orissa -	149
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der		— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c.	
Böhmischen Sprache - - -	422	Tr., Vol. 138 - - - - -	469
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collec-		— J. Diseases of the Ear. <i>See</i>	
tion. <i>See</i> Ottley - - - - -	428	Descriptive - - - - -	335
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dic-		Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of	
tionary - - - - -	229	Turkey - - - - -	89
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the		— Turkish Armenia, &c. - -	89
Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109 - -	463	Tracts - - - - -	441-557
Tonga Islands. <i>See</i> Martin -	198	— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr.,	
Toung-King. <i>See</i> Further India	188	Vol. 163 - - - - -	479
— <i>See</i> Norman - - - - -	563	— upon India. <i>See</i> Heyne -	126
— <i>See</i> Scott - - - - -	565	— <i>See</i> Sullivan - - - - -	177
Touk Nawab, The - - - - -	178	Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— <i>See</i> Prichard - - - - -	173	Trade. <i>See</i> Art, &c. - - -	286-296
— <i>See</i> Story - - - - -	177	— <i>See</i> China Trade.	
Toofut-ul-Kiram. <i>See</i> Postans	146	— <i>See</i> East India Trade.	
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Pur-		— and Travel in the Far East.	
ley - - - - -	372	<i>See</i> Davidson - - - - -	191
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. <i>See</i>		— Population and Food. <i>See</i>	
Gerson - - - - -	212	Bourne - - - - -	257
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Aus-		— to India, &c. - - - - -	295
tralie - - - - -	309	Trailokyn N. Dass. Hirimba's	
Torokler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial -	255	Wedding - - - - -	353
Toreen, O. Voyage. <i>See</i> Osbeck	116	— N. Mukharji. Indian Pro-	
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht	253	duce, Amsterdam Exhibition -	297
— Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503	— <i>See</i> Mukharji.	
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici -	9	Tramezzino, M. <i>See</i> Diversi Avisi	221
— Codices Orientalis (Lund) -	9	Tranquebar Mission. <i>See</i> Feuger	222
— Koränen - - - - -	217	— <i>See</i> Pope. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507
— Nami Cufci - - - - -	44	Transactions in India - - -	149
— <i>—</i> Tr., Vol. 391 - - - - -	524	Transcaucasia. <i>See</i> Haxthausen	97
Toronto Observations. <i>See</i> Sabine	331	— <i>See</i> Petersen - - - - -	564
Torpedo-Ram, &c. <i>See</i> Palmer -	262	— and Ararat. <i>See</i> Bryce -	96
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels		Transcaucasian Campaign. <i>See</i>	
in Ladák, &c. - - - - -	134	Oliphant - - - - -	27
— H. W. Writings and Me-		Transfer of Property. <i>See</i> Gos-	
moir. <i>See</i> Hume - - - - -	48	vami - - - - -	238
— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor -	19	Trans-Himalayan Explorations.	
— R. Letter to Right Hon. R.		<i>See</i> Montgomerie - - - - -	273
V. Smith - - - - -	178	Transit and Town Duty System,	
— W. M. Empire in Asia -	149	Bengal. <i>See</i> D'Oyly - - -	164
— Marquess Wellesley - -	53	— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44	450
Torts, Law of. <i>See</i> Alexander -	230	Translator's Assistant. Hindu-	
— <i>See</i> Collett - - - - -	235	tani and English - - - - -	394
— <i>See</i> Krishnama - - - - -	240	Transliteration. <i>See</i> Wilson's	
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale -	134	Key. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law -	253	— Burmese. <i>See</i> Tables -	188
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les		— Karen. <i>See</i> Wade - -	406
Tartares - - - - -	107	Transport, Military. <i>See</i> Adap-	
Touareg Language. <i>See</i> Richard-		tation - - - - -	264
son - - - - -	374	— <i>See</i> Furse - - - - -	265
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21	— of Sick. <i>See</i> Otis - - -	341
Tourmagne, A. Servage - - -	309	Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of	
Tournafort. Voyage, &c. - -	71	Wales's Island - - - - -	196
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla -	21	Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of	
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales	198	France. Tr., Vol. 18 - - -	444
— M. Indian Administration.		Traub, P. Le Loup du Chorassan	353
<i>See</i> Annals - - - - -	158	Travancore. <i>See</i> Drury - -	123, 164
— Dr. S. C. Cholera - - -	344	— <i>See</i> Mateer - - - - -	129, 223

	Page		Page
Travancore. <i>See</i> Memoir	- 17	Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers trans-	
— <i>See</i> Shungoonny Menon	- 148	mitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— Committee Report	- 178	— E. J. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	- 247
— Missions. <i>See</i> Abbs	- 220	— Sir G. O. Cawnpore	- 149
— <i>See</i> Day Dawn	- 221	— Competition Wallah	- 178
— Tr., Vol. 154	- 474	— Life of Macaulay	- 53
— Petition	- 178	— L. R. A Year in Peshawur	566
— Rainfall. <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr.,		Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch	
Vol. 258	- 500	of India	- 149
— Maharaja of. Higher Edu-		— Sermons	- 207
cation in India	- 183	— Tr., Vols. 16, 177n,	
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205	489	349, 351	- 444, 483, 515, 516
Travels, <i>See</i> Voyages and	- 54-71	Trial by Jury in India. <i>See</i> History	288
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad	- 19	Trials	- 253-255
Traverse Tables. <i>See</i> Boileau	- 260	— Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193	- 445, 487
Treasonable Papers presented to the		Triana, J. Quinquinas	- 315
House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Trichinopoly. <i>See</i> Moore	- 18
Treasury of Languages	- 372	— <i>See</i> Ranking	- 342
Treaties, China. <i>See</i> Hertslet	- 112	— <i>See</i> Tripe	- 430
— <i>See</i> Mayers	- 114	Trifler, The	- 438
— Great Britain. <i>See</i> Chalmers	30	Trigautius, N. Christiana Ex-	
— <i>See</i> Hertslet	- 25	peditio apud Sinas	- 225
— <i>See</i> Rymer	- 32	— Regni Chinesis descriptio	119
— <i>See</i> Treaties	- 33	Trigonometrical Survey of India	- 274
— &c., India. <i>See</i> Aitchison	- 135	Trigonometry. <i>See</i> Bridge	- 326
— <i>See</i> Treaties	- 157	— Tr., Vol. 44	- 450
— Tr., Vol. 190	- 487	Trimester in France and Swis-	
— of Peace. <i>See</i> Koch	- 26	serland. Tr., Vol. 226	- 494
— <i>See</i> Martens	- 26	Trimulgherry. <i>See</i> Balfour	- 332
— Russian. <i>See</i> Russian	- 99	Trinity College, Cambridge.	
— Trade with Turkey. <i>See</i>		Arabic, &c. MSS. <i>See</i> Palmer	7
Hertslet	- 289	Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J.	
Treaty Ports, China. <i>See</i> Mayers	115	Species Graminum	- 315
Trebeck, G. Travels. <i>See</i> Moorcroft	129	Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>See</i>		Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c.	430
Fergusson	- 208	Tripitaka, The. <i>See</i> Beal	- 3
Trees and Climate. <i>See</i> Balfour.		— <i>See</i> Bunyin Nanjio	- 4
Tr., Vol. 258	- 500	Tritonia Athana. <i>See</i> Bensley	- 218
— <i>See</i> Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	- 451	Trojan War. <i>See</i> Dunger	- 218
Trémanx, P. Edifices du Con-		Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan	71
tinent Africain	- 430	Tropical Agriculturist	- 438
— Voyage en Éthiopie	- 81	— <i>See</i> Porter	- 283
— Voyages au Soudan, &c.	- 77	— Climates. <i>See</i> Dessoliers	- 335
Tremenheere, C. W. Missions in		— <i>See</i> Dickinson	- 335
India	- 183	— <i>See</i> Jürg	- 338
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code	247	— <i>See</i> Johnson	- 338
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in		— <i>See</i> Martin	- 339
English Dictionaries	- 348	— Nature. <i>See</i> Wallace	- 322
— English Glossary	- 421	— Sketches. <i>See</i> Knighton	- 127
— English, Past and Present-	348	Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition	
— The Study of Words	- 348	to the Niger. <i>See</i> Allen	- 72
— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian		— L. J. History of India	- 149
Question	- 107	— Warren Hastings	- 53
— P. C. Tiger Hunting	- 430	Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular	
Trevandrum Magnetical Observa-		Cavalry	- 269
tions. <i>See</i> Broun	- 329	Troy, &c. <i>See</i> Lenormant	- 38
— and Quilon Missions. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Schliemann	- 40
Vol. 154	- 474	True Alarm, The	- 157
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. <i>See</i> Appli-		— Declaration, A, of Proceed-	
cation of Roman Alphabet	- 363	ings at Amboyna	- 196
— Education, India	- 183	— Reformer, The	- 353
— Inland Customs, Bengal	- 295		

	Page		Page
Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide	9	Turkish Cavalry Drill. See Hart-	
— American and Oriental Record	9	— mann	266
— Oriental Series	355-357	— Dictionaries, &c.	414, 415
Truillier, Capt. Route de Téhéran		— See Janbert. Tr.,	
à Meched	94	Vol. 264	501
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam	217	— See Roehrig. Tr.,	
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Gram-		Vols. 303, 398	509, 525
matiker	379	— MSS. See Portsch	7
— Der Arabische Sazbau	379	— Tales, The. See La Croix	351
— Erklärung des Mufassal	379	— Tombstone. See Morley.	
— Nanak	207	Tr., Vol. 2	441
— Pasto Grammar	385	Turks in India. See Keene	142
— Religion der Sikhs	207	Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Sindhi Grammar	399	Turner, D. Fuci	315
Trusts, Law of. See Tagore	247	— F. S. British Opium Policy	178
Truth about Bootan, The	178	— Rev. G. Polynesia	198
— Oudh, The	178	— J. A. The Cotton Planter's	
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta	348	Manual	295
— Travels in Peru	200	— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet	119
Tsuni 11—Goam. See Hahn	356	— Sharon. History of England	33
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India.		— Reign of Henry VIII.	33
Tr., Vol. 163	479	— Sacred History of the	
— Collectory and Foujdaree		World	29
Rules	247	Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan	100
— Revelation of St. John	207	Turning, &c. See Holtzapffel	290
— H. St. G. Financial Situa-		Turnor, L. History of Hertford	33
tion E. I. C.	157	Turnour, Hon. G. History of	
— Memorials of Indian Go-		Ceylon	185
vernment	178	Turton, Sir Thos. Correspon-	
— Plans of Finance. Tr.,		dence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Vol. 43	450	Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar	375
— Life. See Kaye	48	Tuuk. See Van der Tuuk.	
— Rev. J. South-Indian Mis-		Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
sion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics	
— S. South Indian Sketches	225	and Strategy	269
— Col. Outram Statue	184	Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The.	
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks		See Smyth	18
of To-day	71	Twesten, C. Die Ideen der	
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue		Ægypter, &c.	29
System	178	Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants	315
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geo-		— R. Renewal of the E. I. C.	
graphy	14	Charter. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Tudela, Benjamin of. See Gerrans	58	— Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362	518
Tugault, A. Grammaire Malaye	408	— Thos. Letters, &c., and Ob-	
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay	344	servations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97,	
— Report on the Lake Dams	274	253	460, 461, 499
— Water Supply of Bombay	274	— W. On Cholera	344
Tulloch, R. C. Leave and Allow-		— Diseases of Bengal	344
ances	178	Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations	329
Tunguses, The. See Hickisch	306	— Two Lectures on Machinery.	
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil		Tr., Vol. 25	446
Service	178	Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken	196
Tupper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill	566	— J. van. Beschrijvinge van	
— Punjab Customary Law	251	Indien	134
Turanian Languages. See Müller	370	Two Years in Ava	188
Turanians, The. See Ujfalvy	309	Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis	
Turkestan. See Central Asia	104-108	Inscriptionibus	41
— Archæology. See Lerch	38	— Res Numaria Muhammedan-	
Turkey		orum	44
— See Diefenbach	305	— T. C. Arabische Schrift-	
— See Wilkie	430	sprache	379
		— Numi Persarum	44

	Page		Page
Tyler, G. P. Services in India.		Ulwur Gazetteer. See Powlett	18
Tr., Vol. 128	465	Umballa Conference. See Clarke	101
Tylor, E. B. Early History of		— and Meerut Railway. See	
Mankind	309	Opening	273
— Primitive Culture	309	Umesh Chattopádhya. Students'	
Types of Mankind. See Baer	305	Law Book	247
— See Nott and Gliddon	307	Umiashankar Yájnik. Notes on	
Typography. See Fournier	289	Kairá	19
— Tr., Vols. 44, 145	450, 471	Umrtsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154	
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India	178	158, 160	474, 476, 477
— Waterways or Railways	274	Under the Southern Cross. See	
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on		Cornish	197
India	178	Underground Russia	566
— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15	444	Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya	
— R. Ancient Geography	14	Christians	179, 225
— Arabic Letters	379	— Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148	472
		Undeveloped Wealth in India	179
		Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus	220
		— Postola Sögur	207
		Union Bank of Calcutta. See	
		Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Union, L', Postale	440
		Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24	445
		United Service Institution. See	
		Royal	437
		— of India	438
		United States. See America	199-201
		— Army, Medical Museum.	
		See Catalogue	333
		— Centennial Commission	304
		— Expedition to the Dead	
		Sea. See Lynch	86
		— Libraries. See History	6
		— Sanitary Commission	843, 844
		Universal Catalogue. Art-books	9
		— Review	438
		— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44	450
		University Coll. Lond. Library	9
		— of Dublin Church Missionary	
		Association. Tr., Vol. 163	478
		— Education in England for	
		Natives of India. See Pratt,	
		Tr., Vol. 161	477
		Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh	566
		"Up in the Clouds." See Avery	120
		"Up the Country." See Eden	124
		Upanishads, The. See Gough	356
		— See Rammohun Roy. Tr.,	
		Vol. 166	480
		Upa-Sastra. See Hawken	219
		Upham, E. Buddhism	213
		— Sacred Books of Ceylon	185
		— T. C. Archæologia Biblica.	
		See Jahn	38
		Upper India, Climate, &c. See	
		Corbett	278
		— Railway Prospectus	274
		Upsal Library. See Tornberg	9
		Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica	372
		Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia	89
		Ural and Altai. See Humboldt	97
		— System. See Hickisch	12

U.

Ubhas Alli. Lucknow Album	430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey	89
Ubique. See Anderson	264
Udánavarga. See Rockhill	357
Udayapratápa Sinh. Bhingá Raj	
Family	566
Uganda. See Wilson	77
Ugrian Grammars. See Finnic	413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A. Ægyptiorum	
Lingua	375
— Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr.,	
Vol. 390	524
— Lingua Coptica	375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem	
Westlichen Himalaja	107
— Cuivres Anciens au Cache-	
mire	295
— Expédition Française en	
Russie, &c.	107
— Grammaire Vêpe	413
— La Langue Magyare	413
— La Langue des Yagnobis	415
— Langues Ougro-Finnoises	372
— Mélanges Altaïques	372
— Migrations des Touraniens	309
— Phonétique Finnoise	413
—, and Hertzberg, R. Gram-	
maire Finnoise	413
— Mme. de. De Paris à Samar-	
kand	107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper.	
See Colebrooke	37
Ulfilas. See Gabelentz	367
— See Holy Scriptures	204
— See Stamm	421

	Page
Uraun Language. <i>See</i> Flex	- 404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	- 390-394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	- 295
—, Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urechi, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana.	
—, MSS. Orientalia	- 9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War.	
—, Tr., Vol. 351	- 516
—, La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	- 448
—, Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia	- 107
—, The Spirit of the East	- 89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	61
Uruguay. <i>See</i> Horner	- 337
Urville. <i>See</i> D'Urville.	
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	- 134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the Levant	- 21
Useful Arts. Clothing	- 295
Usener, H. Legendes der Pelagia	220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography of the Caucasus	- 14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71
Usurers and Ryots	- 179
Uvoya Shankata	- 350

V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Spagna	- 29
Vaccination. <i>See</i> Charles	- 333
—, <i>See</i> Keir	- 338
—, <i>See</i> Moore	- 340
—, <i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
—, <i>See</i> Stewart	- 344
—, Proceedings. Bengal	- 344
—, —, <i>See</i> Shoolbred	- 348
—, —, Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
—, —, Madras. <i>See</i> Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	- 44
—, J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	- 149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	- 71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	- 71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	- 422
—, Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	- 422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	- 389

	Page
Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	- 415
—, Central Asia, &c.	- 108
—, History of Bokhara	- 107
—, Islam	- 217
—, Life	- 566
—, Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	- 309
—, Sketches in Central Asia	- 107
—, Travels in Central Asia	107, 108
—, Uigurische Sprachmonumente	- 415
—, Der Ursprung der Magyaren	309
—, Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	- 415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indie	- 480
—, Het Eiland Java	- 196
Van Delden Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	- 285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Mnsulmane	- 253
—, Maleische, &c. MSS.	- 9
—, Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyage naar oost Indien	- 196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Berceau des Aryas	- 14
—, Les Migrations des Aryas	14
—, Nom Primitif des Aryas	- 309
—, Le Plateau de Pamir	- 108
—, Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
—, Verbes Sanscrits, 8 ^e classe	389
—, Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	- 196
—, P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
—, Reisen	- 196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	- 517
Van der Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	- 9
—, De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
—, Neêrlands Stroven	- 119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	- 344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes	- 196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	- 309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	- 309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	- 295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	- 196
—, en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	- 196
—, <i>See</i> Pistorius	- 146
Van der Tuuk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	- 408
—, Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	- 408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	- 408

	Page		Page
Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c.	285	Veda, The, and Vedanta.	See
— Oost-Indische Cultures.	See	Saint Martin	182
Gorkum	192	— See Weber	329
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay	269	— See Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor	89	Vedetto, The. Tr., Vol. 101	461
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache	419	Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East.	See Hakluyt Society
Vanilla. See O'Connor	283	Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary	59
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. See Kennedy	368	Vega, Garcilasso de la. See Hakluyt Society	60, 62
— Marat'ha Dictionary	397	Vejjaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalt	247
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Vellore Mutiny. See Bentinck	151
— Transactions in Bengal	149	— See Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Varenan, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains	53	Vendidad, The. See Spiegel	362
Varenius, B. Descriptio Japonia	119	Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia	14
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. See Denison	46	Venkata Ramaswami, C. Dekkan Poets	53
Vartan, History of. See Neumann	27	Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance	251
Varthema, L. di. Travels. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venkatrao Ramechandra. Elementary Natural Science	331
— See Barthema		— Specific Relief Act	247
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier	53
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civilisação Arya-Hindu	359	Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— Epopeia Portuguesa	357	Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa	329
— Glottologia Antica	372	Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal	149
— De l'Origine des Toukhares	309	— Tr., Vol. 376	521
— Questions Vediques	359	Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica	415
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar	419	Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies	71
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. See Jülg	6	Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151	473
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. See Chitty	227	— Literature. See Long	7
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements	196	— Society. Tr., Vol. 150	473
— J. L. Pushto Grammar	385	— Press Act. See Report	174
— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe	53	— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480
— T. Turkish Grammar	415	Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India	149
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel	274	Vernieux, C. Indian Tales	353
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persopolis	29	Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. See Hakluyt Society	62
Vazeeri Rupi. See Calvert	122	Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c.	263
Veckenstedt, F. Die Mythen der Zamaiten	220	Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore	19
Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Brahminism	208-211	Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— See Sanskrit Literature 357-360		Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. See Ryves	343
— See Trübner's Oriental Series	355-357	Veth, P. J. Atchin	196
— See Gaedicke	387	— Borneo	196
— See Mullens	205	— Java, &c.	196
— See Percival	131	— De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281	505
— See Rammohun Roy	565		
— See Sabhapaty Swami	565		

	Page		Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
— Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië	196	— See Hovelacque	306
Vétillart, M. Fibres Textiles	295	Virgil, Æneid, &c. See Burt	346
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71	Virginia Britannia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— in Persia	94	Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190	Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29	Vishnu Purana, The. See Wilson	211
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269	Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Vishvanath IIátó. Marathi Phrases	397
Vicajee, F. R. Railways in India	274	Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275	— Hindu Law	251
Victoria Cross, The	269	— Law v. Discretion	179
— See Anderson	264	Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
— Plants. See Mueller	314	Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
— Public Library	9	— See Drury	123
Victorian Exhibition	304	Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vienna Exhibition	304	Vital Statistics. See Neison	341
— Imperial Academy of Sciences. See Kaiserliche	435	— Armies in India. See Ewart	335
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379	— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Portuguese Dictionary	419	Vivada Chintamani. See Prosunno	250
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285	Vivisection. See Jesse	338
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c.	104	Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. See Eliot	330
— Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135	— Manual. See Carmichael	16
Village, An Indian. See Newnham	171	Vizier Ali Khan. See Davis	138
— Accounts, Madras Presidency. See Papers	172	Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
— Communities. See Maine	228	Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamékassan	196
— See Wynne	135	Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
— Police of N. W. India. See Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108	Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	135
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77	— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315	Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A. Détróit de Gibraltar	263	Voice from India. See Seely	176
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9	— of India	438
— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285	Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
— C. B. H. Russia's Advance	108	Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
— Fr. The Land of the White Elephant	190	Volcanocs. See Daubeny	323
— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14	Volkswirtschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
— Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14	Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
— Voyage of Nearchus	14	— Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460	Volunteer Organisation. See Stocquer	269
		Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
		Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page		Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars - - -	411	Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta - - -	14
— Mafoor Sprache - - -	409	— M. Kolehis - - -	100
— H. C. Dajak-Sprache - - -	409	— Travels in Persia, &c. - - -	94
— Dakota-Sprache - - -	422	— R. Chemical Technology - - -	331
— Geschichte der Grossen Lias - - -	119	Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. See Broach - - -	160
— Kiriri Sprache - - -	375	Wahabi Case, The - - -	255
— Melanesische Sprachen - - -	409	Wahabis, The. See Brydges - - -	91
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. - - -	100	— See Burekhardt - - -	83
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kin - - -	190	Wahrmond, A. Arabic Dictionary - - -	380
Voyages and Travels - - -	54-71	— Neu-Arabische Sprache - - -	380
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary - - -	269	— Neu-Persische - - -	386
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal - - -	409	— Osmanisch-Türkische - - -	415
Vriemot, E. L. Grammatica Korani - - -	380	Waifs and Strays from the Far East. See Balfour - - -	108
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. See Siebold - - -	118	Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand - - -	198
— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien - - -	71	— W. Kashmir - - -	135
Vriese, W. H. de. Camphor Tree - - -	315	Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada - - -	201
Vrolik, W. See Schroeder van de Kolk - - -	321	Walker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands - - -	100
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ - - -	386	Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien - - -	430
— Institutiones - - -	385	— See Kussner - - -	65
— Lexicon Persico-Latinum - - -	385	Wales. See Ancient Laws - - -	33
Vyavahāra Mayukha - - -	251	— Prince of, in India. See Gay - - -	125
Vyavasthā-Chandrika. See Shyama Darpana, Hindu Law. See Shama-churn Sircar - - -	251	— See Russell - - -	132
Vyse, G. W. Egypt - - -	82	— J. The Island of Bombay - - -	430
— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh - - -	82	— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora - - -	430
		Walford, E. Men of the Time - - -	53
		Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management - - -	286
		— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	501
		— J. Kurrachee Harbour - - -	263
		— J. T. Tables of Heights - - -	275
		— Tidal Observations - - -	329
		— See Trigonometrical Survey - - -	274
		— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P. - - -	344
		— W. Facts for Factories - - -	295
		— New Wet Dock - - -	263
		— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar - - -	179
		Walker-Arnett, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459 - - -	538
		— See Wight - - -	316
		Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons - - -	344
		— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings - - -	41
		— The Sanscrit Language - - -	389
		— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly Street to Cashmere. See Ireland - - -	64
		Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals - - -	322
		— Island Life - - -	322
		— The Malay Archipelago - - -	196
		— Tropical Nature - - -	322
		— D. M. Russia - - -	100
		— J. Voyage to India - - -	135

W.

Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien - - -	325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement - - -	179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus - - -	210
— W. Ursprung der Sprache - - -	372
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition - - -	295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	442
— Services. Tr., Vol. 216 - - -	492
— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration - - -	406
— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary - - -	406
— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal - - -	344
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c. - - -	357
— Z. See Backhoff - - -	108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446
— Steam Navigation to India - - -	179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium - - -	322

	Page		Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179	Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases	316
— R. G. Memoirs of India	150	— W. Farewell Letters	225
— Thos. Speech	157	— History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
— Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Life of. See Marshman	50
— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566	— Mr. Pitt and Addington.	
— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135	Tr., Vol. 126	465
— Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135	Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
Wallachian Language	417, 418	— C. W. Code of Signals	263
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77	— D. B. United States	201
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322	— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
— North Atlantic Sea Bed	71	Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
— Notes on Animal Life	322	Warehousing System, The. Tr., Vol. 92	460
— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316	— Tr., Vol. 273	503
— Hedyebium. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Waring, E. J. Bazaar Medicines	344
— Herbarium, E.I.C.	316	— Pharmacopœia of India	344
— Indian Woods	286	— Practical Therapeutics	344
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— E. S. History of the Mah-rattas, &c.	150
— Plantæ Asiaticæ	316	— Tour to Sheeraz	94
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— G. See Holy Scriptures	204
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90	— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
— Travels in the East	90	— Monuments, &c.	41
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183	— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94-97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309	Warrants for Goods. See Ella	289
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316	Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. See De Warren	163
Walpole, Hon. F. The Anasayrii	90	— L'Inde	135
— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275	— Col. J. R.	150
— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90	— Mastodon Giganteus	325
— Travels in the East	71	— S. The Opium Question.	
— Sir R. Memoirs. See Coxo	46	Tr., Vol. 255	499
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53	— S. J. De Jaina's	213
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90	Warton, T. English Poetry	348
— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82	Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394	Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
— C. K. Mârwarî Gazetteer	19	Waste Lands. See Baitool	158
— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71	— in India	179
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Temporum Indica. See Bayerus	101	— Products. See Simmonds	294
Walwa Talooka. See Sattara	176	Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398	Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Wanderings in India. See Lang	128	Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
— of a Naturalist. See Adams	316	Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
— of a Pilgrim. See Parks	131	Waters, G. Persian Gulf to England, &c.	71
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71	Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
War Office. Maps, &c. See Catalogne	11	Waterways or Railways. See Tyrrell	274
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22	Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
— F. de W. India, &c.	135	— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478	— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
		Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
		— Progress of British Commerce	295
		— H. Theory of Vessels. See Euler	260

	Page		Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins -	296	Wedgwood, H. Etymological Dictionary -	421
— India Museum and Library	179	— Language -	372
— Indian Department, Vienna	304	Weekly Examiner -	440
— International Exhibitions -	304	— Intelligencer -	440
— Native Names of Plants -	296	— Reporter. See Sutherland -	435
— Textile Manufactures, &c.	430	Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch -	421
— and J. W. Kaye. People of India -	430	Weights and Measures, Indian -	296
— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers	19	— — See Bridgnell -	287
— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 -	461	— — See Brooks -	287
— R. G. History of Persia -	94	— — See Jervis -	290
— Admiral. See Ives -	64	— See Metrology.	
Watson's Guide to Poona -	22	Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran	217
Watt, G. Economic Products of India -	296	— Geschichte der Chalifen -	29
— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica	9	— Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker -	29
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Association -	296	— Mohammed der Prophet -	217
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum	419	— Die Poetische Literatur der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360 -	518
Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks -	90	Weir, T. The Civil Digest -	248
Ways and Means for replenishing the Indian Exchequer -	179	— Law of Offences, &c. -	248
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194	487	Weiss, H. Kostümkunde -	309
We have been all in the Wrong. Tr., Vol. 59 -	453	Weisse, M. Positiones Mediarum Stellarum -	329
Wealth of Nations. See Smith -	259	Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant Missions in Bengal -	225
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428	532	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155, 163 -	474, 479
Weavers, F. I. Company's. See Regulations -	155	— Mrs. Missionary Sketches in North India -	225
Weaving. See Barlow -	287	Well Construction, N.W. Provinces. See Papers -	283
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medicine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 -	508, 534	Welllesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 -	456
— Pathologia Indica -	344	— Marquess. Mahratta War -	150
— S. The Greek and Chinese Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 -	512	— See Pearce -	51
— W. T. Study of English. See Rowe -	347	— See Torrens -	53
Webber, T. W. Forests -	286	— Despatches -	53
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr., Vol. 365 -	518	— — See Marquess -	170
— Fragment der Bhagavati -	359	— — See Martin -	50
— Indian Literature -	355, 359	— — See Owen -	51
— Indische Skizzen -	359	— Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 -	444, 455, 456, 458, 461, 488
— Streifen -	359	— See Natural History Drawings	428
— Studien -	359	Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in Medina -	217
— The Rāmāyana -	359	— Skizzen, &c. -	357
— Sanskrit MSS. -	9	Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, General Orders, Maxims, &c. -	54
— Saptacatakam des Halā -	359	— Life. See Jackson -	48
— — — — — -	329	— — See Laager -	142
— — — — — -	329	— See Military History in India	50
— Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr., Vol. 80 -	447	— Orders of. See Insignia -	426
— L. Kalile Wadimne -	361	— and Napier. See Napier -	171
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary	421	Wells, H. India and Russia -	275
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas	316	— Sir M. Judgment in Case of Hema Nath Bosc. Tr., Vol. 155	475
— J. Voyage to South Pole -	71	— and Public Opinion in India. Tr., Vol. 142, 384 -	470, 513
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil Procedure -	248		
— Dekkhan Settlement -	566		

	Page		Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar -	399	West Indies and Mexico. Champ-	
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90	lain's Voyage. <i>See</i> Hakluyt	
— Travels to the City of the		Society -	60
Caliphs -	90	Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372	Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of	
Welsh, Col. J. Military Remi-		Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
niscences -	54	Westminster Review -	438
Weltevreden, Prison of. <i>See</i>		— and Foreign Quarterly -	438
Gibson -	192	Weston, S. Conformity of Lan-	
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422	guages -	373
— The Kolosh Language -	422	— Oriental Literature, &c. Tr.,	
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie -	361	Vols. 226, 283 -	494, 505
Wenjukow, O. Die Russisch-		Westphal, R. Grammatik der	
Asiatischen Grenzlande -	100	Deutschen Sprache -	373
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy -	29	— Grammatik der Indoger-	
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im		manischen Sprachen -	373
Rigveda -	389	Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entste-		Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton	
hung der Menschlichen Sprache	372	Supply. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Wreschagin, Herr und Frau.		— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
Reiseskizzen aus Indien -	135	— Oriental Entomology -	322
Werndtj, G. H. Maleische		Weyl, A. Münzen, &c. -	44
Spraakkunst -	409	Weyland, J. Religion in India.	
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77	Tr., Vol. 95 -	460
— Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	Whately, Abp. Errors of Ro-	
Werneria -	325	manism -	207
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-		Wheat Production, &c. -	286
Medicinische Studien -	345	— <i>See</i> Colebrooke -	288
Weske, M. Grammatik des		— <i>See</i> Indian -	280
Finnischen Sprachstammes -	372	— <i>See</i> Le Couteur -	281
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian		Wheatley, H. B. <i>See</i> Levins	420
Administration -	179	— J. Latent Resources of	
— E. Emigration to British		India. Tr., Vol. 124 -	465
India -	179	— The Theory of Money, &c.	296
— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khârd -	386	Wheel of the Law, The. <i>See</i>	
— R. Bombay Acts, &c. -	248	Alabaster -	211
— The Land and the Law in India	179	Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's	
— and Bühler. Hindu Law -	251, 566	Heir -	350
— Rev. T. South Central		— Annals of James Macrae -	54
Polynesia -	198	— Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia -	41	— Early Records of British India	150
— Caves of Beira and Bajah.		— Geography of Herodotus -	14
Tr., Vol. 20 -	445	— History of India -	150
— Kortfattet Sanskrit Form-		— Home Department. Records	150
laere -	389	— Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
— MSS. Bibl. Havniensis -	9	— Life, &c. of Herodotus -	29
— Radices Linguae Sanscritæ	389	— Madras in the Olden Time	150
— Sanscrit and Icelandic -	372	— Madras Records -	150
— <i>See</i> Lassen -	38	— Orme's Hindustan -	150
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345	— Short History of India, &c.	150
— India. <i>See</i> Clune -	16	— Voyage to Mandalay, &c. -	188
— <i>See</i> Guthrie -	125	— W. A. Dictionary of Names	
— <i>See</i> Jacob -	167	of Fiction -	353
— <i>See</i> Mackay -	291	Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume.	
— <i>See</i> Tod -	134	<i>See</i> Gantz -	425
— Archaeological Survey.		Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary	
<i>See</i> Burgess -	36	on the Quran -	356
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198	Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive	
— The Silver Question -	259	Sciences -	257
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99,		— Political Economy. <i>See</i>	
148 -	459, 461, 472	Jones -	258
— Flora. <i>See</i> Grisebach -	312		

	Page		Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws - - -	248	Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India - -	225
— Law of Landlord and Tenant - - -	248	Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin - -	150
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam - - -	356	— Tr., Vol. 144 - -	471
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles - -	332	— Syrian Church of Malabar - -	135
— Duration of Sunshine, 1877 - -	329	Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 - -	523
— Greenwich and Kew Barometers - -	332	Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report - -	179
— Periodicity of Rainfall - -	332	Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points - -	382
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. See Baddeley - -	329	Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language - -	373
Whiston, W. See Flavius Josephus - -	24	— Language - -	373
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey - -	90	— Life and Growth of Language - -	373
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. See Hakluyt Society - -	60	— Oriental and Linguistic Studies - -	373
— Lieut. A. The State of British India - -	179	— Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung - -	373
— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople - -	90	— Sanskrit Grammar - -	389
— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective - -	353	Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia - -	100
— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235 - -	482, 495	Whitworth, Sir C. See D'Avenant - -	257
— G. F. Views in India - -	430	Whom shall we hang? - -	30
— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca - -	82	Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe - -	71
— Lieut. J. Cochin China - -	190	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel - -	566
— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest - -	345	Widow-Burning. See Bushby - -	122
— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425 - -	531	Widow, Remarriage Law. See Mahadeva G. Ranade - -	250
— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report - -	179	Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c. - -	82
— Koonch Settlement Report - -	179	— Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter - -	375
— R. M. The Ormulum - -	348	— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten - -	100
— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences - -	54	— Ehstnische Sprache - -	414
— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90 - -	459	— Syrjänische Sprache - -	414
— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107 - -	462	— Tscheremissische Sprache - -	414
— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209 - -	465, 491	Wicse, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus - -	135
— Cholera Morbus - -	345	Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen - -	309
— Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119 - -	459, 464	Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India - -	316
— Events which led to the Burmese War - -	188	— Icones Plantarum - -	316
— Evils of Quarantine Laws - -	345	— Indian Botany - -	316
— Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119 - -	464	— Neilgherry Plants - -	316
— Mirzas Kaiwan Jah - -	157	— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ - -	316
— Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90 - -	459	Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras - -	248
— The Prince of Oude - -	157	— Judgments, Privy Council - -	248
— Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446	Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 - -	460
— Borer in Coorg. See Taylor - -	285	Wilberg, F. G. See Ptolemæus - -	13
— Pamphlet, A - -	179	Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India - -	179
— Sea. See Helms - -	192	— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia - -	100
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c. - -	257		

	Page		Page
Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dic- tionary - - -	421	Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche —, Sir M. Monier-. Application of the Roman Alphabet - -	19 373
—, See Stavroinus - - -	70	—, On Hinduism - - -	210
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	—, Hindustani Grammar - -	394
—, Beasts of India. See Sanderson	132	—, Hindustani Primer - -	394
—, Races of S.E. India. See Lewin	128	—, Indian Epic Poetry - -	360
—, Tribes of India. See Rowney	132	—, Indian Wisdom - - -	360
Wildes, Geo. Coffee Planting -	286	—, Introduction to Hindustani -	394
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus -	373	—, Modern India - - -	135
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin -	10	—, Religious Thought and Life in India - - -	210
—, Lingua Persica - - -	386	—, Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c. -	389
—, Mirchondi Historia Samani- darum - - -	94	—, Study of Sanskrit and Mis- sionary Work in India - -	360
—, G. A. Das Matriarchat - -	566	—, S. W. Chinese Dictionary -	411
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c. - - -	430	—, The Middle Kingdom - -	119
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar -	389	—, T. W. Abstract of Acts - -	230
—, Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character - - -	373	—, Statute Law - - -	230
—, Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275	—, W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c. - - -	22
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. See Broughton - - -	232	—, W. F. The Bermudas - -	30
—, E. Calcutta Commercial Guide - - -	296	—, W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations - -	263
—, Commercial Annual - - -	296	—, W. P. Madras Acts - - -	248
—, H. Engines of War - - -	270	—, Madras Regulations - -	248
—, Observations on Swords - -	270	—, Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry - - -	270
—, James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459	Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c. - - -	119
—, Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82	—, G. On Gunshot Wounds - -	345
—, Modern Egypt - - -	82	—, Major. Addenda to Standing Orders. Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
—, Rev. M. Christianity in North India - - -	225	—, Capt. T. East India Vade- Mecum - - -	22
—, R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357 - - -	517	—, T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports - - -	430
—, S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207 - - -	490	Willich, C. M. Popular Tables -	259
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor - -	150	Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery - - -	431
—, History of Mysoor, &c. - -	150	—, Canadian scenery - - -	431
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindustan - - -	296	Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes - - -	322
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	30	Willmet, J. De Antarâ - - -	361
—, Clement. Through Burma to W. China - - -	188	—, Lexicon Lingue Arabicæ -	380
—, Rev. D. Christianity in India - - -	10	Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide -	296
—, D. H. The Law of Executors and Administrators - - -	230	Willoughby, J. P. The Govern- ment of India. Tr., Vol. 186 -	486
—, Rev. G. The Holy City - -	90	—, Osborne, W. The Coins of India - - -	44
—, G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon - - -	19	—, Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal - - -	90
—, Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148 - -	472	Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
—, Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets - - -	329	Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
—, Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians - - -	82	—, W. Narrative - - -	54
—, —, Tr., Vol. 260 - - -	501	—, Act, Hindu. See Bonnerjee	231
		—, —, See Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
		—, —, See Montrou - - -	250
		—, Making. See Eagle - - -	227
		Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296

	Page		Page
Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 -	332	Wilson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt -	270
Wilsen, F. C. Lain Dooeloe, &c. -	196	— Lient.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army -	270
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow -	135	— See Historical Records -	266
— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies -	345	— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort -	345
— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. -	259	— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491 -	444, 451, 544
— The Resources of Modern Countries -	259	— Life. See Bateman -	45
— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda -	77	— Capt. Pelew Islands -	198, 567
— F. H. Rambles in North India -	135	— Col. Defence of Lucknow -	150
— H. H. Ariana Antiqua -	41	Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre -	380
— Burmese War -	188	Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. -	10	— Mithra -	214
— External Commerce of Bengal -	296	— Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte -	257
— Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. -	248	— Soma cultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
— History and Chronology -	30	— Ursagen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— History of British India -	150	— Zoroastrische Studien -	214
— —, See Mill -	144	Winds and Monsoons. See Capper -	330
— The India of Ctesias -	15	Windsor Castle. See Daniell -	424
— Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 -	441, 588	Wine, Notes on. See Anderson -	286
— Oriental Portfolio -	431	Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question -	309
— Religious Sects of the Hindus -	211	Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar -	401
— —, Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
— The Rig-Veda Sanhitā. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— J. Storming of Ghuznee -	431
— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	389	— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 -	486, 510
— System of Transliteration -	373	Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India -	225
— —, Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Tamil Dictionary -	401
— The Vishnu Purana -	211	Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia -	82
— Works -	211	Winter, C. T. British Burma -	188
— Jas. African Discoveries. See Murray -	75	Winterberg, A. Malta -	30
— Government of India -	179	Winterton, The. See Narrative -	75
— Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 -	450, 478	Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 -	527
— Navigation Laws -	263	Wippermann, F. Die A'torien -	207
— Jno. Our Farm Crops -	286	Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. F. See Hellwald -	105
— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India -	225	Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages -	71
— The Evangelization of India -	225	— T. A. Education in India -	183
— India Three Thousand years ago -	150	— Hindu System of Medicine -	345
— Indian Caste -	211	— —, Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
— The Lands of the Bible -	90	— History of Medicine -	345
— Marathi Exercises -	398	— Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Parsi Religion -	214	Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China -	190
— —, Tr., Vol. 329 -	512	Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs -	157
— Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India -	41	— On Hemp -	286
— Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 181, 329 -	466, 512		
— Suppression of Infanticide in West India -	179		
— Life. See Smith -	52		
— Phrasis -	378		
— J. A. Conic Sections -	329		
— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez -	263		

	Page		Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey -	90	Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta -	431
Wislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner -	306	—, Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Wo Lag das Paradies? See Delitzsch	218	—, Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute -	179	Woods, Inland and Foreign. See Representation -	314
Woerber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar -	421	Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative -	196
Woepcke, F. Arabisches Astro-labium -	329	Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450
—, Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414 -	529	Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports -	248
Wörtelein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien -	566	—, Handy Book of Acts -	248
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache -	419	—, Indian Digest. See Cowell	235
Wolf, F. Zoological Resarches -	322	Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam -	286
— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon	185	Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training -	183
— Jens. Runakefi -	41	—, See Macaulay -	181
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara	108	Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India -	226
— P. Arabischer Dragoman	380	Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition -	151
— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen	30	Woodville, W. Medical Botany -	345
Wollaston, A. N. English-Per-sian Dictionary -	386	Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea -	325
— F. Astronomical Catalogue	329	—, Rev. H. W. Boondei Hand-book -	375
Wollheim da Fouseca, A. E. Li-teratur des Orients -	357	Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S. -	345
—, Mythologie des Alten Indien	211	Wool, &c. See Samuel Bros. -	293
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie —, Geschichte des Alten Ori-ents -	309	—, See Southey -	285, 321
Woman, History of. See Fullom -	306	—, —, Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
— in America and Bengal. See Dall. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	—, Manufactures. See Bischoff	287
— in Ancient India. See Bader	120	Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights -	296
— in China. See Martin	114	—, Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Woman's Work in India. See Woodside -	226	Woollaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar -	389
— Work in the Indian Mission Field -	226	Woolsey, T. D. International Law	230
Women of India -	135	Wootz. See Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389	524
— of Persia. See Atkinson	91	Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet	213
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. See West	179	World in A.D. 1600. See Hakluyt Society -	63
—, The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	—, Surveyed, The. See Le Blanc	65
— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory -	345	Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question -	90
— H. Shores of Lake Aral	108	—, England's Policy in the East	30
— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator -	248	— M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans -	253
— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443	Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c. -	309
—, Journey to the Source of the Oxus -	108	Wotjaken, Die. See Buch	96
—, Navigation of our Indian Rivers -	263	Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c. -	71, 100
—, See Burnes -	101	Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523
—, Rev. J. Algebra -	329	Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers -	270
— M. War in Mysore -	151	Wray, L. Sugar Planter -	286
— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525	Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters -	264

	Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhramaut - - -	90
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Preparation for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— D. History of Nepal - - -	151
— Sketches - - -	135
— F. N. Cawnpore District Settlement - - -	179
— G. China. See Allom - - -	423
— Nautical Directory - - -	264
— T. Christianity in Arabia - - -	207
— W. Arabic Grammar - - -	380
— The Empire of the Hittites - - -	566
— Syriac and Ethiopic MSS. See British Museum - - -	4
— W. A. Bible Word-Book. See Eastwood - - -	419
Writing. Origin, &c. See Faulmann - - -	366
— See Panthier. Tr., Vol. 401 - - -	526
— See Schleiermacher - - -	372
— See Steintal. Tr., Vol. 3 - - -	441
— See Wutke - - -	373
Wrongschenko, M. V. Asia Minor - - -	90
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41 - - -	449
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit bei den Hebräern - - -	361
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Academien der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244 - - -	498
— Bahrein und Jemana - - -	15
— Die Cuften im Süd arabien - - -	217
— Das Gebiet von Medina - - -	90
— Die Gelehrten - Familie Muhibbi - - -	566
— Geographie von Ägypten - - -	15
— Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte - - -	361
— Geschichte der Fatimiden-chalifen - - -	30
— Geschichtschreiber der Araber - - -	10
— Jemen - - -	566
— Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka - - -	90
— Übersetzungen Arabischer Werke in das Lateinische - - -	10
— Wohnsitze der Arabischen Stämme - - -	90
— Zeit-tabellen, &c. - - -	30
— — — Tr., Vol. 390 - - -	524
Wurdah District Settlement. See Rivett-Carnac - - -	175
Wurffhain, J. S. Ost-Indianische Reise - - -	196
Wurm, P. Geschichte der Indischen Religion - - -	211
Wutke, A. Cosmogonie der Heidnischen Völker - - -	220
— Geschichte des Heidenthums - - -	309
— H. Die Entstehung der Schrift - - -	373
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts - - -	19
— F. and Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act - - -	248
— M. D. Industrial Arts - - -	433

	Page
Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. <i>See</i> Vaughan	53
Wylie, A. Chinese Literature -	10
—, Manchu Grammar -	412
—, A. H. Chatty Letters from East and West -	71
—, M. Bengal as a Field of Missions -	226
—, Mrs. Commerce of India -	179
—, The Gospel in Burmah -	226
Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy of India -	179
Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magistrates Act -	248
Wynaad Gold Mines. <i>See</i> Gold -	323
—, —, <i>See</i> Jennings -	127
—, —, &c. <i>See</i> Smyth -	133
Wynch, P. M. <i>See</i> Daya-Crama-Sangraha -	249
Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Communities Northern India -	135
“Wyvern”. Sweet Dishes. <i>See</i> under Cookery -	334

X.

Xavier, Francis.	Christiandad en la Japon y China, &c.	-	-	226
—.	Lettre à M. de Loyola	-	-	226
—.	Lettres	-	-	226
—.	See Lucena	-	-	49
—.	See Reithmeier	-	-	52
—.	See Venn	-	-	53
Xenophon.	The Anabasis	-	-	30
Ximenez, Fr.	Del Origin de los Indios	-	-	201

Y.

Yajnik, J. U.	<i>See</i> Javerilal.	
—.	<i>See</i> Umiashankar.	
Yakoob Beg.	<i>See</i> Boulger	- 45
Yarkand Mission.	<i>See</i> Forsyth	- 104
Yates, W.	Bengali Grammar, &c.	396
—.	Hindustani Dictionary, &c.	394
—.	Sanscrit Grammar and Dictionary	- 389
—.	Memoir. <i>See</i> Hoby	- 47
—, W. H.	Egypt.	- 82
—.	Tr., Vol. 262	- 501
Ye Province.	<i>See</i> Helffer	- 187

	Page		Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243	498	Zabelin, T. Russian Life	100
Year and a Day in the East. See Montauban	66	Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancien- neté de l'Homme	310
Year's Campaigning in India. See Medley	144	Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexico- graphie	360
Yeates, T. Indian Church History	226	Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes	30
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce	296	Zahirten, Die. See Goldziher	215
—, Technical	296	Zakharof, J. Manchur and Russian Dictionary	412
Yellowstone Park. See Hayden	426	Zakonische Grammatik. See Deffner	421
Yelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152	474	Zanzibar. See Burton	73
Yemen. See Johannsen	25	—, See Horner	74
—, See Wiustenfeld	566	—, See Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion	151	Zarneke, F. Der Priester Johannes	357
Yesterday and To-day in India. See Blanchard	121	Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymo- logicum	373
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. See Van den Gheyn	372	—, Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahl- wörter. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul	210	—, Wörterbuch der Indoger- manischen Sprachen	373
Yonckrow, W. de. Les Bachkirs	309	Zehme, A. Arabien, &c.	90
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches	431	Zeitschrift für Keilschrift-forschung	438
—, H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 38	448	— für die Kunde des Morgen- landes	438
—, J. Angerstein Collection	431	— für Vergleichende Sprach- forschung	438
—, Stafford Collection of Pic- tures	431	—, — und	438
—, J. H. Revenue Hand-book	180	—, — der	438
—, T. Hieroglyphical Literature	82	Zeminary Settlement, Bengal	180
—, Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society	41	Zend Grammars. See Persian.	
—, W. C. The English in China	119	—, See Bohlen	364
—, W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India	180	—, See Bournouf	361
—, The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177b	483	—, See Orterer	370
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China	71	Zeni, The. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	62
—, See Brand	109	Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis	10
Yu. Monument de. See Hager	112	—, Tr., Vol. 279	505
—, le Grand et Confucius. See Clerc	110	—, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe- Persan	415
Yule, Col. H. Fortification	270	—, Grammatik der Türkisch- Tartarischen Sprache	415
—, Marco Polo	71	Zernof, V. History of the Tsars	100
—, Mission to Ava	188	Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica	422
—, See Grant	425	Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht	226
—, See Tripe	430	—, Genealogy of the South- Indian Gods	211
—, Sketches of Java	196	—, Grammatica Damulica	401
—, Valley of the Oxus. See Wood	108	Ziegler, F. The Canarese Lan- guage	403
—, See Hakluyt Society	58-63	Zieke Reiziger, De	196
Yun-nan. See Rocher	117	Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. See Lorbeer	49
—, Expedition. See Anderson	185	Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparation	373
Yusef. See Browne	83		
Yusuf and Zulaikha. See Griffith	357		
Yusufzais. See Bellew	101		
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton	119		
—, See Callery	109		

	Page		Page
Zillah Courts. <i>See</i> Bakur	231	Zoological Mythology. <i>See</i> Gubernatis	218
— <i>See</i> Decisions	237	— Society of London	438
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	151	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	526, 538
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	104	Zoology	316-322
— Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— <i>See</i> Cayanna	4
— Oxus, &c.	108	— Medical. <i>See</i> Medicine.	
— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	375	Zoroaster, &c. <i>See</i> Parsiism.	
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	538	— <i>See</i> Roth	206
Zodiac, The. <i>See</i> Holtzmann.		Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	10
Tr., Vol. 19	443	Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	566
— <i>See</i> Schlegel	328	Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	380
— of Dendera. <i>See</i> Judas	327	— Lingua Aramaica	382
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	41	Zuccarini, J. G. Plantæ, &c. Japonicæ. <i>See</i> Siebold	315
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	501	Zulu Grammar. <i>See</i> Schreuder	375
— <i>See</i> Thornton	348	Zufiiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	196
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	30	Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	310
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	316	— Samos und Cyprien	90
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	414	Zural. <i>See</i> Marco Polo	66
Zoological Miscellany	322		

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

RECEIVED

Vol-
16/12/76

CATALOGUED.

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

21328

Call No. 017.942/102/8

Author—

*Index of Catalogue of the
Title Library of the India
Office vol. II*

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return

"A book that is shut is but a block."

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

**Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.**